

## MILITARY STANDARD

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
 Notice 1  
 21 Jan 93

DOD REQUIREMENTS FOR A LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD  
 TO ALL HOLDERS OF MIL-STD-1388-2B

1. THE FOLLOWING PAGES OF MIL-STD-1388-2B HAVE BEEN REVISED AND SUPERSEDE THE PAGES LISTED:

| NEW PAGE(S)  | DATE            | SUPERSEDED PAGE(S) | DATE                     |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| v            | 28 March 1991   | v                  | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| vi and vii   | 21 January 1993 | vi and vii         | 28 March 1991            |
| viii         | 28 March 1991   | viii               | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| ix/x         | 21 January 1993 | ix/x               | 28 March 1991            |
| 7 and 8      | 21 January 1993 | 7 and 8            | 28 March 1991            |
| 9            | 28 March 1991   | 9                  | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 10 thru 14   | 21 January 1993 | 10 thru 14         | 28 March 1991            |
| 17           | 28 March 1991   | 17                 | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 18 and 19/20 | 21 January 1993 | 18 and 19/20       | 28 March 1991            |
| 23 and 24    | 21 January 1993 | 23 and 24          | 28 March 1991            |
| 25           | 28 March 1991   | 25                 | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 26           | 21 January 1993 | 26                 | 28 March 1991            |
| 29           | 21 January 1993 | 29                 | 28 March 1991            |
| 30           | 28 March 1991   | 30                 | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 37           | 28 March 1991   | 37                 | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 38 and 39    | 21 January 1993 | 38 and 39          | 28 March 1991            |
| 40 and 41    | 28 March 1991   | 40 and 41          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 42           | 21 January 1993 | 42                 | 28 March 1991            |
| 43           | 28 March 1991   | 43                 | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 44           | 21 January 1993 | 44                 | 28 March 1991            |
| 55 and 56    | 21 January 1993 | 55 and 56          | 28 March 1991            |
| 59 thru 61   | 21 January 1993 | 59 thru 61         | 28 March 1991            |
| 62 and 63    | 28 March 1991   | 62 and 63          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 64 thru 66   | 21 January 1993 | 64 thru 66         | 28 March 1991            |
| 71           | 28 March 1991   | 71                 | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 72           | 21 January 1993 | 72                 | 28 March 1991            |
| 75 thru 77   | 21 January 1993 | 75 thru 77         | 28 March 1991            |
| 78           | 28 March 1991   | 78                 | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 79 thru 81   | 21 January 1993 | 79 thru 81         | 28 March 1991            |
| 82           | 28 March 1991   | 82                 | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 95           | 21 January 1993 | 95                 | 28 March 1991            |
| 95a          | 21 January 1993 | NEW                |                          |
| 96           | 21 January 1993 | 96                 | 28 March 1991            |
| 99 and 100   | 21 January 1993 | 99 and 100         | 28 March 1991            |
| 102          | 21 January 1993 | 102                | 28 March 1991            |
| 103          | 28 March 1991   | 103                | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 107          | 28 March 1991   | 107                | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 108 thru 110 | 21 January 1993 | 108 thru 110       | 28 March 1991            |

AMSC NO A6045

FSC ILSS

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A. Approved for public release: distribution is unlimited.

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
NOTICE 1

MILITARY STANDARD

|              |                 |              |                          |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 129          | 21 January 1993 | 129          | 28 March 1991            |
| 130 and 131  | 28 March 1991   | 130 and 131  | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 132 and 133  | 21 January 1993 | 132 and 133  | 28 March 1991            |
| 134          | 28 March 1991   | 134          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 135          | 21 January 1993 | 135          | 28 March 1991            |
| 136          | 28 March 1991   | 136          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 137          | 21 January 1993 | 137          | 28 March 1991            |
| 138          | 28 March 1991   | 138          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 139          | 21 January 1993 | 139          | 28 March 1991            |
| 140          | 28 March 1991   | 140          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 143          | 21 January 1993 | 143          | 28 March 1991            |
| 144          | 28 March 1991   | 144          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 149          | 21 January 1993 | 149          | 28 March 1991            |
| 150 thru 155 | 21 January 1993 | 150 thru 155 | 28 March 1991            |
| 156          | 28 March 1991   | 156          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 159 thru 162 | 21 January 1993 | 159 thru 162 | 28 March 1991            |
| 163          | 28 March 1991   | 163          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 164 thru 168 | 21 January 1993 | 164 thru 168 | 28 March 1991            |
| 173          | 28 March 1991   | 173          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 174 and 175  | 21 January 1993 | 174 and 175  | 28 March 1991            |
| 176          | 28 March 1991   | 176          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 177          | 21 January 1993 | 177          | 28 March 1991            |
| 178 and 179  | 28 March 1991   | 178 and 179  | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 180 thru 186 | 21 January 1993 | 180 thru 186 | 28 March 1991            |
| 187          | 28 March 1991   | 187          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 188          | 21 January 1993 | 188          | 28 March 1991            |
| 193          | 28 March 1991   | 193          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 194          | 21 January 1993 | 194          | 28 March 1991            |
| 219          | 28 March 1991   | 219          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 220 thru 225 | 21 January 1993 | 220 thru 225 | 28 March 1991            |
| 226 and 227  | 28 March 1991   | 226 and 227  | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 228          | 21 January 1993 | 228          | 28 March 1991            |
| 251          | 28 March 1991   | 251          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 252          | 21 January 1993 | 252          | 28 March 1991            |
| 255          | 28 March 1991   | 255          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 256          | 21 January 1993 | 256          | 28 March 1991            |
| 257          | 28 March 1991   | 257          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 258          | 21 January 1993 | 258          | 28 March 1991            |
| 261          | 28 March 1991   | 261          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 262          | 21 January 1993 | 262          | 28 March 1991            |
| 271          | 28 March 1991   | 271          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 272          | 21 January 1993 | 272          | 28 March 1991            |
| 273 thru 275 | 21 January 1993 | 273 thru 275 | 28 March 1991            |
| 276          | 28 March 1991   | 276          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 281          | 21 January 1993 | 281          | 28 March 1991            |
| 282          | 28 March 1991   | 282          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 303          | 28 March 1991   | 303          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 304          | 21 January 1993 | 304          | 28 March 1991            |
| 319          | 28 March 1991   | 319          | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 320          | 21 January 1993 | 320          | 28 March 1991            |
| 335          | 21 January 1993 | 335          | 28 March 1991            |
| 336 and 337  | 28 March 1991   | 336 and 337  | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 338 thru 340 | 21 January 1993 | 338 thru 340 | 28 March 1991            |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
NOTICE 1  
MILITARY STANDARD

|                  |                 |                  |                          |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 341              | 28 March 1991   | 341              | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 342 thru 353     | 21 January 1993 | 342 thru 353     | 28 March 1991            |
| 354 and 355      | 28 March 1991   | 354 and 355      | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 356              | 21 January 1993 | 356              | 28 March 1991            |
| 387              | 28 March 1991   | 387              | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 388 thru 401     | 21 January 1993 | 388 thru 401     | 28 March 1991            |
| 401a thru 401e   | 21 January 1993 | NEW              |                          |
| 402              | 28 March 1991   | 402              | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 419              | 28 March 1991   | 419              | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 420              | 21 January 1993 | 420              | 28 March 1991            |
| 439              | 21 January 1993 | 439              | 28 March 1991            |
| 440              | 28 March 1991   | 440              | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 445 and 446      | 21 January 1993 | 445 and 446      | 28 March 1991            |
| 451              | 21 January 1993 | 451              | 28 March 1991            |
| 452              | 28 March 1991   | 452              | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 471              | 28 March 1991   | 471              | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 472              | 21 January 1993 | 472              | 28 March 1991            |
| 483              | 28 March 1991   | 483              | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 484              | 21 January 1993 | 484              | 28 March 1991            |
| 485              | 28 March 1991   | 485              | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 486              | 21 January 1993 | 486              | 28 March 1991            |
| 491              | 28 March 1991   | 491              | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 492              | 21 January 1993 | 492              | 28 March 1991            |
| 513              | 21 January 1993 | 513              | 28 March 1991            |
| 513a thru 513f   | 21 January 1993 | NEW              |                          |
| 514              | 28 March 1991   | 514              | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 515              | 21 January 1993 | 515              | 28 March 1991            |
| 516              | 28 March 1991   | 516              | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 529              | 28 March 1991   | 529              | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 530 and 531      | 21 January 1993 | 530 and 531      | 28 March 1991            |
| 532              | 28 March 1991   | 532              | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 557              | 21 January 1993 | 557              | 28 March 1991            |
| 558              | 28 March 1991   | 558              | REPRINTED WITHOUT CHANGE |
| 571 thru 599/600 | 21 January 1993 | 571 thru 599/600 | 28 March 1991            |

2. RETAIN THIS NOTICE AND INSERT BEFORE TABLE OF CONTENTS.

3. Holders of MIL-STD-1388-2B will verify that the page change indicated herein have been entered. This notice will be retained as a check sheet. This issuance is a separate publication. Each notice is to be retained by stocking points until the Military Standard is completely revised or cancelled.

Custodians:

Army - TM  
Navy - AS  
Air Force - 95

Preparing Activity

Army - TM

(Project No. ILSS-0003)

Reviewing Activities:

Army - ME, MI, AV, AT, CR  
Navy - SH, YD, OS, MC  
Air Force - 11, 13, 15, 16, 17  
Miscellaneous DOD/NASA - NS, NA, DC, DH, DS



## CONTENTS

| Paragraph |   | Page |
|-----------|---|------|
| 1.        | SCOPE . . . . .   | 1    |
| 1.1       | Purpose . . . . .   | 1    |
| 1.2       | Application of standard . . . . .   | 1    |
| 1.2.1     | Content of appendices . . . . .   | 1    |
| 1.2.2     | Tailoring . . . . .   | 1    |
| 1.2.3     | LSA data documentation process . . . . .  | 1    |
| 2.        | REFERENCED DOCUMENTS . . . . .  | 6    |
| 2.1       | General . . . . .   | 6    |
| 3.        | DEFINITIONS . . . . .   | 9    |
| 4.        | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS . . . . .  | 10   |
| 4.1       | LSAR data selection sheets . . . . .  | 11   |
| 4.2       | LSAR data . . . . .   | 11   |
| 4.2.1     | Manual LSAR data. . . . .   | 12   |
| 4.2.1.1   | Manual LSAR report generation . . . . .   | 12   |
| 4.2.2     | Automated LSAR data . . . . .   | 12   |
| 4.2.2.1   | Performing activity LSAR ADP system . . . . .   | 12   |
| 4.2.2.2   | LSAR ADP system criteria . . . . .  | 12   |
| 5.        | DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS FOR MANUAL/AUTOMATED<br>PREPARATION OF LSAR RELATIONAL TABLES . . . . .   | 13   |
| 5.1       | Requiring authority data tables . . . . .   | 13   |
| 5.1.1     | Cross functional requirement . . . . .  | 13   |
| 5.1.2     | Operations and maintenance requirements . . . . .   | 13   |
| 5.2       | Performing activity data tables . . . . .   | 13   |
| 5.2.1     | Reliability, availability, maintainability;<br>Failure modes, effects and criticality<br>analysis; maintainability analysis . . . . . | 14   |
| 5.2.2     | Task analysis and personnel and support<br>requirements . . . . .   | 15   |
| 5.2.3     | Support equipment and training material<br>requirements . . . . .   | 15   |
| 5.2.4     | Unit under test requirements and justification . . . . .  | 15   |
| 5.2.5     | Facilities considerations . . . . .   | 15   |
| 5.2.6     | Personnel skill considerations . . . . .  | 15   |
| 5.2.7     | Packaging and provisioning requirement . . . . .  | 16   |
| 5.2.8     | Transportability engineering analysis . . . . .   | 16   |
| 5.3       | LCN assignment and structure . . . . .  | 16   |
| 5.4       | LSA/LSAR guidance conference . . . . .  | 16   |
| 6.        | NOTES . . . . .   | 17   |
| 6.1       | Intended use . . . . .  | 17   |
| 6.2       | Issue of DODISS . . . . .   | 17   |
| 6.3       | Consideration of data requirements . . . . .  | 17   |
| 6.4       | Subject term (key word) listing . . . . .   | 19   |
| 6.5       | Suppression data . . . . .  | 19   |
| 6.6       | Changes from previous issue . . . . .   | 19   |

## APPENDICES

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| APPENDIX A. LSAR RELATIONAL TABLES . . . . .   | 21  |
| 10. SCOPE . . . . .  | 21  |
| 20. CONCEPT . . . . .  | 21  |
| 30. RELATIONAL DATA TABLE FORMAT . . . . .   | 21  |
| 30.1 Functional LSAR relational table listing<br>and table relationships . . . . .   | 21  |
| 30.2 LSAR relational tables . . . . .  | 22  |
| 30.3 LSAR Data Table Exchange/Delivery . . . . .   | 24  |
| 40. CROSS FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENT . . . . .   | 26  |
| 50. OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENT . . . . .   | 32  |
| 60. RELIABILITY, AVAILABILITY, AND MAINTAINABILITY;<br>FAILURE MODES, EFFECTS, AND CRITICALITY ANALYSIS;<br>AND MAINTAINABILITY ANALYSIS . . . . . | 40  |
| 70. TASK ANALYSIS AND PERSONNEL AND SUPPORT<br>REQUIREMENTS . . . . .  | 53  |
| 80. SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND TWINING MATERIEL<br>REQUIREMENTS . . . . .   | 62  |
| 90. UNIT UNDER TEST REQUIREMENTS AND DESCRIPTION . . . . .   | 72  |
| 100. FACILITIES CONSIDERATIONS . . . . .   | 81  |
| 110. PERSONNEL SKILL CONSIDERATIONS . . . . .  | 86  |
| 120. PACKAGING AND PROVISIONING REQUIREMENT . . . . .  | 90  |
| 130. TRANSPORTABILITY ENGINEERING ANALYSIS . . . . .   | 105 |
| APPENDIX B. LSAR REPORTS . . . . .   | 115 |
| 10. PURPOSE . . . . .  | 115 |
| 20. CONCEPT . . . . .  | 115 |
| 20.1 LSARdata table to report matrix . . . . .   | 115 |
| 20.2 General report selection criteria . . . . .   | 115 |
| 30. LSAR REPORTS . . . . .   | 116 |
| 30.1 LSA-001, Annual Man-Hours by Skill Specialty Code<br>and Level of Maintenance . . . . .   | 116 |
| 30.2 LSA-003, Maintenance Summary . . . . .  | 117 |
| 30.3 LSA-004, Maintenance Allocation Chart . . . . .   | 118 |
| 30.4 LSA-005, Support Items Utilization Summary . . . . .  | 120 |
| 30.5 LSA-006, Critical Maintenance Task Summary . . . . .  | 121 |
| 30.6 LSA-007, Support Equipment Requirements . . . . .   | 121 |
| 30.7 LSA-008, Support Items Validation Summary . . . . .   | 121 |
| 30.8 LSA-009, Support Items List . . . . .   | 122 |
| 30.9 LSA-010, Parts Standardization Summary . . . . .  | 122 |
| 30.10 LSA-011, Special Training Equipment/Device<br>Summary . . . . .  | 122 |
| 30.11 LSA-012, Facility Requirement . . . . .  | 122 |
| 30.12 LSA-013, Support Equipment Grouping Number<br>Utilization Summary. . . . .   | 123 |
| 30.13 LSA-014, Training Task List . . . . .  | 123 |
| 30.14 LSA-016, Preliminary Maintenance Allocation<br>Chart . . . . .   | 123 |
| 30.15 LSA-018, Task Inventory Report . . . . .   | 124 |
| 30.16 LSA-019, Task Analysis Summary . . . . .   | 124 |
| 30.17 LSA-023, Maintenance Plan Summary . . . . .  | 125 |
| 30.18 LSA-024, Maintenance Plan . . . . .  | 126 |
| 30.19 LSA-025, Packaging Requirements Data . . . . .   | 129 |

|   |   |     |
|---|---|-----|
| 30.20   | LSA-026, Packaging Developmental Data . . . . .   | 129 |
| 30.21   | LSA-027, Failure/Maintenance Rate Summary . . . . .   | 129 |
| 30.22   | LSA-030, Indentured Parts List . . . . .  | 130 |
| 30.23   | LSA-032, Defense Logistics Services Center<br>(DLSC) Submittals . . . . .                                     | 133 |
| 30.24   | LSA-033, Preventive Maintenance Checks and<br>Services (PMCS) . . . . .                                       | 135 |
| 30.25   | LSA-036, Provisioning Requirements . . . . .  | 135 |
| 30.26   | LSA-037, Spares and Support Equipment<br>Identification List . . . . .  | 141 |
| 30.27   | LSA-039, Critical and Strategic Item Summary . . . . .  | 141 |
| 30.28   | LSA-040, Authorization List Items Summary . . . . .   | 141 |
| 30.29   | LSA-046, Nuclear Hardness Critical Item<br>Summary . . . . .  | 142 |
| 30.30   | LSA-050, Reliability Centered Maintenance<br>Summary . . . . .  | 142 |
| 30.31   | LSA-056, Failure Modes, Effects and Criticality<br>Analysis (FMECA) Report . . . . .                          | 143 |
| 30.32   | LSA-058, Reliability and Maintainability Analysis<br>Summary . . . . .  | 143 |
| 30.33   | LSA-065, Manpower Requirements Criteria . . . . .   | 144 |
| 30.34   | LSA-070, Support Equipment Recommendation<br>Data (SERD) . . . . .  | 144 |
| 30.35   | LSA-071, Support Equipment Candidate List . . . . .   | 145 |
| 30.36   | LSA-072, Test Measurement and Diagnostic<br>Equipment (TMDE) Requirements Summary . . . . .                   | 145 |
| 30.37   | LSA-074, Support Equipment Tool List. . . . .   | 145 |
| 30.38   | LSA-075, Consolidated Manpower, Personnel and<br>Training Report . . . . .                                    | 146 |
| 30.39   | LSA-076, Calibration and Measurement Require-<br>ments Summary . . . . .                                      | 146 |
| 30.40   | LSA-077, Depot Maintenance Interservice<br>Data Summary . . . . .   | 147 |
| 30.41   | LSA-078, Hazardous Materials Summary . . . . .  | 147 |
| 30.42   | LSA-080, Bill of Materials . . . . .  | 147 |
| 30.43   | LSA-085, Transportability Summary . . . . .   | 149 |
| 30.44   | LSA-126, Hardware Generation Breakdown Tree . . . . .   | 149 |
| 30.45   | LSA-151, Provisioning Parts List Index . . . . .  | 149 |
| 30.46   | LSA-152, PLISN Assignment/Reassignment . . . . .  | 149 |
| 30.47   | LSA-154, Provisioning Parts Breakout Summary . . . . .  | 152 |
| 30.48   | LSA-155, Recommended Spare Parts List for<br>Spares Acquisition Integrated with Production<br>(SAIP). . . . . | 152 |
| APPENDIX C. GUIDANCE FOR ASSIGNMENT OF LOGISTIC SUPPORT |   |     |
|   | ANALYSIS CONTROL NUMBER (LCN), ALTERNATE LCN<br>CODE, LCN TYPE AND USABLE ON CODE (UOC) . . . . .             | 323 |
| 10.   | PURPOSE . . . . .   | 323 |
| 10.1  | Traditional LCN assignments . . . . .   | 323 |
| 10.2  | Functional and physical LCN assignments:<br>anew perspective . . . . .  | 323 |
| 20.   | LCN ASSIGNMENT . . . . .  | 323 |
| 20.1  | Classical LCN assignment method . . . . .   | 324 |
| 20.2  | Modified classical assignment method . . . . .  | 324 |
| 20.3  | Sequential assignment method . . . . .  | 324 |

|             |  |     |
|-------------|--|-----|
|             |  | 328 |
| 30.         | ALTE~ATE LCNCODE(ALC) . . . . .                          | 328 |
| 30.1        | ALC usage for a single configuration/model . . . . .     | 330 |
| 30.2        | ALC usage for LSAR reports . . . . .                     | 330 |
| 30.3        | Lower tiered LCN/ALC selections . . . . .                |     |
| 40.         | LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS CONTROL NUMBER                 | 330 |
|             | TYPE (LCN-TYPE). . . . .                                 | 330 |
| 50.         | USABLE EN CODE . . . . .                                 | 332 |
| 50.1        | ALC And UOC relationship . . . . .                       | 332 |
| 50.2        | UOC and ALC usage for LSW reports . . . . .              |     |
| 60.         | SERIAL NUMBER CONTROL AS AN ALTERNATIVE FOR              | 332 |
|             | CONFIGURATION . . . . .                                  | 334 |
| 70.         | SUMMARY . . . . .  |     |
| APPENDIX D. | APPLICATION AND TAILORING GUIDANCE FOR THE               | 335 |
|             | LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD (LSAR) . . . . .        | 335 |
| 10.         | GENERAL . . . . .  | 335 |
| 10.1        | Purpose . . . . .  | 335 |
| 10.2        | How to use this appendix . . . . .                       | 335 |
| 20.         | LSAR APPLICATION AND USE BY LIFE CYCLE PHASE . . . . .   | 335 |
| 20.1        | LSA process . . . . .                                    | 336 |
| 20.2        | Pre-concept and concept exploration (CE) phase . . . . . | 336 |
| 20.3        | Demonstration and validation phase . . . . .             | 337 |
| 20.4        | Full scale development (FSD) phase . . . . .             | 337 |
| 20.5        | Production and Deployment Phase . . . . .                | 337 |
| 30.         | TAILORING LSAR REQUIREMENTS . . . . .                    | 337 |
| 30.1        | LSA task selection . . . . .                             |     |
| 30.2        | Interfacing and coordination with other                  | 338 |
|             | program elements . . . . .                               | 339 |
| 40.         | SCHEDULING OF LSAR DATA . . . . .                        | 340 |
| 50.         | ALTERNATIVES FOR DATA DELIVERY . . . . .                 |     |
|             |  | 355 |
| APPENDIX E. | DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY. . . . .                         | 355 |
| 10.         | PURPOSE . . . . .  | 355 |
| 20.         | SECTIONS . . . . .                                       | 355 |
| 20.1        | Section 1: Index of data element titles . . . . .        | 355 |
| 20.2        | Section 2: Table of codes and titles . . . . .           | 355 |
| 20.3        | Section 3: Data element definitions . . . . .            |     |
| APPENDIX F. | LIST OF LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD ACRONYMS        | 563 |
| 10.         | PURPOSE . . . . .  | 563 |
| 20.         | ACRONYMS . . . . .                                       |     |

## FIGURES

| Figure |   | Page |
|--------|---|------|
|        |   | 2    |
| 1      | LSA data documentation process . . . . .                  | 3    |
| 2      | LSAR data flow and system engineering interface . . . . . | 4    |
| 3      | LSAR R&M parameter interface . . . . .                    | 27   |
| 4      | X table relationships. . . . .                            | 33   |
| 5      | A table relationships . . . . .                           | 41   |
| 6      | B table relationships . . . . .                           | 54   |
| 7      | C table relationships. . . . .                            | 63   |
| 8      | E table relationships. . . . .                            | 73   |
| 9      | U table relationships . . . . .                           | 82   |
| 10     | F table relationships. . . . .                            |      |



# MIL-STD-1388-2B

|            |  |     |
|------------|--|-----|
| 11         | G table relationships . . . . .                                | 87  |
| 12         | H table relationships . . . . .                                | 91  |
| 13         | J table relationships . . . . .                                | 106 |
| 14         | LSAR data tables to report matrix . . . . .                    | 153 |
| 15 thru 62 | Standard LSAR reports . . . . .                                | 193 |
| 63         | Classical LCN assignment method . . . . .                      | 325 |
| 64         | Modified classical LCN assignment method . . . . .             | 326 |
| 65         | Sequential LCN assignment method . . . . .                     | 327 |
| 66         | Alternate LCN code usage . . . . .                             | 329 |
| 67         | Functional versus physical LCN assignment . . . . .            | 331 |
| 68         | Usable on code and alternate LCN code usage . . . . .          | 333 |
| 69         | LSAR data table utilization by hardware<br>breakdown . . . . . | 342 |
| 70         | Preconcert and concept exploration phase LSAR . . . .          | 344 |
| 71         | Example of DD Form 1949-3 . . . . .                            | 571 |

## TABLES

| Table |   | Page |
|-------|---|------|
| I     | LSA-036 report format . . . . .                               | 136  |
| II    | LSAR data tables related to MIL-STD-1388-1<br>tasks . . . . . | 345  |
| III   | Data item description relationships to<br>the LSAR . . . . .  | 346  |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MIL-STD-1388-2B

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| MIL-STD-879        | Designation of Aircraft Propulsion Gas Turbine Engines  |
| MIL-STD-882        | System Safety Program Requirements  |
| MIL-STD-965        | Parts Control Program   |
| MIL-STD-1388-1     | Logistic Support Analysis   |
| MIL-STD-1390       | Level of Repair Analysis  |
| MIL-STD-1478       | Task Performance Analysis   |
| MIL-STD-1519       | Test Requirements Documents, Preparation of   |
| MIL-STD-1629       | Procedures for Performing a Failure Mode, Effects and Criticality Analysis                              |
| MIL-STD-1839       | Calibration and Measurement Requirements  |
| MIL-STD-1843       | Reliability Centered Maintenance for Aircraft, Engines, and Equipment                                   |
| MIL-STD-2073-1     | DOD Materiel, .Procedures for Development and Application of Packaging Requirements                     |
| MIL-STD-2073-2     | Packaging Requirement Codes   |
| MIL-STD-2097       | Acquisition of Support Equipment and Associated Integrated Logistics Support                            |
| MIL-STD-2173       | Reliability Centered Maintenance Requirements for Naval Aircraft, Weapon Systems, and Support Equipment |
| DOD-STD-2121(Navy) | Determination of Electronic Test Equipment Parameters   |

Military Handbooks.

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| MIL-HDBK-59  | Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistic Support (CALS) Program Implementation Guide |
| MIL-HDBK-217 | Reliability Prediction of Electronic Equipment                                      |

Military Specifications.

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| MIL-T-31000 | Technical Data Packages, General Specifications for   |
| MIL-C-7024  | Calibrating Fluid, Aircraft Fuel System Components    |
| MIL-M-63036 | Manuals, Technical: Operator's, Preparation of (Army) |

MIL-M-63038      Manuals, Technical: Unit or Aviation Unit Direct Support, Aviation Intermediate, and General Support Maintenance, Requirements for

MIL-M-83495      Manuals, Technical: On-Equipment Set, Organizational Maintenance Manuals; Detailed Requirements for Preparation of (For USAF Equipment)

Federal Manuals and Catalogs.

H4/H8              Commercial and Government Entity Code

H6-1                Federal Item Name Directory for Supply Cataloging

(Unless otherwise indicated, copies of federal and military specifications, standards, and handbooks are available from the Standardization Documents Order Desk, Building 4D, 700 Robbins Avenue, Philadelphia, PA, 19111-5094.)

Bulletins.

ANA Bulletin 306      Engines, Aircraft Turbine and Jet, Designation of

ANA Bulletin 395      Engines, Aircraft Reciprocating, Designation of

Other Documents.

DOD 4100.38-M      DOD Provisioning and Other Preprocurement Screening Manual

DOD 5000.12-M      DOD Manual for Standard Data Elements

DODD 5000.2        Acquisition Management Policies and Procedures

AR 70-50            Designating and Naming Defense Equipment

NAVMATINST 8800.3      Military Aerospace Vehicles

AFR 82-5

AR 700-26

NAVAIRINST 13100.1 Designating and Naming Military Aircraft

AFR 66-11

AR 700-82

OPNAVINST 4410.2      Joint Regulation Governing the Use and Application of Uniform Source Maintenance and Recoverability Codes

AFR 66-45

MCO 4400.120

DSAR 4100.6

NAVFAC P-72        Category Codes for Real Property, Navy

NAVPERS 15839      Manual of Navy Officer Classifications

NAVPERS 18068      Manual of Navy Enlisted Manpower and Personnel Classifications and Occupational Standards

MCO P 1200.7        Military Occupational Specialties

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| AR 415-28            | Department of the Army Facility Classes and Construction Categories                |
| AR 611-101           | Manual of Commissioned Officer Military Occupational Specialties                   |
| AR 611-112           | Manual of Warrant Officer Military Occupational Specialties                        |
| AR 611-201           | Enlisted Military Occupational Specialties   |
| AFR 36-1             | Officer Classification Manual  |
| AFR 39-1             | Airman Classification Manual   |
| AFM 86-2             | Standard Facility Requirements   |
| FPM Supplement 512-1 | Civil Service Commission, Job Grading Standard                                     |
| SB 700-20            | Army Adopted/Other Items Selected for Authorization/ List of Reportable Items      |
| JCS PUB 1            | Dictionary of United States Military Terms for Joint Usage                         |
| DA CPR 502           | Department of Army - Civilian Personnel Regulations, Standardized Job Descriptions |
| DA PAM 700-20        | Department of Army - Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment Register          |

#### Industry Documents.

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| ANSI Y32.16 | Reference Designations for Electrical and Electronics Parts and Equipments |
|-------------|--|

(Non-Government standards and other publications are normally available from the organizations that prepare or distribute the documents. These documents also may be available in or through libraries or other informational services.)

3. DEFINITIONS. The LSAR data elements are defined in the description of the LSAR reports contained in appendix B and in the LSAR data element dictionary comprising appendix E of this standard. In addition, for the purposes of this standard, the following definitions shall apply:

3.1 Assembly. A number of parts or subassemblies, or any combination thereof, joined together to perform a specific function and capable of disassembly (e.g., power shovel-front, fan assembly, audio frequency amplifier). NOTE: The distinction between an assembly and subassembly is determined by the individual application. An assembly, in one instance, may be a subassembly in another where it forms a portion of an assembly.

3.2 Attaching part. An item used to attach assemblies or parts to the equipment or to each other,.

3.3 Component. An assembly or any combination of parts, subassemblies, and assemblies mounted together normally capable of independent operation in a variety of situations.

3.4, Desire Change. An approved engineering change incorporated into the end item which modifies, adds to, deletes, or supersedes parts in the end item.

3.5 End Article/Product. A component, assembly or subassembly being procured as the top item on the contract.

3.6 End Item. A final combination of end products, component parts/materials which is ready for its intended use, e.g. , ship, tank, mobile machine shop, aircraft, receiver, rifle, or recorder.

3.7 LSA Candidate. A component, subassembly, assembly, software, or end item/article on which maintenance action is considered feasible as a result of a preliminary or detailed tradeoff analysis.

3.8 LSA Documentation. All data resulting from performance of LSA tasks, conducted under MIL-STD-1388-1, to include LSAR, pertaining to an acquisition program.

3.9 Manufacturers Part Number. See reference number.

3.10 Part. One, two or more pieces, joined together which are not normally subject to disassembly without destruction or impairment of designed use.

3.11 Part Number. See reference number.

3.12 Reference Number. Any number, other than a government activity stock number, used to identify an item of production, or used by itself or in conjunction with other reference numbers to identify an item of supply. Reference numbers include: manufacturer's part, drawing, model, type, or source controlling numbers; manufacturer's trade name; specification or standard numbers; and, specification or standard part, drawing, or type numbers. See appendix E, Data Element Definition 337.

3.13 Repair Part. Material capable of separate supply and replacement which is required for the maintenance, overhaul, or repair of a system, equipment or end item. This definition does not include Support Equipment, but does include repair parts for support equipment.

3.14 Spares. Articles identical to or interchangeable with the end articles on contract which are procured over and above the quantity needed for initial installation for support of a system.

3.15 Subassembly. Two or more parts which form a portion of an assembly or a component replaceable as a whole, but having a part or parts which are individually replaceable (e.g., gun mount stand, window recoil mechanism, floating piston, telephone dial, mounting board with mounted parts, power shovel dipper stick).

3.16 Support Equipment. "Support Equipment" is that equipment required to make an item, system, or facility operational in its intended environment. This includes all equipment required to maintain and operate the item, system, or facility including aerospace ground equipment and ground equipment.

3.17 Support Items. Items subordinate to or associated with an end item, i.e., spares, repair parts, and support equipment.

3.18 Topdown. A breakdown accomplished by sequencing all parts comprising the end item in a lateral and descending "family tree/generation breakdown". This breakdown shall consist of the end-item, including all components, listing every assembly, subassembly, and parts which can be disassembled, reassembled/replaced. All parts are listed in their relation to the end item, component, assembly, or installation system in which they are contained and to their own further sub-subassemblies and parts. This relationship is shown by means of an indenture code.

4. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. LSA documentation, including LSAR data, is generated as a result of the analysis tasks specified in MIL-STD-1388-1. As such, the LSAR data shall serve as the Integrated Logistic Support (ILS) technical database applicable to all materiel acquisition programs to satisfy the support acquisition. The DEDs, data field lengths, and data formats described in appendices A and E shall be adhered to by the performing activity in establishing the LSAR database. The specific data entry media, storage, and maintenance procedures are left to the performing activity. Validated LSAR ADP systems are available for automated storage of the LSAR data. A list of these LSAR ADP systems may be obtained from the USAMC Materiel Readiness Support Activity, ATTN: AMXMD-EL, Lexington, KY 40511-5101. The LSAR data forms a database to:

- a. Determine the impact of design features on logistics support.
- b. Determine the impact of the proposed logistics support system on the system/equipment availability and maintainability goals.
- c. Provide data for tradeoff studies, life cycle costing, and logistic support modeling.
- d. Exchange valid data among functional organizations.
- e. Influence the system/equipment design.
- f. Provide data for the preparation of logistics products specified by DIDs.
- g. Provide the means to assess supportability of the fielded item.
- h. Provide the means to evaluate the impact of engineering change, product improvement, major modification or alternative proposals.

4.1 LSAR data requirements form. The LSAR data requirements form (DD Form 1949-3, figure 71) provides a vehicle for identifying the required LSAR data elements to be completed and, when applicable, the media of delivery (e.g., floppy disk, magnetic tape, etc.). Preparation of the LSAR data requirements form should be a result of the LSAR tailoring process discussed in appendix D. The data requirements form are used to identify the specific data elements that are required and identified on the relational data tables. In addition, the form will be used to specify the data elements required for each Provisioning Technical Documentation (PTD) list or packaging categorization of items required. Generation of the PTD lists (format shown

as table I, LSA-036 report) may be accomplished manually or via automation techniques. When more than one option of entry for a data element is possible, the options are spelled out as part of the data element dictionary. In a similar manner, the LSAR data requirements form list the options for data elements that have more than one option for entry. Only one option will be specified for a data element with multiple entry options. The LSAR data requirements form will be attached to the contract SOW and attached to the Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL), DD Form 1423, for the applicable DIDs. Detailed instructions for completing DD Form 1949-3 are provided in appendix B, paragraph 20.1 and figure 14.

**4.2 LSAR data.** The preparation and maintenance of LSAR data is directly related to the hardware and software design of an end item. The requiring authority is responsible for specifying the equipment indenture level and the level(s) of maintenance for which LSAR data will be prepared and maintained. The LSAR data may be prepared and maintained manually, using the LSAR data tables displayed in appendix A, or equivalent formats approved by the requiring authority. It may also be prepared and maintained automatically through use of current computer technology. The decision to automate the LSAR data versus a manual LSAR must take into account the following factors:

- a. Costs and schedules of preparation.
- b. Availability of an ADP system.
- c. Hardware complexity.
- d. Acquisition/life cycle phase.
- e. Requiring authority's schedule requirements.
- f. Design stability.
- g. Compatibility with other LSAR preparers, as well as the requiring authority's ADP system.
- h. Requiring authority involvement.

**4.2.1 Manual LSAR data.** While not preferred, the LSAR data may be prepared and maintained in hard copy format by using the LSAR data tables displayed in appendix A as guidelines for data groupings. When the LSAR data is prepared and maintained manually, the data displayed on the LSAR tables shall be grouped into LSAR data packages documenting individual reparable assemblies, embedded computer software, and support/test equipment. The LSAR data packages shall be sequenced by LCN. The data displayed on support equipment, facilities, and new or modified skill requirements shall be included in the applicable system/end item LSAR packages, or as directed by the requiring authority. LSAR data displayed on the support item identification and application data shall be sequenced by reference number and LCN within each reference number.

**4.2.1.1 Manual LSAR report generation.** When required, any or all of the LSAR reports contained in appendix B can be produced in a nonautomated environment. When the LSAR reports are produced by nonautomated means, the reports shall be in accordance with (IAW) the content, format, sequence, and computational requirements contained in paragraph 30 of appendix B.



4.2.2 Automated LSAR data. The LSAR data may be automated and, as such, a validated LSAR ADP system shall be used as follows.

4.2.2.1 Performing activity LSAR ADP system. The performing activity shall use a validated LSAR ADP system. Validation will be accomplished by the USAMC Materiel Readiness Support Activity (MRSA). The systems shall be capable of fulfilling the basic criteria defined in paragraph 4.2.2.2 of this standard. These systems shall be validated by exhibiting processing capability to input, edit, and build LSAR relational tables and output the relational tables and standard LSAR reports. Detailed validation procedures will be provide on

4.2.2.2 LSAR ADP system criteria. The independently developed LSAR ADP system will be validated based on the following design criteria:

- a. Shall be capable of automatically accepting relational table data in the formats displayed in appendix A, using the data elements, definitions, data element edits, data field lengths, and data relationships contained in appendices A and E.
- b. Shall be capable of producing LSAR reports as displayed in appendix B.
- c. Shall be capable, as a minimum, of satisfying all appendix E data elements.
- d. Shall be capable of outputting LSAR ADP relational tables as displayed in appendix A.
- e. Shall be capable of outputting change only data from last delivery of LSAR data.
- f. Shall provide automated user comment capability.

These minimum design criteria are required to secure system validation. Additional system automation is strongly encouraged.

5. DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS FOR AUTOMATED OR MANUAL PREPARATION OF LSAR RELATIONAL TABLES. These instructions are applicable for either the automated or manual preparation of the LSAR data. Each data table contained in appendix A is identified by a three-position code. The first position of this code identifies the functional area most directly associated with the information contained within the data table. These codes are consistent with the data record letter identifications used in the previous version of this standard, e.g., support item identification is identified by an "H" in the first position of the table code. The second position uniquely identifies the table within a functional area. The third position may be used to insert additional data tables at a later date.

5.1 Requiring authority data tables. Information in the "A" and portions of the "X" tables will be provided by the requiring authority and may be incorporated with the solicitation, or addressed at the LSA\LSAR guidance conference. This information will also be documented on the DD form 1949-3, Figure 71.

5.1.1 Cross functional requirements. These data tables have attributes which cross multiple functional areas or are used as a link to various functional

data tables. The tables are used by the requiring authority to document supply, maintenance and personnel data in support of tradeoff analysis. The individual data elements may be used in conjunction with other LSA data in several LSA models with only minor adjustment, if any, for compatibility of units.

5.1.2 Operations and maintenance requirements. These tables are structured to consolidate the pertinent information related to the anticipated operation of the system, environment in which the system will be operated and maintained, and the system maintenance requirements which must be met. This information is prepared for the system, and for each subsystem for which maintenance requirements are to be imposed, and will also be prepared for government furnished equipment (GFE). When separate operational/maintenance requirements are established for wartime and peacetime scenarios, each set of requirements will be documented as separate table rows. The number of rows of information that will be prepared shall be based on the tasks contained in MIL-STD-1388-1, or as specified by the requiring authority. The performing activity shall incorporate this information into the LSAR and shall complete the appropriate key fields, unless the field has been completed by the requiring authority. Detailed instructions for completion of this information are contained in appendices A and E.

5.2 Performing activity data tables. The performing activity shall complete the required fields of data tables "B", "C", and "E", "F", "G", "H", "J", "U" and portions of the "X" IAW the information contained in appendices A and E and to the extent specified by DD Form 1949-3. When DEDs state that specific information will be provided by the requiring authority, the information may be included in the solicitation or not later than the LSA/LSAR guidance conference.

5.2.1 Reliability, availability, maintainability; failure modes, effects, and criticality analysis; and maintainability analysis. The "B" data tables provide a description of the function of each item within the system; outline the maintenance concept to be utilized for design and support planning purposes; and, identify any design conditions such as fail-safe requirements/ environmental or nuclear hardness considerations imposed upon the system. The tables summarize the reliability, maintainability, and related availability characteristics of the item resulting from the failure modes and effects, criticality, and maintainability analyses, and accommodates a narrative description of any analysis related to the potential redesign of an item. A separate row of information is prepared for the system, for each subsystem contained in the system, and for each level of breakdown for that subsystem until the lowest repairable item has been documented. The degree of breakdown shall be specified by the requiring authority. Additional "B" data tables are designed to accommodate the Failure Modes and Effects Analysis (FMEA), as described by task 101 of MIL-STD-1629. These tables will also accommodate the Damage Mode and Effects Analysis, to be utilized for survivability and vulnerability assessments, as described in task 104 of MIL-STD-1629, and accommodates the criticality and maintainability analyses, as described in tasks 102 and 103 of MIL-STD-1629. The purpose of the criticality analysis is to rank each identified failure according to the combined influence of severity classification and failure probability of occurrence. The relative ranking of the calculated item criticality numbers highlights system high risk items. The maintainability analysis serves as the starting point for maintenance task analysis. The FMEA documents the effects

contractual and does not establish requirements. However, the guidance in appendix C should be followed to ensure proper assignment of LCNs for a given system/equipment, as this is critical for successful configuration management and ILS product development.

5.4 LSA\LSAR guidance conference. The purpose of this conference is to ensure the performing activity and requiring authority have a firm understanding of the relationship of the LSA tasks to the LSA documentation, task milestones, and funding levels contractually required. When a guidance conference is not contractually specified and the performing activity desires a conference, the performing activity shall propose a date and place. The proposal shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after contract award. The specific date and place for the guidance conference will be determined by the requiring authority and performing activity. The guidance provided to the performing activity by the requiring authority may include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

- a. Performing activity inquiries relative to contractual LSAR requirements.
- b. Operational and maintenance concepts, i.e., program data.
- c. Baseline logistics data, i.e., available skills, training programs, tools, test equipment, and facilities.
- d. Requirement for joint service validation of the performing activity developed LSAR ADP system, when applicable.
- e. Guidance relative to the use and application of LSAR data elements.
- f. Review of the LSA candidate list.

6. NOTES. (This section contains information of a general or explanatory nature that is helpful, but is not mandatory.)

6.1 Intended use. This standard contains requirements which are applicable to the acquisition of military systems and equipment.

6.2 Issue of DODISS. When this standard is used in acquisition, the issue of the DODISS to be applicable to this solicitation must be cited in this solicitation (see 2.1).

6.3 Consideration of data requirements. The following should be considered when this standard is applied on a contract. The applicable DIDs should be reviewed in conjunction with the specific acquisition to ensure that only essential data are requested/provided and that the DIDs are tailored to reflect the requirements of the specific acquisition. To ensure correct contractual application of the data requirements, a CDRL (DD Form 1423) must be prepared to obtain the data, except where DOD FAR Supplement 27.475-1 exempts the requirement for a DD Form 1423. Refer to appendix D of this standard for suggested tailoring guidance.

| <u>Paragraph Number</u> | <u>DID Number</u> | <u>DID Title</u>  |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 5.2                     | DI-ILSS-81173     | Logistic Support Analysis Record (LSAR) Data  |
| Appendix B, 30.1        | DI-ILSS-81138A    | LSA-001, Annual Man-Hours by Skill Specialty Code and Level of Maintenance  |
| Appendix B, 30.2        | DI-ILSS-81139A    | LSA-003, Maintenance Summary  |
| Appendix B, 30.3        | DI-ILSS-81140A    | LSA-004, Maintenance Allocation Chart   |
| Appendix B, 30.4        | DI-ILSS-81141A    | LSA-005, Support Item Utilization Summary   |
| Appendix B, 30.5        | DI-ILSS-81142A    | LSA-006, Critical Maintenance Task Summary  |
| Appendix B, 30.6        | DI-ILSS-81143A    | LSA-007, Support Equipment Requirements   |
| Appendix B, 30.7        | DI-ILSS-81144A    | LSA-008, Support Items Validation Summary   |
| Appendix B, 30.8        | DI-ILSS-81145A    | LSA-009, Support Items List   |
| Appendix B, 30.9        | DI-ILSS-81146A    | LSA-010, Parts Standardization Summary  |
| Appendix B, 30.10       | DI-ILSS-81147A    | LSA-011, Requirements for Special Training Device   |
| Appendix B, 30.11       | DI-ILSS-81148A    | LSA-012, Facility Requirements  |
| Appendix B, 30.12       | DI-ILSS-81149A    | LSA-013, Support Equipment Grouping Number Utilization Summary  |
| Appendix B, 30.13       | DI-ILSS-81150A    | LSA-014, Training Task List   |
| Appendix B, 30.14       | DI-ILSS-81151A    | LSA-016, Preliminary Maintenance Allocation Chart   |
| Appendix B, 30.15       | DI-ILSS-81152     | LSA-018, Task Inventory Report  |
| Appendix B, 30.16       | DI-ILSS-81153A    | LSA-019, Task Analysis Summary  |
| Appendix B, 30.17       | DI-ILSS-81183A    | LSA-023, Maintenance Plan Summary   |
| Appendix B, 30.18       | DI-ILSS-80119C    | LSA-024, Maintenance Plan   |
| Appendix B, 30.19       | DI-PACK-80120     | Preservation and Packing Data   |
| Appendix B, 30.20       | DI-ILSS-81154A    | LSA-026, Packaging Developmental Data   |
| Appendix B, 30.21       | DI-ILSS-81155A    | LSA-027, Failure/Maintenance Rate Summary   |
| Appendix B, 30.22       | DI-ILSS-81156A    | LSA-030, Indentured Parts Lists   |
| Appendix B, 30.23       | DI-ILSS-81286     | Provisioning and other Preprocurement Screening Data  |
| Appendix B, 30.24       | DI-ILSS-81157A    | LSA-033, Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS)  |
| Appendix B, 30.25       | DI-ILSS-81285     | Provisioning Technical Documentation<br>Provisioning Parts List<br>Short Form Provisioning Parts List<br>Long Lead Time Items List<br>Repairable Items List<br>Interim Support Items List<br>Tools and Test Equipment List<br>Common and Bulk Items List<br>Design Change Notices<br>Post Conference List<br>System Configuration Provisioning List |
| Appendix B, 30.26       | DI-ILSS-81158A    | LSA-037 Spares and Support Equipment Identification List  |
| Appendix B, 30.27       | DI-ILSS-81159A    | LSA-039, Critical and Strategic Item Summary  |
| Appendix B, 30.28       | DI-ILSS-81160A    | LSA-040, Authorization List Items Summary   |
| Appendix B, 30.29       | DI-ILSS-81161A    | LSA-046, Nuclear Hardness Critical Item Summary   |
| Appendix B, 30.30       | DI-ILSS-81162A    | LSA-050, Reliability Centered Maintenance Summary   |

|                   |                |  |
|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Appendix B, 30.31 | DI-ILSS-81163A | LSA-056, Failure Modes, Effects and Criticality Analysis (FMECA) Report                        |
| Appendix B, 30.32 | DI-ILSS-81164A | LSA-058, Reliability and Maintainability Analysis Summary                                      |
| Appendix B, 30.33 | DI-ILSS-81165A | LSA-065, Manpower Requirements Criteria  |
| Appendix B, 30.34 | DI-ILSS-80118C | LSA-070, Support Equipment Recommendation Data (SERD)  |
| Appendix B, 30.35 | DI-ILSS-81166A | LSA-071, Support Equipment Candidate List  |
| Appendix B, 30.36 | DI-ILSS-80288B | LSA-072, Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE) Requirements Summary               |
| Appendix B, 30.37 | DI-ILSS-80289B | LSA-074, Support Equipment Tool List   |
| Appendix B, 30.38 | DI-ILSS-80290B | LSA-075, Consolidated Manpower, Personnel and Training Report                                  |
| Appendix B, 30.39 | DI-ILSS-81167A | LSA-076, Calibration and Measurement Requirements Summary                                      |
| Appendix B, 30.40 | DI-ILSS-80291B | LSA-077, Depot Maintenance Interservice Data Summary   |
| Appendix B, 30.41 | DI-ILSS-81168A | LSA-078, Hazardous Materials Summary   |
| Appendix B, 30.42 | DI-ILSS-81169A | LSA-080, Bill of Materials   |
| Appendix B, 30.43 | DI-ILSS-81170A | LSA-085, Transportability Summary  |
| Appendix B, 30.44 | DI-ILSS-81171A | LSA-126, Hardware Generation Breakdown Tree  |
| Appendix B, 30.45 | DI-ILSS-81287  | LSA-151, Provisioning Parts List Index   |
| Appendix B, 30.46 | DI-ILSS-81172  | LSA-152, PLISN Assignment/Reassignment   |
| Appendix B, 30.47 | DI-ILSS-80292B | LSA-154, Provisioning Parts Breakout Summary   |
| Appendix B, 30.48 | DI-ILSS-80293B | LSA-155, Recommended Spare Parts List for Spares Acquisition Integrated with Production (SAIP) |

The above DIDs were those cleared as of the date of this standard. The current issue of DOD 5010.12-L, Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List (AMSDL), must be researched to ensure that only current, cleared DIDs are cited on DD Form 1423.

#### 6.4 Subject term (key word) listing.

Provisioning  
 CALS  
 Support equipment  
 Task analysis  
 Training  
 Transportability

6.5 Supersession data. This standard includes the requirements of MIL-STD-1388-2A, dated 20 Jul 84.

6.6 Changes from previous issue. Marginal notations are used in this revision to identify changes with respect to the previous issue.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

30.2.2.4 Data Element Code (CODE). A nine-position code, left-justified, used to identify the DED. Each DED Code is unique within the table in which the DED is listed. The DED Code cannot be changed or modified when independently developing a relational LSAR ADP System. The last three positions of the code are the table code. When a key migrates to a new table, thus becoming a foreign key, it will retain the table code where the key originated, unless the key is required to assume a "roll name" in the new table. Origination of foreign keys which assume roll names are defined in the business rules for the data table.

30.2.2.5 Data Element Title. The noun phrase used to identify the data element. Sufficient modifiers are used with the noun name to ensure title uniqueness for a specific data element definition.

30.2.2.6 Field Format. A specification for the length, type, positional justification, and decimal placement of a data element field, or subfield thereof, as described below:

a. Length. The number of character positions in the data element. In the event the length is variable, the maximum length is specified.

b. Type. A specification of the character type, wherein:

"A" specifies that all characters of the data field, except narrative fields, are upper case alphabetical.

"N" specifies that all characters of the data field are numerical.

"X" specifies that characters of the data field are upper case alphabetical (except narrative fields), numerical, special, or any combination thereof.

"D" specifies that characters of the data field are numerical with floating decimal. Decimals may be entered as required or exponentially, e.g., "0.0000325" or "3.25E-5".

c. Justification. Specifies from which side of the field the characters of the data element are entered. Those starting at the left are left justified (L), those starting at the right are right justified (R); and, those which always occupy the entire field are fixed (F). A dash (-) is used if this column is not applicable.

d. Decimal Placement. Specifies the number of character positions to the right of the assumed decimal point when the data element is numeric in all character positions with a fixed decimal location. A dash (-) is used if this column is not applicable. AS means "AS Specified" and the detailed instructions will indicate the location of decimal points.

e. Field formats for extended narrative data fields are capable of accepting a maximum of 99,999, 65-character lines, of information by means of a text sequencing code.

30.2.2.7 DED Number. A sequentially assigned number to each data element in the dictionary for use in locating and referencing it throughout the dictionary and the relational data tables.



30.2.2.8 Key Data Element Code (KEY). An indicator that identifies key and mandatory data within a data table. The indicators are "F", foreign key, "K", key, or "M", mandatory, nonidentifying data element. Key data cannot have a null value (unless specified in the business rules) when attempting to establish a data row in a given data table.

30.2.2.9 Role Name. A unique modifier of a data element title which describes the use/application of the data element within a specific relational data table location.

30.3 LSAR Data Table Exchange/Delivery. Depending upon contractual language, exchange/delivery of the LSAR data may take the form of full file replacement or "change only" data (changes to the MIL-STD-1388-2B data tables since the previous submittal of the LSAR data). Both capabilities are required of validated MIL-STD-1388-2B LSAR systems. Validated LSAR systems may employ table upload edits differently; therefore, each system shall be responsible for sorting tables of imported LSAR files as necessary to pass their table upload edits. Also, LSAR data tables shall be exchanged/delivered via variable length ASCII file formats. All data elements shall be positioned at their respective offsets in the table row field. The following paragraphs define the requirements to insure that automated LSAR systems will produce and load standard outputs not only for all data tables (full file replacement), but also standard outputs for "change only" data. Each type of transaction shall be identified by the use of an update code (UC); multiple transactions are possible for "change only" data delivery. The UC is not a data element within each relational table; instead, the UC appends the appropriate table row(s) identifying the transactions which have occurred.

30.3.1 Full file replacement. When providing an initial LSAR file delivery or a full file replacement, a UC = \* must be present for the appropriate row of Table XA. The file structure for full file replacement is as follows:

|UC|Table ID|Table Row|

The UC (\*) identifies the type of transaction as being full file replacement or initial delivery. The Table ID is XA in this case and the Table Row only needs the key data element (EIAC) input. Each element of the transaction shall be contiguous and without the vertical lines shown above.

30.3.2 Change only data delivery. "Change only" data delivery requires multiple types of change transactions. Each type of change transaction is listed below with its definition and appropriate UC.

a. Add Transaction - UC = A. The Add Transaction Code identifies that the record to be loaded is a new record to be added to the respective table. The appearance of an add implies that the key data elements do not already exist in the table being accessed. However, those key data elements must already exist in the prerequisite tables. The add record shall contain required key fields and shall invoke a full record insert to specified table.

b. Delete Transaction - UC = D. The Delete Transaction Code identifies the transaction record as a delete of an existing record pertaining to the identified key data elements. If the table is prerequisite to another table and there is data in the other table matching on the identified keys, this transaction shall not delete the data in the specified table. A global delete transaction (identified below) shall delete table records and associated



subordinate table records with respect to identified key data elements,

c. Element Change Transaction - UC - C. The appearance of an Element Change Transaction Code for a given table and keys implies that data already exists and is being modified. An Element Change Transaction shall only contain data in the key fields and the fields which are being modified. The Element Change Transaction shall update only the specified data element(s).

d. Element Delete Transaction - UC - X. If deletion of one or more data elements from a table is desired, each element will contain a "D" in the first position of its respective table position. An Element Delete Transaction shall also contain the appropriate key data for the specified data table. The Element Delete Transaction shall delete only the specified data element(s).

e. Global Delete Transaction - UC - R. In the Global Delete Transaction, the identified key data shall be deleted from the specified table as well as from all tables which are subordinate to the specified table.

f. File Structure for Change Transactions A, D, C, X, and R. The following file structure shall be used for the subject change transactions:

The UC (A, D, C, X, or R) identifies, the type of transaction. The Table ID is the data table identification (i.e., XB, CA, etc.). The Table Row is self explanatory for each type of transaction. Each element of the transaction shall be contiguous and without the vertical lines shown above.

g. Key Field Change Transaction - UC -- K. In the Key Field Change Transaction, the identified key data shall be changed in the specified table as well as in all tables which are subordinate to the specified table. If a key data element in the specified table has a foreign key identification, the "Change To" key data element (see file structure in next paragraph) must be established in the foreign key file (and other prerequisite files) before the change can be implemented (e.g., changing an existing LCN to a new LCN can only be accomplished in Table XB, where LCN is first introduced as a key data element) .

h. File Structure for Change Transaction K. The following file structure shall be used for Key Field Change Transactions:

|   |
|---|
| UC Table ID Table Row "Change From" Table Row "Change To" |
| Key Values Key Values                                     |

The UC (K) identifies the transaction as a Key Field Change Transaction. The Table ID is the data table identification. The Table Row "Change From" Key Values are the identified table key values which exist in the table and are to be changed. The Table Row "Change To" Key Values are values to which all applicable table keys are being changed. Each element of the transaction shall be contiguous and without the vertical lines shown above.

30.3.2.1 Update code sort order. The order for the incorporation of change transactions into a database is critical and shall be dependent upon the UC. The UC sort order is R, K, D, X, A, and C,

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

40. CROSS FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENT. The following "X" data tables have attributes which cross multiple functional areas or are used as a link to various functional data tables. Included under these tables are the functional and physical breakdown LCN, assignment and application of UOCs, technical manual numbers, and government provided level of repair analysis (LORA) modeling information. Figure 4 depicts the key relationships for these tables.

| <u>TABLE CODE</u> | <u>TABLE TITLE</u>                     |
|-------------------|--|
| XA                | End Item Acronym Code                  |
| XB                | LCN Indentured Item                    |
| XC                | System/End Item                        |
| XD                | System/End Item Serial Number          |
| XE                | LCN to Serial Number Usable On Code    |
| XF                | LCN to System/End Item Usable On Code  |
| XG                | Functional/Physical LCN Mapping        |
| XH                | Commercial and Government Entity       |
| XI                | Technical Manual Code and Number Index |

40.1 Table XA, End Item Acronym Code. This table contains the EIAC (EIACODXA) used to define the LSAR system documented in the relational database. Also included in this table are LORA modeling parameters provided by the requiring authority. When the classical or modified classical LCN assignment is used (see Appendix C), then an entry is required in LCN structure (LCNSTRXA).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>    | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE        | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | K          |
| LCNSTRXA    | LCN STRUCTURE                | 1 8 N L -     | 202        |            |
| ADDLTMXA    | ADMINISTRATIVE LEAD TIME     | 2 N R -       | 014        |            |
| CTDLTMXA    | CONTACT TEAM DELAY TIME      | 3 N R -       | 052        |            |
| CONTNOXA    | CONTRACT NUMBER              | 1 9 X L -     | 055        |            |
| CSREORXA    | COST PER REORDER ACTION      | 4 N R 2       | 061        |            |
| CSPRRQXA    | COST PER REQUISITION         | 4 N R 2       | 062        |            |
| DEMILCXA    | DEMILITARIZATION COST        | 2 N R -       | 077        |            |
| DIS CNTXA   | DISCOUNT RATE                | 3 N R 2       | 083        |            |
| ESSALVXA    | ESTIMATED SALVAGE VALUE      | 2 N R -       | 102        |            |
| HLCSPCXA    | HOLDING COST PERCENTAGE      | 2 N R -       | 160        |            |
| INTBINXA    | INITIAL BIN COST             | 4 N R -       | 166        |            |
| INCATCXA    | INITIAL CATALOGING COST      | 4 N R -       | 167        |            |
| INTWTXA     | INTEREST RATE                | 3 N R 2       | 173        |            |
| INVSTGXA    | INVENTORY STORAGE SPACE COST | 4 N R 2       | 176        |            |
| LODFACXA    | LOADING FACTOR               | 3 N R 2       | 195        |            |
| WSOPLVXA    | OPERATION LEVEL              | 2 N R -       | 271        |            |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

a. The System/EI Identifier (SYSIDNXB) of "S" or "E" identifies LCNs as representing System/EIs from table XB for entry into this table.

b. For identical PCCNS (PCCNUMXC), the UOCS (UOCSEIXC) must be different.

c. All alternate assemblies of the same LCN must have the same PCCN.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>                           | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>~</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|----------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                               | 1 0 X L -     | E          | F        |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                            | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F        |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                  | 2 N F -       | 019        | F        |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE  | 1 A F -       | 203        | F        |
| UOCSEIXC    | USABLE ON CODE                                      | 3 X L -       | 501        | M        |
| PCCNUMXC    | SYSTEM/EI PROVISIONING CONTRACT<br>CONTROL NUMBER   | 6 X F -       | 307        | M        |
| ITMDESXC    | SYSTEM/EI ITEM DESIGNATOR CODE                      | 2 6 X L -     | 179        |          |
| PLISNOXC    | SYSTEM/EI PROVISIONING LIST ITEM<br>SEQUENCE NUMBER | 5 X L -       | 309        |          |
| TOCCODXC    | SYSTEM/EI TYPE OF CHANGE CODE                       | 1 A F -       | 481        |          |
| QTYASYXC    | SYSTEM/EI QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY                     | 4 X - -       | 316        |          |
| QTYPEIXC    | SYSTEM/EI QUANTITY PER END ITEM                     | 5 X - -       | 317        |          |
| TIUJSEIXC   | TRANSPORTATION END ITEM<br>INDICATOR                | 1 A F -       | 467        |          |

40.4 Table XD, System/End Item Serial Number. This table is only used when parts configuration control is managed by serial numbers (S/N) of a system/EI. It contains Serial Numbers applicable to a System/End Item, and if required, Serial Number UOC assignments, e.g., for model V10, identified in table XC, applicable serial numbers may be 110 through 118, 121 and 125-130, while for model V10A, also identified in table XC, the applicable serial numbers may be 119, 122-124, and 131-150. For these serial number(s) specific serial number UOCs may be assigned as follows:

| Model<br>(ITMDESXC) | Serial Number UOC<br>(SNUUOCD) | Serial Number(s)<br>(FRSNUMXD) (TOSNUMXD) |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| V10                 | A                              | 110 - 118                                 |
| V10                 | B                              | 121 - 121                                 |
| V10                 | C                              | 125 - 130                                 |
| V10A                | D                              | 119 - 119                                 |
| V10A                | E                              | 122 - 124                                 |
| V10A                | F                              | 131 - 150                                 |

a. S/N From (FRSNUMXD) must be less than or equal to S/N To (TOSNUMXD).

b. S/N UOCs must be different for all EIAC, LCN, ALC and LCN Type combinations within the same PCCN (pulled from table XC for subject keys) .

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE     | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)  | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE        | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE                  | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

|          |                              |           |     |   |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------|-----|---|
| FRSNUMXD | SERIAL NUMBER FROM           | 1 0 X L - | 373 | K |
| TOSNUMXD | SERIAL NUMBER TO             | 1 0 X L - | 373 | K |
| SNUUOCXD | SERIAL NUMBER USABLE ON CODE | 3 A L -   | 375 | M |

40.5 Table XE, LCN to Serial Number Usable On Code. This table contains LCN and system/EI S/N LCNs in order to determine the associated S/N and SN UOCs for the LCN. Table keys include all columns.

a. Table keys LSACONXE, ALTLCNXE, and LCNTYPXE migrate from table XB. Table keys LCNSEIXE, ALCSEIXE, and LTYSEIXE migrate from table XD. EIACODXA is identical for keys from tables XB and XD for a given row of data.

b. Rows of information from this table with LCNTYPXE and LTYSEIXE of "P" must match entries in table HN, when this table is established.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>         | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE             | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LSACONXE    | S/N ITEM LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN) | 18 X L -      | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXE    | S/N ITEM ALTERNATE LCN CODE       | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXE    | S/N ITEM LCN TYPE                 | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| LCNSEIXE    | S/N SYSTEM/EI LCN                 | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALCSEIXE    | S/N SYSTEM/EI ALC                 | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LTSEIXE     | S/N SYSTEM/EI LCN TYPE            | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| FRSNUMXE    | S/N SERIAL NUMBER FROM            | 1 0 X L -     | 373        | F          |
| TOSNUMXE    | S/N SERIAL NUMBER TO              | 1 0 X L -     | 373        | F          |

40.6 Table XF, LCN to System/End Item Usable On Code. This table contains LCNs and System/EI LCNs in order to determine the associated UOC for the LCN. This table and table HO (for provisioning) are critical to qualify an LCN for report requests when a specific UOC is required for report selection. Table keys include all columns.

a. Table keys LSACONXF, ALTLCNXF, and LCNTYPXF originate in table XB. Table keys LCNSEIXF, ALCSEIXF, and LTYSEIXF migrate from table XC. EIACODXA is identical for keys from tables XB and XC for a given row of data.

b. Rows of information from this table with LCNTYPXF and LTYSEIXF of "P" must match entries in table HO, when this table is established.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>         | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODM     | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE             | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LSACONXF    | UOC ITEM LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN) | 18 X L -      | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXF    | UOC ITEM ALTERNATE LCN CODE       | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXF    | UOC ITEM LCN TYPE                 | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| LCNSEIXF    | UOC SYSTEM/EI LCN                 | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALCSEIXF    | UOC SYSTEM/EI ALC                 | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LTYSEIXF    | Uoc SYSTEM/EI LCN TYPE            | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |

40.7 Table XG, Functional/Physical LCN Mapping. This table contains a cross-listing of functional/physical LCNs. All data, except EIACODIM, originate in

measurement base (MB). There can be multiple tables depending upon the annual operating requirements (AOR) MB. Table keys consist of EIAC (EIACODXA), LCN (LSACONXB), ALC (ALTLCNXB), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB), and AOR (MEASBSAG). For a given row of information, the following cross-element edits apply to table AG:

a. AOR (ANOPREAG) and AOR MB (MEASBSAG) must either both be blank, or have entries.

b. Reliability Operational Requirements Indicator (OPRQINAG) must match Operational Requirements Indicator (OPRQINAB) in Table AB for the given keys. The keys consist of EIAC (EIACODXA), LCN (LSACONXB), ALC (ALTLCNXB), and LCN Type (LCNTYPXB).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>                                     | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE   | 1 0 X L -     | E          | Y          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                                      | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE  | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE  | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| MEASBSAG    | ANNUAL OPERATING REQUIREMENT<br>MEASUREMENT BASE              | 1 A F -       | 238        | K          |
| ANOPREAG    | ANNUAL OPERATING REQUIREMENT                                  | 6 N R -       | 023        | M          |
| OPRQINAG    | RELIABILITY OPERATIONAL<br>REQUIREMENTS INDICATOR             | 1 A F -       | 275        | M          |
| OPMTBFAG    | REQUIRED OPERATIONAL MEAN TIME<br>BETWEEN FAILURES            | 1 0 D - -     | 229        |            |
| TEMTBFAG    | REQUIRED TECHNICAL MEAN TIME<br>BETWEEN FAILURES              | 1 0 D - -     | 229        |            |
| OPMRBMAG    | REQUIRED OPERATIONAL MEAN TIME<br>BETWEEN MAINTENANCE ACTIONS | 1 0 D - -     | 230        |            |
| TMTBMAAG    | REQUIRED TECHNICAL MEAN TIME<br>BETWEEN MAINTENANCE ACTIONS   | 1 0 D - -     | 230        |            |
| MTBRXXAG    | REQUIRED MEAN TIME BETWEEN<br>REMOVALS                        | 1 0 D - -     | 235        |            |

50.8 Table AH, Interoperability Requirement. This table identifies item name, national stock number (NSN), and the TM of the system/equipment with which the new system/equipment must be able to be transported by/interoperate with. Table keys consist of EIAC (EIACODXA), LCN (LSACONXB), ALC (ALTLCNXB), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB), Interoperable Item Name (IONAMEAH), and Interoperable Item Number Type (IOINTYAH). For a given row of information, the following cross-element edits apply to table AH:

a. Interoperable CAGE Number (IOCAGEAH) and Interoperable Reference Number (IOREFNAH) must either both be blank, or both have entries.

b. Interoperable Item National Item Identification Number (IONIINAH) and Interoperable Item NSN Federal Supply Classification (IONFSCAH) must either both be blank, or both have entries.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE     | 1 0 X F -     | K          | T          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)  | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE        | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE                  | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

|          |  |           |     |   |
|----------|--|-----------|-----|---|
| IONAMEAH | INTEROPERABLE ITEM NAME  | 1 9 X L - | 182 | K |
| IOINTYAH | INTEROPERABLE ITEM NUMBER TYPE   | 1 A F -   | 266 | K |
| IOCAGEAH | INTEROPERABLE CAGE CODE  | 5 X F -   | 046 |   |
| IOREFNAH | INTEROPERABLE REFERENCE NUMBER   | 3 2 X L - | 337 |   |
| IONIINAH | INTEROPERABLE ITEM NATIONAL<br>ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER                    | 9 N F -   | 253 |   |
| IONFSCAH | INTEROPERABLE ITEM NATIONAL<br>STOCK NUMBER FEDERAL SUPPLY<br>CLASSIFICATION | 4 N F -   | 253 |   |
| IOITNMAH | INTEROPERABLE ITEM TECHNICAL<br>MANUAL NUMBER                                | 3 0 X L - | 440 |   |

50.9 Table AI, Modeling Data. This table documents maintenance level specific information, for a given service designator code, to be used for LSA modeling. Table keys consist of EIAC (EIACODXA), Modeling Service Designator Code (SERDESAA), and Modeling O/M Level Code (OMLVLAJ).

| CODE     | DATA ELEMENT TITLE                                | FORMAT    | DED | KEY |
|----------|---|-----------|-----|-----|
| EIACODXA | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                             | 1 0 X F - | G   | T   |
| SERDESAI | MODELING SERVICE DESIGNATOR<br>CODE               | 1 A F -   | 376 | K   |
| OMLVLCAI | MODELING OPERATIONS AND<br>MAINTENANCE LEVEL CODE | 1 A F -   | 277 | K   |
| LABRATAI | LABOR RATE  | 4 N R 2   | 189 |     |
| NOSHPSAI | NUMBER OF SHOPS                                   | 2 N R -   | 263 |     |
| RPWSCSAI | REPAIR WORK SPACE COST                            | 4 N R 2   | 352 |     |
| RQDSTKAI | REQUIRED DAYS OF STOCK                            | 3 N R -   | 357 |     |

50.10 Table AJ, Operations and Maintenance Shipping Requirement. This table identifies the O/M level from which a spare/repair part is shipped and the O/M level which receives the part. Table keys consist of EIAC (EIACODXA), LCN (LSACONXB), ALC (ALTLCNXB), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB), O/M Level From (OMLVLFAJ), O/M Level To (OMLVLTAJ).

| CODE     | DATA ELEMENT TITLE                       | FORMAT    | DED | KEY |
|----------|--|-----------|-----|-----|
| EIACODXA | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                    | 1 0 X L - | K   | T   |
| LSACONXB | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                 | 1 8 x L - | 199 | F   |
| ALTLCNXB | ALTERNATE LCN CODE                       | 2 N F -   | 019 | F   |
| LCNTYPXB | LCN TYPE                                 | 1 A F -   | 203 | F   |
| OMLVLFAJ | OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE<br>LEVEL FROM | 1 A F -   | 277 | K   |
| OMLVLTAJ | OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE<br>LEVEL TO   | 1 A F -   | 277 | K   |
| SHPDISAJ | SHIP DISTANCE                            | 4 N R -   | 085 |     |
| TIMESHAI | SHIP TIME                                | 3 N R -   | 379 |     |

50.11 Table AK, System/End Item Narrative. This table may be used to identify Additional Supportability Considerations, Additional Supportability Parameters, and Operational Mission Failure Definition. Table keys consist of EIAC (EIACODXA), LCN (LSACONXB), ALC (ALTLCNXB), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB), System/EI Narrative Code (SEINCDAX), and System/EI Narrative Text Sequencing Code (TEXSEQAK).

## APPENDIX A

a. If the System/EI Narrative Code (SEINCDK) is (B), then this table provides a narrative description of additional supportability considerations for the item under analysis (Additional Supportability Considerations, DED 010).

b. If the System/EI Narrative Code (SEINCDK) is (A), then this table describes additional supportability parameters which will specify data elements and associated data when discrete fields are not provided (Additional Supportability Parameters, DED 011).

c. If the System/EI Narrative Code (SEINCDK) is (C), then this table provides a narrative of the guidelines to be followed when defining operational mission failures (Operational Mission Failure Definition, DED 274).

| CODE     | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>      | <u>FORMAT</u> | DED   | KEY |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----|
| EIACODXA | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE          | 1 0 X F -     | E     | T   |
| LSACONXB | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)       | 1 8 X L -     | 199   | F   |
| ALTLCNXB | ALTERNATE LCN CODE             | 2 N F -       | 019   | F   |
| LCNTYPXB | LCN TYPE                       | 1 A F -       | 203   | F   |
| SEINCDK  | SYSTEM END ITEM NARRATIVE CODE | 1 A F -       | 424   | K   |
| TEXSEQAK | SYSTEM END ITEM NARRATIVE TEXT | 5 N R -       | 450   | K   |
|          | SEQUENCING CODE                |               |       |     |
| SEINAMK  | SYSTEM END ITEM NARRATIVE      | 6 5 X - -     | - - - |     |



MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

60. ITEM RELIABILITY, AVAILABILITY, AND MAINTAINABILITY CHARACTERISTICS; FAILURE MODES EFFECTS AND CRITICALITY ANALYSIS; AND, MAINTAINABILITY ANALYSIS. Data tables beginning with "B" in the first position **of** the table code are structured to provide a description of the function of each item of the end item; outline the maintenance concept to be utilized for design and support planning purposes; and, identify any design conditions such as fail safe requirements/environmental or nuclear hardness considerations imposed upon the system. The tables summarize the item reliability, maintainability, and related availability characteristics of the item resulting from the failure modes and effects, criticality, and maintainability analyses, and accommodate a narrative description of any analysis related to the potential redesign or an item. Figure 6 depicts the relational hierarchy of these tables/entities.

| TABLE CODE | TABLE TITLE  |
|------------|--|
| BA         | Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability Characteristics                     |
| BB         | Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability Characteristics Narrative           |
| BC         | Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability Logistics Considerations            |
| BD         | Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability Indicator Characteristics           |
| BE         | War/Peace Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability Indicator Characteristics |
| BF         | Failure Mode and Reliability Centered Maintenance Analysis                         |
| BG         | Failure Mode and Reliability Centered Maintenance Narrative                        |
| BH         | Failure Mode Task  |
| BI         | Failure Mode Indicator Mission Phase Code Characteristics                          |
| M          | Failure Mode Indicator Mission Phase Code Characteristics Narrative                |
| BK         | Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability Criticality                         |
| BL         | Mission Phase Operational Mode   |

60.1 Table BA, Reliability, Availability and Maintainability Characteristics. This table contains logistics considerations, maintenance, and reliability characteristics of the item under analysis. Table keys consist of EIAC (EIACODXA), LCN (LSACONXB), ALC (ALTLCNXB), and LCN Type (LCNTYPXB). For a given row of information, the following cross-element edits apply to table BA:

The RAM area can only be used if a (Y) is entered in the RAM Indicator (RAMINDXB) Table XB.



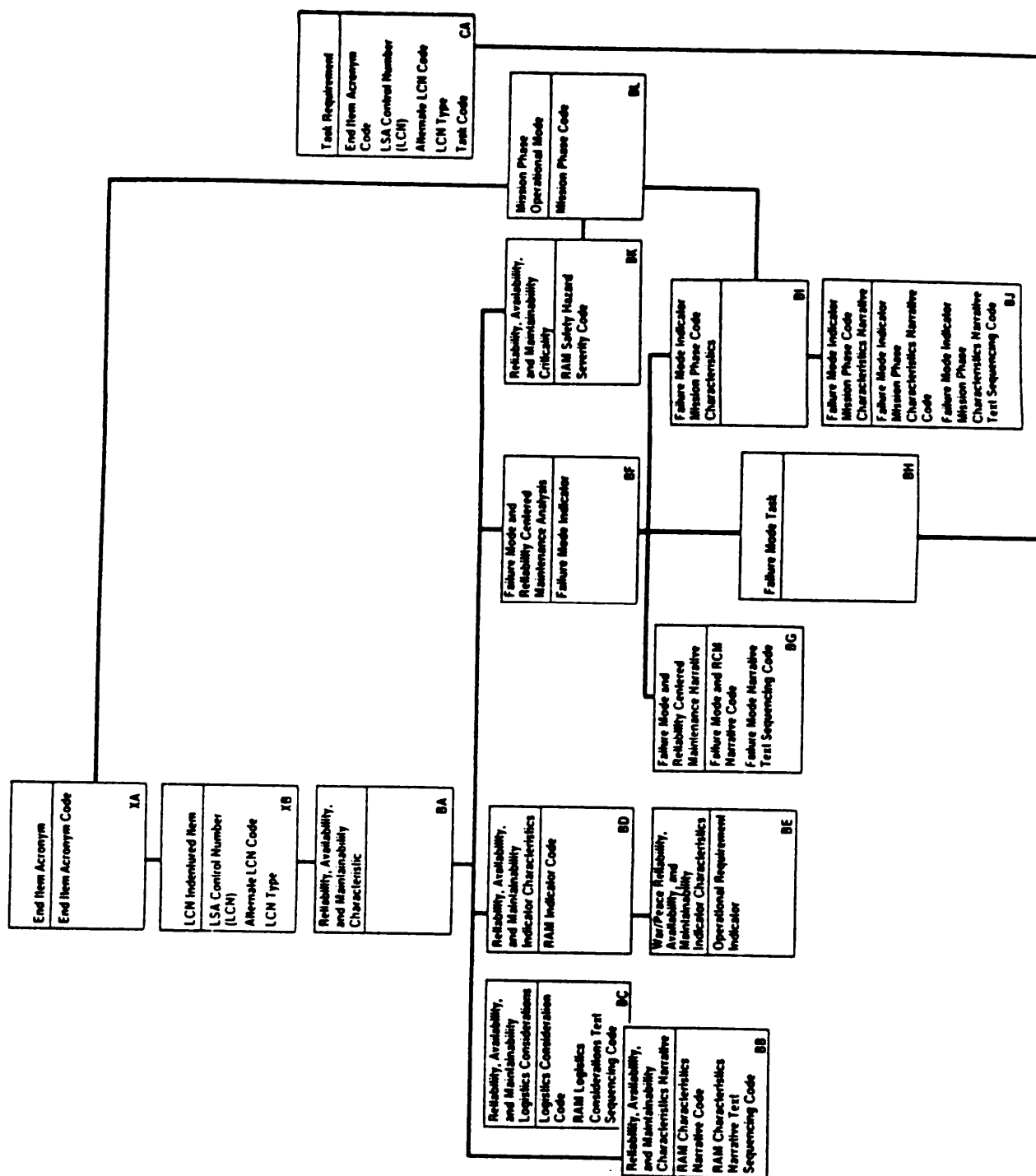


FIGURE 6. B table relationships.

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

b. Fault Isolation Percent Failure Group 1 (FIPFGABA) is not allowed without Fault Isolation Ambiguity Group 1 (FIAMBABA).

c. The combination in (b) is not allowed without Built in Test (BIT) Detection Level Percent group 1 (BDLPGABA).

d. That which applies for the combinations in Group 1 (b, c) also applies to the combination in group 2.

e. Wearout Life (WEOULIBA) and Wearout Life MB (WOLIMBBA) must either both be blank, or have entries.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>                                   | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                                       | 1 0 X L -     | E          | T          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                                    | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE  | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE  | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| MEQLINBA    | MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST<br>INDICATOR                         | 1 A F -       | 243        |            |
| CONVFABA    | CONVERSION FACTOR   | 5 N - -       | 059        |            |
| FIAMBABA    | FAULT ISOLATION AMBIGUITY<br>GROUP 1                        | 2 N R -       | 143        |            |
| FIPFGABA    | FAULT ISOLATION PERCENT FAILURE<br>GROUP 1                  | 3 N R 1       | 143        |            |
| BDLPGABA    | BUILT IN TEST DETECTABILITY<br>LEVEL PERCENTAGE PER GROUP 1 | 2 N R -       | 032        |            |
| FIAMBBBA    | FAULT ISOLATION AMBIGUITY<br>GROUP 2                        | 2 N R -       | 143        |            |
| FIPFGBBA    | FAULT ISOLATION PERCENT FAILURE<br>GROUP 2                  | 3 N R 1       | 143        |            |
| BDLPGBBA    | BUILT IN TEST DETECTABILITY<br>LEVEL PERCENTAGE PER GROUP 2 | 2 N R -       | 032        |            |
| BITNDPBA    | BUILT IN TEST CANNOT DUPLICATE<br>PERCENTAGE                | 2 N R -       | 031        |            |
| BITROPBA    | BUILT IN TEST RETEST OK PERCENT                             | 2 N R -       | 033        |            |
| FRDATABA    | FAILURE RATE DATA SOURCE                                    | 3 2 X - -     | 141        |            |
| PREOVCBA    | PILOT REWORK OVERHAUL<br>CANDIDATE                          | 1 A F -       | 292        |            |
| SECCLEBA    | SECURITY CLEARANCE  | 1 N F -       | 369        |            |
| SUPCONBA    | SUPPORT CONCEPT   | 1 A F -       | 410        |            |
| WEOULIBA    | WEAROUT LIFE  | 6 N R -       | 505        |            |
| WOLIMBBA    | WEAROUT LIFE MEASUREMENT BASE                               | 1 A F -       | 238        |            |
| LOGSTABA    | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS<br>STANDARDIZATION                  | 1 A F -       | 196        |            |
| LOGACCBA    | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS<br>ACCESSIBILITY                    | 1 A F -       | 196        |            |
| LOGMAIBA    | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS<br>MAINTENANCE EASE                 | 1 A F -       | 196        |            |
| LOGSAFBA    | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS SAFETY                              | 1 A F -       | 196        |            |
| LOGTEPBA    | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS TEST<br>POINTS                      | 1 A F -       | 196        |            |
| LOGSKIBA    | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS SKILLS                              | 1 A F -       | 196        |            |
| LOGTRABA    | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS<br>TRAINING                         | 1 A F -       | 196        |            |
| LOGCONBA    | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS                                     | 1 A F -       | 196        |            |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

|          |                                |         |     |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------|-----|
|          | CONNECTORS                     |         |     |
| LOGPATBA | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS        | 1 A F - | 196 |
|          | PACKAGING AND TRANSPORTATION   |         |     |
| LOGFLOBA | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATION FAULT   | 1 AF -  | 196 |
|          | LOCATION                       |         |     |
| LOGLABBA | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS        | 1 A F - | 196 |
|          | LABELING                       |         |     |
| LOGDSPBA | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS DESIGN | 1 A F - | 196 |
|          | FOR SELF PROTECTION            |         |     |
| LOGCRCBA | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS        | 1 A F - | 196 |
|          | CORROSION/RUST CONTROL         |         |     |

60.2 Table BB, Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability Characteristics Narrative. This table may be used to identify RAM Item Functions, RAM Maintenance Concepts, RAM Minimum Equipment List, and RAM Qualitative and Quantitative Maintainability Requirements. Table keys consist of EIAC (EIACODXA), LCN (LSACONXB), ALC (ALTLCNXXB), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB), RAM Characteristics Narrative Code (RAMCNABB), and RAM Narrative Text Sequencing Code (TEXSEQBB). For a given row of information, the following cross-element edits apply to table BE:

a. If the RAM Characteristics Narrative Code (RAMCNABB) is (A), then this table identifies the function, specification, and tolerances of the item under analysis (RAM Item Function, DED 180).

b. If the RAM Characteristics Narrative Code (RAMCNABB) is (B), then this table describes the broad, planned approach to be employed in sustaining the system/equipment at a defined level of readiness, or in a specified condition in support of the operational requirement (RAM Maintenance Concept, DED 207).

c. If the RAM Characteristics Narrative Code (RAMCNABB) is (C), then this table specifies any limitations on the end item when dispatched on its assigned mission with the item under analysis inoperative (RAM Minimum Equipment List Narrative, DED 244). RAM Minimum Equipment List Narrative (MEQIJWIBB) is not allowed without a (y) selected in table BA for the attribute RAM Minimum Equipment List Indicator (MEQLINBA).

d. If the RAM Characteristics Narrative Code (RAMCNABB) is (D), then this table describes the maintainability design constraints and characteristics that must be considered during the design process, to include fail safe requirements, environmental considerations, and nuclear hardened characteristics (RAM Qualitative and Quantitative Maintainability Requirements, DED 315).

e. If the RAM Characteristics Narrative Code (RAMCNABB) is (E), then this table describes the support data and analysis used in preparation of the maintenance plan (Maintenance Plan Rationale, DED 210).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE     | 1 0 X L -     | K          | T          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)  | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXXB   | ALTERNATE LCN CODE        | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE                  | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

|          |  |         |     |   |
|----------|--|---------|-----|---|
| RAMCNABB | RELIABILITY AVAILABILITY AND<br>MAINTAINABILITY (RAM)<br>CHARACTERISTICS NARRATIVE<br>CODE | 1 A F - | 341 | K |
| TEXSEQBB | RAM CHARACTERISTICS NARRATIVE<br>TEXT SEQUENCING CODE                                      | 5 N R - | 450 | K |
| RAMNARBB | RAM CHARACTERISTICS NARRATIVE  | 65 X -- | --- |   |

60.3 Table BC, Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability Logistics Considerations. This table contains narrative information associated with logistics considerations. Table keys consist of EIAC (EIACODXA), LCN (LSACONXB), ALC (ALTLCNXB), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB), Logistics Consideration Code (IXICOCBC), and RAM Logistics Considerations Text Sequencing Code (TEXSEQBC).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>   | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE   | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | T          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)  | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE  | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE  | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| LOCOCBC     | LOGISTICS CONSIDERATION CODE  | 1 X F -       | 425        | K          |
| TEXSEQBC    | RELIABILITY AVAILABILITY AND<br>MAINTAINABILITY (RAM)<br>LOGISTICS CONSIDERATIONS TEXT<br>SEQUENCING CODE | 5 N R -       | 450        | K          |
| IDGNARBC    | RAM LOGISTICS CONSIDERATIONS  | 6 5 X - -     | 426        |            |

60.4 Table BD, Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability Indicator Characteristics. This table contains reliability and maintainability characteristics of the item under analysis categorized by comparative analysis, allocated, predicted, or measured values. Table keys consist of EIAC (EIACODXA), LCN (LSACONXB), ALC (ALTLCNXB), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB), and RAM Indicator Code (RAMINDBD). For a given LCN, ALC, and LCN Type combination, each different measurement base must remain constant for all RAM Indicator Codes (RAMINDBD). For a given row of information, the following cross-element edits apply to table BD:

- Failure Rate (FAILRTBD) and Failure Rate MB (FARAMBBD) must either both be blank, or have entries.
- Percentile (PERCENBD) is not allowed without a Maximum Time to Repair (MAXTTRBD).
- Mean Time Between Failures Operational (OPMTBFBD) and Mean Time Between Failures Operational MB (OM'SBF!4BD) must either both be blank, or have entries.
- Mean Time Between Failures Technical (TEMTBFBD) and Mean Time Between Failures Technical MB (TMTBFMBD) must either both be blank, or have entries.
- Mean Time Between Maintenance Actions Operational (OMTBABD) and Mean Time Between Maintenance Actions Operational MB (OMTBMMBD) must either both be blank, or have entries.
- Mean Time Between Maintenance Actions Technical (TMTBABD) and Mean Time Between Maintenance Actions Technical MB (TMTBMMBD) must either both be

- b. Unscheduled task codes, task interval codes of "F", "G", or "J" (2d position of the task code), must have an MB entered which corresponds to the MB for the AOR. For this reason, the AOR LCN (AORLCNCA), AOR ALC (AORALCCA), AOR LCN Type (AORTYPECA), and the AOR MB (AORMSBICA) must match with a set of by values already established in Table AG.
- c. Every Task Code (TASKCDCA) must have a Task ID (TASKIDCA).
- d. Secondary Means of Detection (SMDTECCA) is not allowed without Primary Means of Detection (PMDTECCA).
- e. Up to three Performance Standards (PRSTDACA, PRSTDBCA, PRSTDCCA) and Task Conditions (TCONDACA, TCONDBCA, TCONDCCA) can be entered for a given record.
- f. Every task code requires a corresponding task frequency.
- g. If the Facility Requirement Code (FTRNRQCA) is "Y", the Facility tables (F tables) should be addressed.
- h. Up to four Training Location Rationale (TRNLOCCA) codes may be entered for each unique combination of LCN, EIAC, ALC, LCN Type, and task code (codes must be entered in a continuous string).
- i. Up to four Training Rationale (TRNRATCA) codes may be entered for each unique combination of LCN, EIAC, ALC, LCN Type and task code (codes must be entered in a continuous string).
- j. Measured Mean Man-Hours (MSDMMHCA) are calculated by summing the Mean Man-Minutes (SUBMMMCD) per Person ID for the given task (see DED 225) and dividing by 60.
- k. Measured Mean Elapsed Time (MSDMETCA) is calculated by summing the Mean Minute Elapsed Times (SBMMETCB) for all subtasks of a task (see DED 225) and dividing by 60.
- l. Task Frequency (corrective) shall be calculated based on Failure Mode Ratio (Table BF), Failure Rate (Table BD), Mean Time Between Maintenance Induced (Table BD), Mean Time Between Maintenance No Defect (Table BD), Conversion Factor (Table BA), and Annual Operating Requirements (Table AG). Task Frequency (preventive) shall be calculated based on Annual Operating Requirements (Table AG), Conversion Factor (Table BA), Maintenance Interval (Table BH), or Task Interval Code (Table CA). A change in any of these variables shall result in an update of Task Frequency (Table CA).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>        | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE            | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)         | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE               | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPEXB   | LCN TYPE                         | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| TASKCDCA    | TASK CODE                        | 7 X F -       | 427        | K          |
| REFEIIACA   | REFERENCED END ITEM ACRONYM CODE | 10 X L -      | 096        |            |

## APPENDIX A

|          |  |           |     |
|----------|--|-----------|-----|
| REFLCNCA | REFERENCED LCN   | 1 8 X L - | 199 |
| REFALCCA | REFERENCED ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                | 2 X L -   | 019 |
| REFTYPCA | REFERENCED LCN TYPE  | 1 A F -   | 203 |
| REFTSKCA | REFERENCED TASK CODE   | 7 X F -   | 427 |
| AORLCNCA | ANNUAL OPERATING REQUIREMENT<br>(AOR) LCN                    | 1 8 X L - | 199 |
| AORALCCA | AOR ALC  | 2 N F -   | 019 |
| AORTYPCA | AOR LCN TYPE   | 1 A F -   | 203 |
| AORMSBCA | TASK AOR MEASUREMENT BASE                                    | 1 A F -   | 238 |
| TASKIDCA | TASK IDENTIFICATION  | 3 6 X L - | 431 |
| TSKFRQCA | TASK FREQUENCY   | 7 N R 4   | 430 |
| TSKCRCCA | TASK CRITICALITY CODE  | 1 A F -   | 429 |
| HRDCPCCA | HARDNESS CRITICAL PROCEDURE CODE                             | 1 A F -   | 152 |
| HAZMPCCA | HAZARDOUS MAINTENANCE<br>PROCEDURES CODE                     | 1 A F -   | 155 |
| PMCSIDCA | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS<br>AND SERVICES INDICATOR CODE | 1 A F -   | 296 |
| MSDMETCA | MEASURED MEAN ELAPSED TIME                                   | 5 N R 2   | 224 |
| PRDMETCA | PREDICTED MEAN ELAPSED TIME                                  | 5 N R 2   | 224 |
| MSDMMHCA | MEASURED MEAN MAN HOURS                                      | 5 N R 2   | 225 |
| PRDMMHCA | PREDICTED MEAN MAN HOURS                                     | 5 N R 2   | 225 |
| PMDTECCA | PRIMARY MEANS OF DETECTION                                   | 1 A F -   | 237 |
| SMDTECCA | SECONDARY MEANS OF DETECTION                                 | 1 A F -   | 237 |
| FTRNRQCA | FACILITY REQUIREMENT CODE                                    | 1 A F -   | 358 |
| TRNRQCCA | TRAINING EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENT<br>CODE                       | 1 A F -   | 358 |
| TRNRECCA | TRAINING RECOMMENDATION TYPE                                 | 1 A F -   | 463 |
| TRNLOCCA | TRAINING LOCATION RATIONALE                                  | 4 A L -   | 461 |
| TRNWTCA  | TRAINING RATIONALE   | 4 A L -   | 462 |
| TSEREQCA | TOOL/SUPPORT EQUIPMENT<br>REQUIREMENT CODE                   | 1 A F -   | 358 |
| PRSTDACA | TASK PERFORMANCE STANDARD A                                  | 1 A F -   | 287 |
| PRSTDBCA | TASK PERFORMANCE STANDARD B                                  | 1 A F -   | 287 |
| PRSTDCCA | TASK PERFORMANCE STANDARD C                                  | 1 A F -   | 287 |
| TCONDACA | TASK CONDITION A   | 1 A F -   | 428 |
| TCONDBCA | TASK CONDITION B   | 1 A F -   | 428 |
| TCONDCCA | TASK CONDITION C   | 1 A F -   | 428 |

70.2 Table CB, Subtask Requirement. This table contains data related to the subtask level such as Work Area Code and Mean Minute Elapsed Time. All task narrative will be written at the subtask level, then rolled **into** the task level. It is possible to reference subtask descriptions within this table. Table keys consist of LCN (LSACONXB), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB), ALC (ALTLCNXB), EIAC (EIACODXA), Task Code (TASKCDCA), and Subtask Number (SUBNUMCB).

a. For referencing purposes, Referenced Subtask Number (RFDSUBCB), Referenced Subtask Task Code (RFDTCDCB), Referenced Subtask LCN (RFDLCNCB), Referenced Subtask ALC (RFDALCCB), Referenced Subtask LCN Type (RFDALCCB), and Referenced Subtask EIAC (RFDEIACB) must be included as nonidentifying keys. This referencing capability should only be used when the data of this table and the subordinate tables SEQUENTIAL TASK DESCRIPTION and SUBTASK PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (tables CC and CD) are the same for referenced and referencing subtasks. All non-key attributes in table CB and its subordinate tables (CC and CD) are pulled from the referenced subtask and its subordinate tables.

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

NOTE: Every Task Remark Reference Code and Task Remark combination is unique across all rows of information for a given EIAC. In other words, for the same EIAC, a given Task Remark Reference Code can only correspond to one Task Remark statement throughout the file structure.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>  | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE      | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| TSKRRCCE    | TASK REMARK REFERENCE CODE | 2 X F -       | 349        | K          |
| TSKREMCE    | TASK REMARK                | 240 X -       | 432        |            |

70.6 Table CF, Task Remark Reference. This table serves as a tie-in table between the TASK REQUIREMENT table (CA) and the TASK REMARK table (CE). Table keys consist of LCN (LSACONXB), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB), ALC (ALTLCNXB), EIAC (EIACODXA), and Task Code (TASKCDCA), which are migrated from table CA and the Task Remark Reference Code (TSKRRCCE), which migrates from table CE. EIACODXA from tables CA and CE must always be identical, therefore, duplication of that key in this table is not needed.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>  | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE      | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)   | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE         | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE                   | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| TASKCDCA    | TASK CODE                  | 7 X F -       | 427        | F          |
| TSKRRCCE    | TASK REMARK REFERENCE CODE | 2 X F -       | 349        | F          |

70.7 Table CG, Task Support Equipment. This table contains information which relates data needed for the task under analysis to the Support Equipment (SE) tables. This table serves as the tie-in between Task Analysis and SE areas for data which is to be incorporated into the LSA-070 series of reports (e.g., LSA-070, 072, 074, etc.). Table keys consist of LCN (LSACONXB), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB), ALC (ALTLCNXB), EIAC (EIACODXA), Task Code (TASKCDCA), Task Support Reference Number (TSREFNCG), and Task Support CAGE Code (TSCAGECG).

a. In a given row, Quantity Per Task and Quantity Per Task Unit of Measure must either both be blank, or both have entries.

b. Based on the definitions for Item Category Codes (ICC) (DED 177), it is recommended that only items which fall under the following ICCs (identified in table EA by SEICCDWA) be entered in this table: 7, 8, M, D, 1, H, 4, 5, 6, 2, G, N, P, R, 3, S, T, E, F, J, U, V, AC, AD, and AF.

c. If the Training Equipment Requirement Code (TRNRQCCA) in table CA is "Y" for the subject LCN, ALC, and Task Code, at least one item of support equipment identified by the Task Support Reference Number (TSREFNCG) must have an ICC (SEICCDW) of "S", "T", or "AF" entered against it in the EA table (match TSREFNCG and TSCAGECG with SEREFNEA and SECAGEEA, then check ICC).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE     | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |



MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

|          |                                |           |     |   |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|---|
| LSACONXB | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)       | 1 8 X L - | 199 | F |
| ALTLCNXB | ALTERNATE LCN CODE             | 2 N F -   | 019 | F |
| LCNTYPXB | LCN TYPE                       | 1 A F -   | 203 | F |
| TASKCDCA | TASK CODE                      | 7 X F -   | 427 | F |
| TSCAGECG | TASK SUPPORT CAGE CODE         | 5 X F -   | 046 | F |
| TSREFNCG | TASK SUPPORT REFERENCE NUMBER  | 3 2 X L - | 337 | F |
| SQTYTKCG | SUPPORT ITEM QUANTITY PER TASK | 5 N R 2   | 319 |   |
| SQTKUMCG | SUPPORT ITEM QUANTITY PER TASK | 2 A F -   | 491 |   |

UNIT OF ME4SURE

70.8 Table CH, Task Manual. This table ties in the narrative for the task under analysis to the corresponding Technical Manual (TM) which will contain the narrative. Table keys consist of LCN (LSACONXB), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB), ALC (ALTLCNXB), EIAC (EIACODXA), Task Code (TASKCDCA), and TM Code (TMCODEXI).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE     | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)  | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE        | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE                  | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| TASKCDCA    | TASK CODE                 | 7 X F -       | 427        | F          |
| TMCODEXI    | TECHNICAL MANUAL CODE     | 3 X F -       | 437        | F          |

70.9 Table CI, Task Provisioned Item. This table will be used to obtain data from the Task Analysis area, which will be used in determining provisioning technical factors. In other words, this table links the provisioning area directly to the task area. This table should be used for documenting spares and repair parts needed in support of the subject task. Table keys consist of Task LCN (TSKLCNCI), Task LCN Type (TSKLTICI), Task ALC (TSKALCCI), and Task Provision Task Code (TSKTCDCI), which are migrated from table CA and Task Provision LCN (PROLCNCI), Task Provision ALC (PROALCCI), Task Provision LCN Type (PROLTICI), Task Provision CAGE Code (PROCAGCI), and Task Provision Reference Number (PROREFCI), which migrate from table HG. The EIACS (EIACODXA), which are resident in tables CA and HG, must be identical.

a. In a given row, Quantity Per Task and Quantity Per Task Unit of Measure must either both be blank, or both have entries.

b. For task code functions (1st position of Task Code) of H, there must be one Task Provision LCN that matches the Task LCN for all items required to support subject task (i.e., remove/replace of that LCN).

c. Based on definitions for ICCS (DED 177), it is recommended that only items which fall under the following ICCS be entered in this table (identified in table HG by ITMCATHG): Q, W, X, Y, Z, 9, K, L, M, AB, AD, and AE.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>     | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE         | 1 0 X L       | 096        | F          |
| TSKLCNCI    | TASK LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN) | 1 8 X L       | 199        | F          |
| TSKALCCI    | TASK ALTERNATE LCN CODE (ALC) | 2 N F         | 019        | P          |



MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

|          |                                 |         |     |   |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------|-----|---|
| TSKLTYCI | TASK LCN TYPE                   | 1 A F   | 203 | F |
| TSKTCDCI | TASK PROVISION TASK CODE        | 7 X F   | 427 | F |
| PROCAGCI | TASK PROVISION CAGE CODE        | 5 X F   | 046 | F |
| PROREFCI | TASK PROVISION REFERENCE NUMBER | 32 X L  | 337 | F |
| PROLDNCI | TASK PROVISION LCN              | 1 8 X L | 199 | F |
| PROALCCI | TASK PROVISION ALC              | 2 N F   | 019 | F |
| PROLTYCI | TASK PROVISION LCN TYPE         | 1 A F   | 203 | F |
| PQTYTKCI | PROVISION QUANTITY PER TASK     | 5 N R 2 | 319 |   |
| PQTKUMCI | PROVISION QUANTITY PER TASK     | 2 A F   | 491 |   |
|          | UNIT OF MEASURE                 |         |     |   |

70.10 Table CJ, Job and Duty Assignments. This table should be used to document jobs and duties personnel perform in a system. Documentation in this table is required if the Task Inventory report (LSA-018) is to be processed. Key data elements are Job Code (JOBCODCJ) and Duty Code (DUTYCDCJ).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| JOBCODCJ    | JOB CODE                  | 2 X L -       | 186        | K          |
| DUTYCDCJ    | DUTY CODE                 | 4 X L -       | 091        | K          |
| JOBDESCJ    | JOB                       | 4 0 X L -     | 185        |            |
| DUTIESCJ    | DUTY                      | 2 4 0 X L -   | 090        |            |

70.11 Table CK, Task Inventory. This table is used as a cross reference to produce the Task Inventory report (LSA-018). Tables CC, CD, and CJ are combined in this cross reference table to identify the tasks, subtasks, and elements that are required for a given Job and Duty. Table keys include all columns. EIACODXA, LSACONXB, ALTLCNXB, LCNTYPXB, TASKCDCA, and SUBNUMCB must be identical for tables CC and CD, migrating SUBPIDCD. Text Sequence Code From (TSFROMCK) and Text Sequence Code To (TEXTTOCK) migrate from TEXSEQCC, and therefore, each must match with a TEXSEQCC value for the given subtask.

- a. JOBCODCJ and DUTYCDCJ must exist in table CJ prior to table CK.
- b. For a given task, Job Code (JOBCODCJ) must have a unique Person ID (SUBPIDCD).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>      | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| JOBCODCJ    | JOB CODE                       | 2 X L -       | 186        | F          |
| DUTYCDCJ    | DUTY CODE                      | 4 X L -       | 091        | F          |
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE          | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)       | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE             | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE                       | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| TASKCDCA    | TASK CODE                      | 7 X F -       | 427        | F          |
| SUBNUMCB    | SUBTASK NUMBER                 | 3 N F -       | 407        | F          |
| TSFROMCK    | SEQUENTIAL SUBTASK DESCRIPTION | 5 N R         | 450        | F          |
|             | TEXT SEQUENCING CODE FROM      |               |            |            |
| TEXTTOCK    | SEQUENTIAL SUBTASK DESCRIPTION | 5 N R         | 450        | F          |
|             | TEXT SEQUENCING CODE TO        |               |            |            |
| SUBPIDCD    | SUBTASK PERSON IDENTIFIER      | 3 X L -       | 288        | F          |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

80. SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING MATERIEL REQUIREMENTS. Data tables identified, by an "E" in the first position of the table code are structured to consolidate the pertinent information related to existing or new support/test equipment; or training equipment. These tables contain most of the data that was captured on the old "E and El" records. Much of this information series as administrative type data for the Support Equipment Recommendation Data (SERD) report. This information also series as identification of hardware and software elements required to conduct off-line tests. Figure 8 provides an entity diagram of these tables.

| <u>TABLE CODE</u> | <u>TABLE TITLE</u>  |
|-------------------|---|
| EA                | Support Equipment   |
| EB                | Allocation Data   |
| EC                | Support Equipment Parameters  |
| ED                | Support Equipment Authorization   |
| EE                | Support Equipment Narrative   |
| EF                | Support Equipment Recommendation Data                                   |
| EG                | Support Equipment Recommendation Data Revision Remarks                  |
| EH                | Alternate National Stock Numbers  |
| EI                | Input Power Source  |
| EJ                | Support Equipment Design Data   |
| EK                | Supersedure Data  |
| EL                | Support Equipment Integrated Logistic Support Requirement Category Code |
| EM                | System Equipment  |

80.1 Table EA, Support Equipment. This table captures a large portion of data which occurs one time per support/training equipment item. This table is used as the foundation for support/training equipment documentation as a whole. Table keys are Support Equipment (SE) Reference Number (SEREFNEA) and SE CAGE Code (SECAGEEA).

a. If Adapter/Interconnection Device Required (AIDRQDEA) is "Y", tables UI and UJ must be completed.

b. If entries exist for Operating Dimensions or Weight, Storage Dimensions or Weight, or Support Equipment Shipping Dimensions or Weight, their respective units of measure must have entries also.

c. Up to eight Using Service Designator Codes (USESEREA) can be entered at one time in a continuous string. This capability allows for all possible

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A



FIGURE 8. E table relationships.

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

combinations of using services to be entered.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>                                       | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------------|
| SECAGEEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CAGE CODE                                     | 5 X F         | 046        | F          |
| SEREFNEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REFERENCE<br>NUMBER                           | 3 2 X L       | 337        | F          |
| FLITNMEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT FULL ITEM<br>NAME                             | 4 2 X L       | 412        |            |
| SEICCDEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT ITEM CATEGORY<br>CODE                         | 2 X L         | 177        |            |
| AQDCOFEA    | ACQUISITION DECISION OFFICE                                     | 1 5 X L       | 002        |            |
| ENDARTEA    | END ARTICLE ITEM DESIGNATOR                                     | 2 6 X -       | 179        |            |
| AIDRQDEA    | ADAPTOR/INTERCONNECTION DEVICE<br>REQUIRED                      | 1 A F         | 005        |            |
| DATFADEA    | DATE OF FIRST ARTICLE DELIVERY                                  | 6 N F         | 071        |            |
| CALINTEA    | CALIBRATION INTERVAL  | 2 N R         | 037        |            |
| CALITMEA    | CALIBRATION ITEM  | 1 A F         | 038        |            |
| CALRQDEA    | CALIBRATION REQUIRED  | 1 A F         | 040        |            |
| CALSTDEA    | CALIBRATION STANDARD  | 1 A F         | 041        |            |
| CALTIMEA    | CALIBRATION TIME  | 5 N R 1       | 042        |            |
| CMRSRCEA    | CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT<br>REQUIREMENT SUMMARY RECOMMEND        | 1 A F         | 035        |            |
| CNTRNOEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CONTRACT<br>NUMBER                            | 1 9 X L       | 055        |            |
| CFEGFEEA    | CONTRACTOR FURNISHED EQUIPMENT/<br>GOVERNMENT FURNISH EQUIPMENT | 1 A F         | 056        |            |
| CUSTCDEA    | CUSTODY CODE  | 1 A F         | 069        |            |
| DRWCLSEA    | DRAWING CLASSIFICATION  | 3 X - -       | 088        |            |
| ECOANLEA    | ECONOMIC ANALYSIS   | 1 A F         | 093        |            |
| FAMGRPEA    | FAMILY GROUP  | 1 0 X L       | 142        |            |
| GENECDEA    | GENERIC CODE  | 5 X L         | 148        |            |
| GOVDESEA    | GOVERNMENT DESIGNATOR   | 2 0 X L       | 149        |            |
| HDWRPREA    | HARDWARE DEVELOPMENT PRICE                                      | 8 N R -       | 153        |            |
| ILSPRCEA    | INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT<br>PRICE                            | 8 N R -       | 170        |            |
| DSNPRCEA    | DESIGN DATA PRICE   | 8 N R -       | 080        |            |
| EXUNPREA    | EXTENDED UNIT PRICE   | 8 N R -       | 103        |            |
| PASTHREA    | PASS THRU PRICE   | 8 N R -       | 285        |            |
| OSCOSTEA    | OPERATING AND SUPPORT COST                                      | 8 N R -       | 267        |            |
| RCURCSEA    | RECURRING COST  | 8 N R -       | 332        |            |
| LICYSTEA    | LIFE CYCLE STATUS   | 1 A F         | 190        |            |
| LIFSPNEA    | LIFE SPAN   | 2 N R         | 191        |            |
| UCTCDEA     | LOGISTIC CONTROL CODE   | 1 A F         | 197        |            |
| LGDCOFEA    | LOGISTICS DECISION OFFICE                                       | 1 5 X L       | 198        |            |
| LSARCDEA    | LSA RECOMMENDATION CODE   | 1 A F         | 204        |            |
| MGTPLNEA    | MANAGEMENT PLAN   | 1 A F         | 216        |            |
| MGCOATEA    | MANAGING COMMAND/AGENCY   | 1 0 X L       | 217        |            |
| SEMTBFEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT MEAN TIME<br>BETWEEN FAILURES                 | 1 0 D - -     | 229        |            |
| SMTBMAEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT MEAN TIME<br>BETWEEN MAINTENANCE ACTIONS      | 1 0 D - -     | 230        |            |
| SEMTTREA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT MEAN TIME<br>TO REPAIR                        | 5 N R 2       | 236        |            |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

|           |  |         |     |
|-----------|--|---------|-----|
| MOBFACEA  | MOBILE FACILITY CODE                                       | 1 A F   | 248 |
| MODCHGEA  | MODIFICATION OR CHANGE                                     | 1 A F   | 252 |
| OPRHGTEA  | OPERATING HEIGHT   | 4 N R 1 | 268 |
| OPLNGEA   | OPERATING LENGTH   | 4 N R 1 | 268 |
| OPWIDTEA  | OPERATING WIDTH  | 4 N R 1 | 268 |
| OPRWGTEA  | OPERATING WEIGHT   | 6 N R 1 | 270 |
| LWHOUMEA  | OPERATING DIMENSIONS UNIT OF MEASURE                       | 2 A F - | 491 |
| WGTOUMEA  | OPERATING WEIGHT UNIT OF MEASURE                           | 2 A F - | 491 |
| PCBLVLEA  | PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD REPAIR OPERATIONS/MAINTENANCE LEVEL  | 1 A F   | 277 |
| CALLVLEA  | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION OPERATIONS/MAINTENANCE LEVEL | 1 A F   | 277 |
| RPRLVLEA  | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT (SE) REPAIR OPERATIONS/MAINTENANCE LEVEL | 1 A F   | 277 |
| SMRCSEEA  | SE SOURCE, MAINTENANCE AND RECOVERABILITY CODE             | 6 X L - | 389 |
| TMRQCDEA  | TECHNICAL MANUAL REQUIRED CODE                             | 1 7 X L | 441 |
| OPRMANEA  | OPERATORS MANUAL   | 1 6 X L | 278 |
| SSCOPREA  | SKILL SPECIALTY CODE FOR SUPPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATOR        | 7 X L   | 387 |
| PREATYEA  | PREPARING ACTIVITY   | 2 5 X L | 294 |
| PROELEEA  | PROGRAM ELEMENT  | 3 X L   | 301 |
| PSICPOEA  | PROGRAM SUPPORT INVENTORY CONTROL POINT                    | 2 X F   | 303 |
| SERICCIZA | REPORTABLE ITEM CONTROL CODE                               | 1 N F   | 356 |
| REVASSEA  | REVOLVING ASSETS   | 4 X F   | 361 |
| SLFTSTEA  | SELF TEST CODE   | 1 A F   | 370 |
| SENTRAEA  | SENSORS OR TRANSDUCERS                                     | 1 A F   | 371 |
| SERDESEA  | SE SERVICE DESIGNATOR                                      | 1 A F   | 376 |
| USESEREA  | USING SERVICE DESIGNATOR CODE                              | 8 A L   | 376 |
| SKETCHEA  | SKETCH   | 1 A F   | 383 |
| SPRFACEA  | SPARE FACTOR   | 4 X F   | 390 |
| SPMGNTTEA | SPECIAL MANAGMENT CODE                                     | 1 A F   | 393 |
| SIASCNEA  | STANDARD INTERSERVICE AGENCY SERIAL CONTROL NUMBER         | 7 X F   | 401 |
| STOHGTEA  | STORAGE HEIGHT   | 4 N R 1 | 405 |
| STOLENEA  | STORAGE LENGTH   | 4 N R 1 | 405 |
| STOWDTEA  | STORAGE WIDTH  | 4 N R 1 | 405 |
| STOWGTEA  | STORAGE WEIGHT   | 6 N R 1 | 406 |
| LWHSUMEA  | STORAGE DIMENSIONS UNIT OF MEASURE                         | 2 A F - | 491 |
| WGTSUMEA  | STORAGE WEIGHT UNIT OF MEASURE                             | 2 A F - | 491 |
| SESHPHEA  | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT SHIPPING HEIGHT                          | 4 N R 1 | 419 |
| SESHPLEA  | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT SHIPPING LENGTH                          | 4 N R 1 | 419 |
| SESHPWEA  | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT SHIPPING WIDTH                           | 4 N R 1 | 419 |
| SESHWTEA  | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT SHIPPING WEIGHT                          | 6 N R 1 | 420 |
| UMSHIPEA  | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT SHIPPING DIMENSIONS UNIT OF MEASURE      | 2 A F - | 491 |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

|           |   |         |     |
|-----------|---|---------|-----|
| UMSEWTEA  | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT SHIPPING<br>WEIGHT UNIT OF MEASURE                  | 2 A F - | 491 |
| \$EGRCDEA | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT GROUPING  | 3 N F   | 413 |
| SEREQDEA  | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REQUIRED  | 1 A F   | 418 |
| TECEVLEA  | TECHNICAL EVALUATION PRIORITY<br>CODE                                 | 3 X F   | 435 |
| TSTLNGEA  | TEST LANGUAGE   | 6 A L   | 443 |
| TSTPTSEA  | TEST POINTS   | 1 A F   | 446 |
| TMDERCEA  | TEST MEASUREMENT AND DIAGNOSTIC<br>EQUIPMENT REGISTER CODE            | 1 A F   | 444 |
| TMDERIEA  | TEST MEASUREMENT AND DIAGNOSTIC<br>EQUIPMENT REGISTER INDEX<br>NUMBER | 7 X F   | 445 |
| TYPCLSEA  | TYPE CLASSIFICATION   | 1 A F   | 479 |
| TYPEEQEA  | TYPE EQUIPMENT CODE   | 4 X L   | 480 |
| YRFLDGEA  | YEAR OF FIELDING  | 2 N F   | 518 |

80.2 Table EB, Allocation Data. This table allows documenting of specific information relating allocation documents to discrete facility types and maintenance levels. Ten allowance ranges can be documented to describe the quantity of SE or Automatic Test Equipment (ATE) items necessary to support the number of end articles related to each discrete range of supported end item density. DED 015 dictates the value of each range for the number of pieces of: (a) end items; (b) ATE items; or, (c) depot overhaul requirements that the entered quantity of SE can support. Table keys are SE Reference Number (SEREFNEA), SE CAGE Code (SECAGEEA), and Allowance Document Number (ALDCNMEB).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>                 | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------------|
| SECAGEEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT (SE) CAGE CODE          | 5 X F         | 046        | F          |
| SEREFNEA    | SE REFERENCE NUMBER                       | 3 2 X L       | 337        | F          |
| ALDCNMEB    | ALLOWANCE DOCUMENT NUMBER                 | 1 0 X L       | 016        | K          |
| ALORG1EB    | ALLOWABLE RANGE 1                         | 3 N R -       | 015        |            |
| ALORG2EB    | ALLOWABLE RANGE 2                         | 3 N R -       | 015        |            |
| ALORG3EB    | ALLOWABLE RANGE 3                         | 3 N R -       | 015        |            |
| ALORG4EB    | ALLOWABLE RANGE 4                         | 3 N R -       | 015        |            |
| ALORG5EB    | ALLOWABLE RANGE 5                         | 3 N R -       | 015        |            |
| ALORG6EB    | ALLOWABLE RANGE 6                         | 3 N R -       | 015        |            |
| ALORG7EB    | ALLOWABLE RANGE 7                         | 3 N R -       | 015        |            |
| ALORG8EB    | ALLOWABLE RANGE 8                         | 3 N R -       | 015        |            |
| ALORG9EB    | ALLOWABLE RANGE 9                         | 3 N R -       | 015        |            |
| ALRG10EB    | ALLOWABLE RANGE 10                        | 3 N R -       | 015        |            |
| ALDNDSEB    | ALLOCATION DESIGNATION<br>DESCRIPTION     | 9 X L         | 015        |            |
| ALEXRNEB    | ALLOCATION EXTENDED RANGE                 | 3 X R         | 015        |            |
| ALLVCDEB    | ALLOCATION LAND VESSEL CODE               | 1 A F         | 015        |            |
| ALMLVLEB    | ALLOCATION MAINTENANCE LEVEL<br>FUNCTION  | 2 X L         | 015        |            |
| ALSTIDEB    | ALLOCATION STATION<br>IDENTIFICATION CODE | 5 X L         | 015        |            |

80.3 Table EC, Support Equipment Parameters. This table allows documenting

|          |   |         |     |
|----------|---|---------|-----|
| SUSRNOEK | SUPERSEDURE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT<br>RECOMMENDATION DATA NUMBER | 1 0 X F | 416 |
| REASUPEK | REASON FOR SUPERCEDEURE/DELETION                            | 2 X F - | 327 |
| ICCODEEK | SUPERSEDURE INTERCHANGEABILITY<br>CODE                      | 2 X L - | 172 |

80.12 Table EL, Support Equipment Integrated Logistic Support Requirement Category Code. This table allows documenting the element(s) of ILS which are required or recommended to be addressed for the SE item. Also included are the estimated price, whether government required or contractor recommended, and a scope (normally a data item description) for each ILS element documented. Table keys are SE Reference Number (SEREFNW), SE CAGE Code (SECAGEEA), as well as SE ILS Requirement Category Code (IRCCODEL).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>  | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|
| SECAGEEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CAGE CODE  | 5 X F         | 046        | F          |
| SEREFNEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REFERENCE<br>NUMBER                              | 3 2 X L       | 337        | F          |
| IRCCODEL    | INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT<br>REQUIREMENT CATEGORY CODE<br>(IRCC) | 1 A F         | 171        | K          |
| CONRECEL    | IRCC CONTRACTOR RECOMMENDED  | 1 A F         | 057        |            |
| ESTPRCEL    | IRCC ESTIMATED PRICE   | 8 N R         | 101        |            |
| GOVRQDEL    | IRCC GOVERNMENT REQUIRED   | 1 A F         | 150        |            |
| IRCSOEL     | IRCC SCOPE   | 4 0 X L       | 365        |            |

80.13 Table EM, System Equipment. This table allows documenting items which are components of the system/equipment and are necessary to be used in conjunction with the SE item to perform its intended function. For example, a wiring harness with the same part number as the one used on the system/equipment might be required at test bench in order to fault isolate a line replaceable unit (LRU). This wiring harness would be considered a required piece of system equipment. Table Keys include System CAGE (SCAGECEM) and System Reference Number (SREFNOEM) (both migrate from table HA, but are given "System" role name), and SE CAGE Code (SECAGEEA) and SE Reference Number (SEREFNEA) (migrate from table Eli).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>             | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| SECAGEEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT (SE) CAGE CODE      | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| SEREFNEA    | SE REFERENCE NUMBER                   | 3 2 X L -     | 337        | F          |
| SCAGECEM    | SYSTEM CAGE CODE                      | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| SREFNOEM    | SYSTEM REFERENCE NUMBER               | 3 2 X L -     | 337        | F          |
| QTYTSTEM    | SYSTEM EQUIPMENT QUANTITY PER<br>TEST | 3 N R -       | 320        |            |
| GFAEIDEM    | SYSTEM EQUIPMENT ITEM<br>DESIGNATOR   | 2 6 X L -     | 179        |            |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

90. UNIT UNDER TEST REQUIREMENTS AND DESCRIPTION. Data tables beginning with "U" in the first position of the table code are structured to identify the UUT and those hardware and software elements required to test the UUT with off-line support/test equipment. The unique combination of these elements required for a specific UUT and support/test equipment configuration is a Test Program Set (TPS). In addition to defining the TPS elements, this information provides the configuration identification of the UUT (i.e., the UUT and the support/test equipment to be used in the test). This information is established for each UUT which has a requirement to be tested by the support/test equipment documented. Additionally, Calibration and Measurement Requirement Summary (CMRS) information is captured in these tables. Figure 9 depicts the relational hierarchy of these tables/entities.

| <u>TABLE CODE</u> | <u>TABLE TITLE</u>  |
|-------------------|---|
| UA                | Article Requiring Support/Unit Under Test                       |
| UB                | Unit Under Test Support Equipment                               |
| UC                | Operational Test Program  |
| UD                | Unit Under Test Support Equipment Operational Test Program      |
| UE                | Test Program Instruction  |
| UF                | Unit Under Test Explanation                                     |
| UG                | Unit Under Test Parameter Group                                 |
| UH                | Unit Under Test Fault Isolated Replaceable Unit                 |
| UI                | Adapter-Interconnector Device                                   |
| UJ                | Unit Under Test Support Equipment Adapter-Interconnector Device |
| UK                | Automatic Test Equipment Test Station                           |
| UL                | Unit Under Test Support Equipment Automatic Test Equipment      |
| UM                | Support Equipment Item Unit Under Test                          |
| UN                | Support Equipment Unit Under Test Parameter Group               |

90.1 Table UA, Article Requiring Support/Unit Under Test. This table identifies the UUT which is a component of weapon system breakdown structure. A UUT can be either a component of the system/equipment or a piece of complex SE itself which must be documented under the end article (weapon system) for contractual or provisioning purposes. Table keys are migrated from table XB, but are given the role name "UUT" to distinguish them (WTLCNUA, WTALCUA, and UTLCNTUA). The EIAC must be the same as in table XB, therefore it, is not role named.



MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

|          |                              |         |     |
|----------|------------------------------|---------|-----|
| OTPCPUC  | OTP COORDINATED TEST PLAN    | 1 X F   | 060 |
| OTPSFCUC | OTP STANDARDS FOR COMPARISON | 1 X F   | 402 |
| OTPSRDUC | OTP SUPPORT EQUIPMENT        | 1 0 X F | 416 |
|          | RECOMMENDATION DATA NUMBER   |         |     |

90.4 Table UD, Unit Under Test Support Equipment Operational Test Program.

This table ties together the relationship between the SE, UUT, and the OTP to maintain the specific application of the OTP. Table keys are EIAC (EIACODXA), UUT LCN (UUTLCNUA), UUT ALC (UUTALCUA), UUT LCN Type (UTLCNTUA), SE Reference Number (SEREFNEA), SE CAGE Code (SECAGEEA) (these migrate from the UB table), and OTP Reference Number (OTPREFUC) and OTP CAGE Code (OTPCAGUC), which migrate from the UC table.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>SHORT NAME</u>                            | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                        | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| UUTLCNUA    | UUT LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                 | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| UUTALCUA    | UUT ALTERNATE LCN CODE                       | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| UTLCNTUA    | UUT LCN TYPE                                 | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| SECAGEEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CAGE CODE                  | 5 X F         | 046        | F          |
| SEREFNEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REFERENCE<br>NUMBER        | 3 2 X L       | 337        | F          |
| OTPCAGUC    | OPERATIONAL TEST PROGRAM CAGE<br>CODE        | 5 X F         | 046        | F          |
| OTPREFUC    | OPERATIONAL TEST PROGRAM<br>REFERENCE NUMBER | 3 2 X L       | 337        | F          |

90.5 Table UE, Test Program Instruction. This table allows documenting basic identification and cost information pertaining to a test program instruction (TPI). The TPI is used as an aid in the use of an OTP. Table keys are migrated from the HA table and given the role name "TPI" to form the following keys: TPI Reference Number (TPIREFUE) and TPI CAGE Code (TPICAGUE). Also, the keys from table UC (OTP CAGE and Reference Number) are migrated in as foreign keys.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>SHORT NAME</u>                            | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|
| OTPCAGUC    | OPERATIONAL TEST PROGRAM CAGE<br>CODE        | 5 X F         | 046        | F          |
| OTPREFUC    | OPERATIONAL TEST PROGRAM<br>REFERENCE NUMBER | 3 2 X L       | 337        | F          |
| TPICAGUE    | TEST PROGRAM INSTRUCTION (TPI)<br>CAGE CODE  | 5 X F         | 046        | F          |
| TPIREFUE    | TPI REFERENCE NUMBER                         | 3 2 X L       | 337        | F          |
| TPAUCRUE    | TPI APPORTIONED UNIT COST<br>RECURRING       | 8 N R         | 025        |            |
| TPAUCNUE    | TPI APPORTIONED UNIT COST<br>NONRECURRING    | 8 N R         | 025        |            |
| TPISTSUE    | TPI SELF TEST                                | 1 A F         | 370        |            |
| TPITDPUE    | TPI TECHNICAL DATA PACKAGE                   | 1 A F         | 434        |            |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

TPISRDU E TPI SUPPORT EQUIPMENT 1 0 X F 416  
RECOMMENDATION DATA NUMBER

90.6 Table UF, Unit Under Test Explanation. Narrative statements may be entered in this table to further explain, justify, or substantiate any data entry concerning UUT (U tables) related data elements. When the information is related to a specific data element, the explanation should be prefaced with a reference to that element. Table keys are migrated from table UA and include EIAC (EIACODXA), UUT LCN (UUTLCNUA), WT ALC (UUTALCUA), and UUT LCN Type (UTLCNTUA). Also, Text Sequencing Code (TEXSEQUF) is a key attribute.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>SHORT NAME</u>                       | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                   | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| UUTLCNUA    | UUT LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)            | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| WTALCUA     | UUT ALTERNATE LCN CODE                  | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| UTLCNTUA    | WT LCN TYPE                             | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| TEXSEQUF    | UUT EXPLANATION TEXT<br>SEQUENCING CODE | 5 N R -       | 450        | K          |
| UTEXPLUF    | UUT EXPLANATION                         | 6 5 X - -     | 498        |            |

90.7 Table UG, Unit Under Test Parameter Group. This table allows documenting specific information about individual parameters which the unit under test requires to have measured, generated, etc. by the support equipment. This table is used when the WT is a subelement of the system/equipment (CMRS category I item), as opposed to being another piece of support equipment, with one exception. This table can be used to document parameters for a piece of complex SE which is an LSA candidate, thereby, making it the WT. Table keys are EIAC (EIACODXA), UUT LCN (WTLCWA), UUT ALC (WTALCUA), UUT LCN Type (UTLCNTUA), SE Reference Number (SEREFNEA), and SE CAGE Code (SECAGEEA).

NOTE: The WT Parameter Grouping Code (WTPGCUG) and the SE Parameter Grouping Code (PARGPCEC) (table EC) provide the common link between the parameters that need to be tested by the UUT and the parameters that the piece of SE can test. Therefore, the values for WTPGCUG and PARGPCEC must be identical to link the WT to the corresponding piece of SE.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>SHORT NAME</u>  | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE  | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| WTLCNUA     | UUT LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)   | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| WTALCUA     | UUT ALTERNATE LCN CODE   | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| UTLCNTUA    | UUT LCN TYPE   | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| SECAGEEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CAGE CODE  | 5 X F         | 046        | F          |
| SEREFNEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REFERENCE<br>NUMBER                                | 3 2 X L       | 337        | F          |
| WTPGCUG     | UUT PARAMETER GROUP CODE   | 2 A F -       | 284        | K          |
| WTPPCUG     | UUT CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT<br>REQUIREMENT SUMMARY PARAMETER<br>CODE | 1 A F         | 034        |            |
| WTPACUG     | UUT PARAMETER ACCURACY   | 2 6 X L       | 284        |            |
| WTPIOUG     | UUT PARAMETER INPUT/OUTPUT CODE                                      | 1 A F         | 284        |            |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

|         |   |           |     |
|---------|---|-----------|-----|
| WTPSOUG | UUT PARAMETER OPERATIONAL/<br>SPECIFICATION CODE  | 1 A F     | 284 |
| WTPARUG | UUT PARAMETER                                     | 1 2 X L   | 284 |
| WTPRFUG | UUT PARAMETER RANGE FROM                          | 10 D ---  | 284 |
| WTPRTUG | UUT PARAMETER RANGE TO                            | 1 0 D - - | 284 |
| WTPRWG  | UUT PARAMETER RANGE/VALUE CODE                    | 1 A F     | 284 |
| WTPTAUG | UUT PARAMETER TEST ACCURACY<br>RATIO (TAR) ACTUAL | 1 X F     | 442 |
| WTPTDUG | UUT PARAMETER TAR DESIRED                         | 1 X F     | 442 |

90.8 Table UH, Unit Under Test Fault Isolated Replaceable Unit. This table allows documenting the relationship between SE, UUT, task provisioned items, and Fault Isolated Replaceable Units (FIRU). The FIRU is an item which is subordinate to the UUT LCN (WTLCNUA) and the Task LCN (TSKLCNCI) in hardware breakdown. In fact, the UUT LCN and the Task LCN are one in the same and therefore, must be identical to each other. This table also allows documenting the percentage of faults which can be isolated to a given ambiguity group (up to two groups) and its respective number of items per ambiguity group. Table keys include those which originate in table CI (EIACODXA, TSKLCNCI, TSKALCCI, TSKLTYCI, TSKTCDCI, PROLCNCI, PROALCCI, PROLTYCI, PROCAGCI, and PROREFCI) and are migrated to table UH. Keys from table EA migrate down as nonidentifying.

- a. PROLCNCI must be subordinate to TSKLCNCI.
- b. PROLCNCI identifies the FIRU item.
- c. To qualify as an FIRU, the PROLCNCI must have an ICC of X, Y, 9, M1, or AB (identified in table HG) and must be identifiable through fault isolation procedures for the TSKLCNCI.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>SHORT NAME</u>                                | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                            | 1 0 X L       | 096        | F          |
| TSKLCNCI    | TASK LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                    | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| TSKALCCI    | TASK ALTERNATE LCN CODE (ALC)                    | 2 N F         | 019        | F          |
| TSKLTYCI    | TASK LCN TYPE                                    | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| TSKTCDCI    | TASK PROVISION TASK CODE                         | 7 X F -       | 427        | F          |
| PROLCNCI    | TASK PROVISION LCN                               | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| PROALCCI    | TASK PROVISION ALC                               | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| PROLTYCI    | TASK PROVISION LCN TYPE                          | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| PROCAGCI    | TASK PROVISION CAGE CODE                         | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| PROREFCI    | TASK PROVISION REFERENCE NUMBER                  | 3 2 X L -     | 337        | F          |
| SECAGEEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CAGE CODE                      | 5 X F         | 046        |            |
| SEREFNEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REFERENCE<br>NUMBER            | 3 2 X L       | 337        |            |
| WTFAIUH     | UUT FIRU AMBIGUITY GROUP 1                       | 2 N R         | 143        |            |
| UUTFA2UH    | UUT FIRU AMBIGUITY GROUP 2                       | 2 N R         | 143        |            |
| UUTFP1UH    | UUT FIRU PERCENT FAILURE 1                       | 3 N R 1       | 143        |            |
| UUTFP2UH    | UUT FIRU PERCENT FAILURE 2                       | 3 N R 1       | 143        |            |
| UUTFTDUH    | UUT FIRU TEST REQUIREMENTS<br>DOCUMENT INDICATOR | 1 A F         | 447        |            |

90.9 Table UI, Adapter Interconnector Device. This table contains pricing and identification information about items which are utilized to interface the UUT with the SE. The table keys are migrated from table HA and given the role names Adapter Interconnector Device (AID) Reference Number (AIDREFUI) and AID CAGE Code (AIDCAGUI).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>SHORT NAME</u>                                   | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------------|
| AIDCAGUI    | ADAPTER INTERCONNECTOR DEVICE<br>(AID) CAGE CODE    | 5 X F         | 046        | F          |
| AIDREFUI    | AID REFERENCE NUMBER                                | 3 2 X L       | 337        | F          |
| AIDUCNUI    | AID APPORTIONED UNIT COST<br>NONRECURRING           | 8 N R         | 025        |            |
| AIDUCRUI    | AID APPORTIONED UNIT COST<br>RECURRING              | 8 N R         | 025        |            |
| AIDSRDUI    | AID SUPPORT EQUIPMENT<br>RECOMMENDATION DATA NUMBER | 1 0 X F       | 416        |            |
| AIDCUTUI    | AID COMMON UNIT UNDER TEST                          | 2 N R         | 048        |            |

90.10 Table UJ, Unit Under Test Support Equipment Adapter Interconnector Device. This table cross-references data pertaining to the relationship between the SE, AID, and the UUT. Table keys include the CAGE and Reference Number for the AID (AIDCAGUI and AIDREFUI, respectively) from table UI and the keys migrated from table UB which are EIAC (EIACODXA), UUT LCN (WTLCWA), UUT ALC (UUTALCUA), UUT LCN Type (UTLCNTUA), SE Reference Number (SEREFNEA), and SE CAGE Code (SECAGEEA).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>SHORT NAME</u>                                | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                            | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| UUTLCNUA    | UUT LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                     | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| UUTALCUA    | UUT ALTERNATE LCN CODE                           | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| UTLCNTUA    | UUT LCN TYPE                                     | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| SECAGEEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CAGE CODE                      | 5 X F         | 046        | F          |
| SEREFNEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REFERENCE<br>NUMBER            | 3 2 X L       | 337        | F          |
| AIDCAGUI    | ADAPTER INTERCONNECTOR DEVICE<br>(AID) CAGE CODE | 5 X F         | 046        | F          |
| AIDREFUI    | AID REFERENCE NUMBER                             | 3 2 X L       | 337        | F          |

90.11 Table UK, Automatic Test Equipment Test Station. This table is used to document identification and government designator information concerning the Automatic Test Equipment (ATE) Test Station required on a SERD summary. Table keys are migrated from table HA and given role names of ATE Reference Number (ATEREFUK) and ATE CAGE Code (ATECAGUK).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>SHORT NAME</u>                                  | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|
| ATECAGUK    | ATE CAGE CODE                                      | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| ATEREFUK    | AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT (ATE)<br>REFERENCE NUMBER | 3 2 X L       | 337        | F          |
| ATEGDSUK    | ATE GOVERNMENT DESIGNATOR                          | 2 0 X L -     | 149        |            |

90.12 Table UL, Unit Under Test Support Equipment Automatic Test Equipment. This table cross-references the ATE Test Station (table UK) data with the UUT SE (table UB). Table keys are ATE Reference Number (ATEREFUK) and ATE CAGE Code (ATECAGUK) migrated from table UK and the keys migrated from table UB which are EIAC (EIACODXA), UUT LCN (UUTLCNUA), UUT ALC (WTALCUA), UUT LCN Type (UTLCNTUA), SE Reference Number (SEREFNEA), and SE CAGE Code (SECAGEEA).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>SHORT NAME</u>                                  | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                              | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| UUTLCNUA    | UUT LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                       | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| UUTALCUA    | UUT ALTERNATE LCN CODE                             | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| UTLCNTUA    | UUT LCN TYPE                                       | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| SECAGEEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CAGE CODE                        | 5 X F         | 046        | F          |
| SEREFNEA    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REFERENCE<br>NUMBER              | 3 2 X L       | 337        | F          |
| ATECAGUK    | ATE CAGE CODE                                      | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| ATEREFUK    | AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT (ATE)<br>REFERENCE NUMBER | 3 2 X L       | 337        | F          |

90.13 Table UM, Support Equipment Item Unit Under Test. This table identifies pieces of SE (Calibration and Measurement Requirement Summary (CMRS) category II items) that are linked with CMRS category III items (SE in support of the category II SE). Normally, Tables UM and UN are only used if a CMRS (LSA-076) is required on contract. Table keys are migrated down from the EA table (Support Equipment) and given a role name of Support Equipment Unit Under Test to distinguish them (SUTCAGUM and SUTREFUM).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>SHORT NAME</u>                                       | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------------|
| SUTCAGUM    | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT UNIT UNDER<br>TEST (SE UUT) CAGE CODE | 5 X F         | 046        | F          |
| SUTREFUM    | SE UUT REFERENCE NUMBER                                 | 3 2 X L       | 337        | F          |
| SUTALLUM    | SE UUT ALLOWANCE  | 1 0 X L       | 016        |            |
| SUTSTCUM    | SE UUT CMRS STATUS                                      | 1 A F         | 036        |            |
| MNTPLNUM    | SE UUT MAINTENANCE PLAN NUMBER                          | 2 3 X L       | 209        |            |
| TRDNUMUM    | SE UUT TEST REQUIREMENTS<br>DOCUMENT NUMBER             | 1 5 X L       | 448        |            |
| WKPKRFUM    | SE UUT WORK PACKAGE REFERENCE                           | 6 X L         | 515        |            |

90.14 Table UN, Support Equipment Unit Under Test Parameter Group. This table allows documenting specific information about individual parameters which a piece of support equipment (SE) (CMRS category II) requires to have calibrated, measured, etc. by another piece of SE (CMRS category III item). Data from this table will be used on the CMRS report (LSA-076). Table keys include the SE UUT Parameter Group Code (SEUPGCUN), keys migrated from table EA and given role names of "Testing" (TGSCAGUN and TGSREFUN), and keys from table UM are also migrated into this table (SUTREFUM and SUTCAGUM).

NOTE: The SE UUT Parameter Grouping Code (SEUPGCUN) and the SE Parameter Grouping Code (PARGPCEC) (table EC) provide the link between the parameters of CMRS category III items and category II items, respectively. Therefore,

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

the values for PARGPCEC and SEUPGCUN must be identical to link the SE UUT to the,corresponding piece of testing SE.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>SHORT NAME</u>   | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------------|
| TGSCAGUN    | TESTING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT (SE)<br>CAGE CODE                                     | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| TGSREFUN    | TESTING SE REFERENCE NUMBER   | 3 2 X L -     | 337        | F          |
| SUTCAGUM    | SE UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT) CAGE<br>CODE   | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| SUTREFUM    | SE UUT REFERENCE NUMBER   | 3 2 X L -     | 337        | F          |
| SEUPGCUN    | SE UUT PARAMETER GROUP CODE   | 2 A F -       | 284        | K          |
| UTPACMUN    | SE UUT CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT<br>REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (CMRS)<br>PARAMETER CODE | 1 A F         | 034        |            |
| UTPAACUN    | SE UUT PARAMETER ACCURACY   | 2 6 X L       | 284        |            |
| UTPAIOUN    | SE UUT PARAMETER INPUT/OUTPUT<br>CODE   | 1 A F         | 284        |            |
| UTPAPAUN    | SE UUT PARAMETER  | 1 2 X L       | 284        |            |
| UTRGFRUN    | SE UUT PARAMETER RANGE FROM   | 1 0 D - -     | 284        |            |
| UTPRRTUN    | SE UUT PARAMETER RANGE TO   | 1 0 D - -     | 284        |            |
| UTPARVUN    | SE UUT PARAMETER RANGE/VALUE<br>CODE  | 1 A F         | 284        |            |
| UTPATAUN    | SE UUT PARAMETER TEST ACCURACY<br>RATIO (TAR) ACTUAL                            | 1 X F         | 442        |            |
| UTPATDUN    | SE UUT PAIUMETER TAR DESIRED  | 1 X F         | 442        |            |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

100. FACILITIES CONSIDERATIONS. Data tables beginning with "F" in the first position of the table code are structured to describe and justify all proposed special and additional facilities requirements, which are indicated as a result of the operational/maintenance task analysis. Figure 10 depicts the relational hierarchy of these tables/entities.

| <u>TABLE CODE</u> | <u>TABLE TITLE</u>                                   |
|-------------------|--|
| FA                | Facility   |
| FB                | Facility Narrative                                   |
| FC                | Baseline Facility Narrative                          |
| FD                | New or Modified Facility Narrative                   |
| FE                | Operations and Maintenance Task Facility Requirement |

100.1 Table FA, Facility. This table identifies the facility by name, category code, and type that the system/equipment under analysis requires. The table keys are Facility Name (FACNAMFA), Facility Category Code (FACCCDFA), and Facility Type (FACTYPFA). For a given row of information, the following cross-element edits apply to table FB:

a. Facility Area (FAAREAFA) and Facility Area UM (FAARUMFA) must either both be blank, or both have entries.

b. Facility Construction Unit of Measure Price (FACNCOFA) and Construction Unit of Measure (CONUOMFA) must either both be blank, or both have entries.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>                   | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------------|
| FACNAMFA    | FACILITY NAME                               | 3 2 X L -     | 118        | K          |
| FACCCDFA    | FACILITY CATEGORY CODE                      | 6 N L -       | 115        | K          |
| FACTYPFA    | FACILITY TYPE                               | 1 A F -       | 483        | K          |
| FACCLAFA    | FACILITY CLASS                              | 1 9 X L -     | 116        |            |
| DRCLASFA    | FACILITY DRAWING CLASSIFICATION             | 3 X - -       | 088        |            |
| FADNUMFA    | FACILITY DRAWING NUMBER                     | 3 2 X L -     | 089        |            |
| FADREVFA    | FACILITY DRAWING REVISION                   | 2 A R -       | 360        |            |
| FAAREAFA    | FACILITY AREA                               | 6 N R -       | 112        |            |
| FAARUMFA    | FACILITY AREA UNIT OF MEASURE               | 2 A F -       | 491        |            |
| FACNCOFA    | FACILITY CONSTRUCTION UNIT OF MEASURE PRICE | 1 0 N R 2 -   | 492        |            |
| CONUOMFA    | CONSTRUCTION UNIT OF MEASURE                | 2 A F -       | 491        |            |

100.2 Table FB, Facility Narrative. This table may be used to identify Facility Capability, and Facility Location of either the baseline facility or the new or modified facility. The table keys consist of Facility Name (FACNAMFA), Facility Category Code (FACCCDFA), Facility Type (FACTYPFA), Facility Narrative Code (FNCODEFB), and Facility Narrative Text Sequencing Code (TEXSEQFB). For a given row of information, the following cross-element edits apply to table FB:

a. If the Facility Narrative Code (FNCODEFB) is (A), then this table identifies the capacity impact on the work load of the facility (Facility

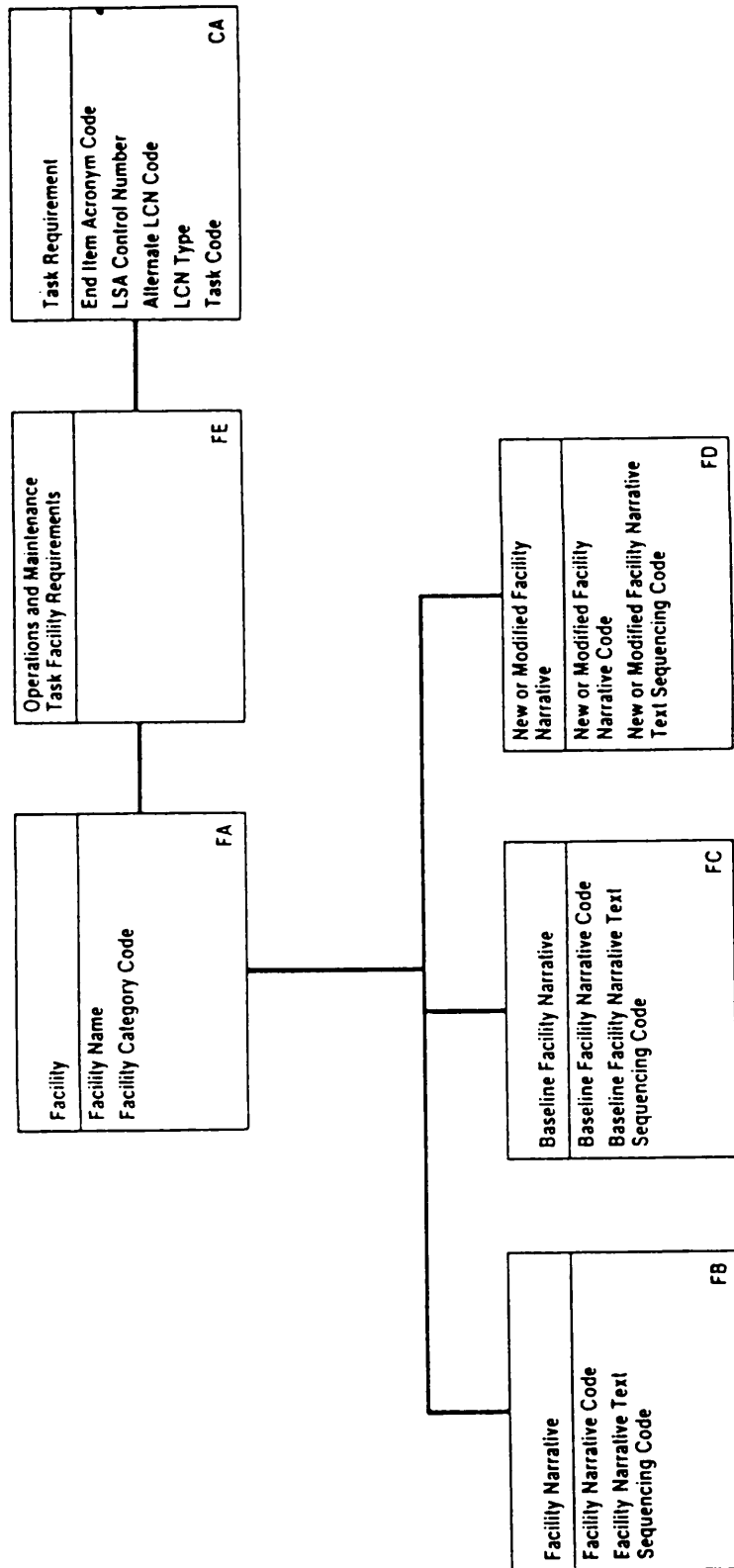


FIGURE 10. F table relationships.



## APPENDIX A

b. For identical Reference Number and CAGE keys, only one row of information can be established with a "Y" Provisioning UM Price Code (PROUMPHD).

c. Lot Quantity From (LOTQFMHE) must be less than or equal to Lot Quantity To (LOTQTOHE) in any row.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>              | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|
| CAGECDXH    | CAGE CODE                              | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| REFNUMHA    | REFERENCE NUMBER                       | 3 2 X L -     | 337        | F          |
| UMPRICHE    | UNIT OF MEASURE (UM) PRICE             | 1 0 N R 2     | 492        | K          |
| LOTQFMHE    | UM PRICE LOT QUANTITY FROM             | 6 N R -       | 205        |            |
| LOTQTOHE    | UM PRICE LOT QUANTITY TO               | 6 N R -       | 205        |            |
| CURPRCHE    | UM PRICE CONCURRENT PRODUCTION<br>CODE | 1 A F -       | 051        |            |
| TUMPRCHE    | UM PRICE TYPE OF PRICE CODE            | 1 A F -       | 485        |            |
| PROUMPHE    | UM PRICE PROVISIONING                  | 1 A F -       | 314        |            |
| FISCYRHE    | UM PRICE FISCAL YEAR                   | 2 N F -       | 145        |            |

120.6 Table HF, Item Packaging Requirement. This table contains packaging data, as specified by MIL-STD-2073-1 and MIL-STD-2073-2. Table keys are: Reference Number (REFNUMHA); CAGE (CAGECDXH); and, Degree of Protection (DEGPROHF).

a. Unit Pack Length (LENUPWF), Width (WIDUPKHF), and Depth (DEPUPKHF) must either all be blank or all have entries for a row of information.

b. Unit Pack entries must be greater than or equal to Unit Size entries in table HA (LENUPKHF greater than or equal to ULENGTHA; WIDUPKHF greater than or equal to UWIDTHHA; and, DEPUPKHF greater than or equal to UHEIGHTHA).

For numeric entry, Unit Pack Weight (UNPKWTHF) must be greater than or equal to Unit Weight (UWEIGHHA).

d. Packaging data preparer CAGE (PKCAGEHF) is a nonidentifying key migrating from table XH.

e. When packaging in accordance with special packaging instruction (SPI) enter code ZZ in the Method of Preservation Code (MEPRESHF) and omit entries in the following fields: Cleaning and Drying Procedures (CDPROCHF), Preservation Material Code (PRSMATHF), Wrapping Material (WRAPMTHF), Cushioning and Dunnage Material (CUSHMAHF), Cushioning Thickness (CUSTHIHF), and Unit Container (UNICONHF).

f. The Container National Stock Number (CONNSNHF) is only the 4th - 16th positions of DED 253, National Stock Number and Related Data.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| CAGECDXH    | CAGE CODE                 | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| REFNUMHA    | REFERENCE NUMBER          | 3 2 X L -     | 337        | F          |
| DEGPROHF    | DEGREE OF PROTECTION CODE | 1 A F -       | 074        | K          |
| UNICONHF    | UNIT CONTAINER CODE       | 2 X F -       | 486        |            |
| UCLEVLHF    | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL      | 1 X F -       | 487        |            |

## MIL-STD-1388-2B

## APPENDIX A

|          |                                 |         |     |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------|-----|
| PKGCODHF | PACKING CODE                    | 3 X F - | 283 |
| PACCATHF | PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE         | 4 X F - | 282 |
| MEPRESHF | METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE     | 2 X F - | 239 |
| CDPROCHF | CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURES  | 1 X F - | 045 |
| PRSMATHF | PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE      | 2 X F - | 295 |
| WRAPMTHF | WRAPPING MATERIAL               | 2 X F - | 517 |
| CUSHMAHF | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL | 2 X F - | 067 |
| CUSTHIHF | CUSHIONING THICKNESS            | 1 X F - | 068 |
| QTYUPKHF | QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK          | 3 X - - | 321 |
| INTCONHF | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE     | 2 X F - | 174 |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

|          |   |           |     |
|----------|---|-----------|-----|
| INCQTYHF | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY               | 3 X - -   | 175 |
| SPEMRKHF | SPECIAL MARKING CODE                          | 2 X F -   | 394 |
| UNPKWTHF | UNIT PACK WEIGHT                              | 5 X - -   | 495 |
| LENUPKHF | UNIT PACK LENGTH                              | 4 N R 1   | 494 |
| WIDUPKHF | UNIT PACK WIDTH                               | 4 N R 1   | 494 |
| DEPUPKHF | UNIT PACK DEPTH                               | 4 N R 1   | 494 |
| UNPKCUHF | UNIT PACK CUBE                                | 7 N R 3   | 493 |
| OPTPRIHF | OPTIONAL PROCEDURES INDICATOR                 | 1 X F -   | 279 |
| SPINUMHF | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTION<br>(SPI) NUMBER | 1 0 X L - | 396 |
| SPIREVHF | SPI NUMBER REVISION                           | 1 A F -   | 397 |
| SPDATEHF | SPI NUMBER JULIAN DATE                        | 5 N L -   | 187 |
| CONNSNHF | CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER               | 20 X --   | 253 |
| SUPPKDHF | SUPPLEMENTAL PACKAGING DATA                   | 59 X L -  | 409 |
| PKCAGEHF | PACKAGING DATA PREPARER CAGE                  | 5 X F -   | 046 |

120.7 Table HG, Part Application Provisioning. This table contains parts related information to the part in a specific hardware application. Table keys include: Reference Number (REFNUMHA); CAGE (CAGECDXH); EIAC (EIACODXA); LCN (LSACONXB); ALC (ALTLCNXB); and, LCN Type (LCNTYPXB).

- a. LCN Type must always be "P" (Physical).
- b. Maintenance Action Code (MAIACHTG) is not allowed without Maximum Allowable Operating Time (MAOTIMHG).
- c. Maintenance Task Distribution subfields (OMTDOOHG, FMTDFFHG, HMTDHHHG, LMTDLLHG, DMTDDDHG, CBDMTDHG, and CADMTDHG) must always total to 100 percent.
- d. Replacement Task Distribution subfields (ORTDOOHG, FRTDFFHG, HRTDHHHG, LRTDLLHG, and DRTDDDHG) must always total to 100 percent.
- e. PCCN (PCCNUMXC) and Provisioning List Item Sequence Number (PLISN) (PLI~NOHG) combinations must be unique across all rows of information (PLISNS are mapped to respective PCCNs in Table XC through Table HO).
- f. Same as PLISN (SAPLISHG) must be contained in this table as a PLISN (PLISNOHG) having an identical PCCN. The same as PLISN must be the lowest (EBCDIC value) PLISN in the table for the same Reference Number, CAGE, and PCCN combinations (without an associated "D" TOCC).
- g. Repair Cycle Time (ORCTOOHG, FRCTFFHG, HRCTHHHG, LRCTLLHG, DRCTDDHG and CONRCTHG) for each Operations/Maintenance (O/M) Level (identified by the first position of the short name) must be either blank or greater for each higher O/M level. The O/M levels in ascending order are O, F, H, L, D, and CON (contractor).
- h. When numeric, the Quantity Per End Item (QTYPEIHG) must be greater than or equal to the Quantity Per Assembly (QTYASYHG).
- i. Maintenance Task Distribution and Replacement Task Distribution.

(1) OMTDOOHG must be less than or equal to ORTDOOHG.

|          |   |         |     |
|----------|---|---------|-----|
| ORCTOOHG | ORGANIZATIONAL REPAIR CYCLE<br>TIME (RCT) | 3 N R - | 350 |
| FWTFFHG  | INTERMEDIATE\DIRECT SUPPORT RCT           | 3 N R - | 350 |
| HRCTHHHG | INTERMEDIATE/GENEIU SUPPORT RCT           | 3 N R - | 350 |
| LRCTLLHG | SPECIAL REPAIR ACTIVITY RCT               | 3 N R - | 350 |
| DRCTDDHG | DEPOT/SHIPYARD RCT                        | 3 N R - | 350 |
| CONRCTHG | CONTRACTOR RCT                            | 3 N R - | 350 |
| NORETSHG | NOT REPAIRABLE THIS STATION               | 3 N R - | 261 |
| REPSURHG | REPAIR SURVIVAL RATE                      | 3 N R - | 351 |
| DRPONEHG | DESIGNATED REWORK POINT ONE               | 6 X L - | 081 |
| DRPTWOHG | DESIGNATED REWORK POINT TWO               | 6 X L - | 081 |
| WRKUCDHG | WORK UNIT CODE                            | 7 X L - | 516 |
| ALLOWCHG | ALLOWANCE ITEM CODE                       | 2 X F - | 017 |
| ALIQTYHG | ALLOWANCE ITEM QUANTITY                   | 3 N R - | 018 |

120.8 Table HH, Overhaul-Kit Next Higher Assembly PLISN. This table contains all Next Higher Assembly (NHA), kit or overhaul PLISNs, any associated NHA PLISN Indicators, and Overhaul Replacement Rates. Table keys include: Reference Number (REFNUMHA); CAGE (CAGECDXH); EIAC (EIACODXA); LCN (LSACONXB); ALC (ALTLCNXB); LCN type (LCNTYPXB); and NHA PLISN (NHAPLIHH). NHA PLISN must be a PLISN contained in table XC (PLISNOXC) or table HG (PLISNOHG) with an identical PCCN (PCCNUMXC).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>   | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------------|
| CAGECDXH    | CAGE CODE   | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| REFNUMHA    | REFERENCE NUMBER  | 3 2 X L -     | 337        | F          |
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE   | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)  | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE  | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE  | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| NHAPLIHH    | NEXT HIGHER ASSEMBLY (NHA)<br>PROVISIONING LIST ITEM SEQUENCE<br>NUMBER (PLISN) | 5 X L -       | 258        | K          |
| NHAINDDH    | NHA PLISN INDICATOR   | 1 X F -       | 259        |            |
| OVHREPHH    | OVERHAUL REPLACEMENT RATE   | 3 N R 2       | 281        |            |

120.9 Table HI, Provisioning Remark. This table contains text remarks associated with a part application for provisioning. Table keys include: Reference Number (REFNUMHA); CAGE (CAGECDXH); EIAC (EIACODXA); LCN (LSACONXB); ALC (ALTLCNXB); LCN Type (LCNTYPXB); and, Text Sequencing Code (TEXSEQHI).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>         | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| CAGECDXH    | CAGE CODE                         | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| REFNUMHA    | REFERENCE NUMBER                  | 3 2 X L -     | 337        | F          |
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE             | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)          | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE                | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE                          | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| TEXSEQHI    | PROVISIONING TEXT SEQUENCING CODE | 5 N R -       | 450        | K          |
| REMARKHI    | PROVISIONING REMARKS              | 6 5 X - -     | 311        |            |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

120.10 Table HJ, Provisioning Reference Designation. This table contains Reference Designations associated with a part application for provisioning. Table keys include: Reference Number (REFNUMHA); CAGE (CAGECDXH); EIAC (EIACODXA); LCN (LSACONXB); ALC (ALTLCNXB); LCN Type (LCNTYPXB); and, Reference Designation (REFDESHJ). Nonidentifying keys, "Technical Manual (TM) Code (TMCODEXI); Figure Number (FIGNUMHK); and Item Number (ITEMNOHK) migrate from table HK, if applicable, on matching foreign keys.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>  | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| CAGECDXH    | CAGE CODE                  | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| REFNUMHA    | REFERENCE NUMBER           | 3 2 X L -     | 337        | F          |
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE      | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)   | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE         | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE                   | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| REFDESHJ    | REFERENCE DESIGNATION      | 6 4 X L -     | 335        | K          |
| RDCODEHJ    | REFERENCE DESIGNATION CODE | 1 A F -       | 336        |            |
| TMCODEXI    | TECHNICAL MANUAL (TM) CODE | 3 X F -       | 437        |            |
| FIGNUMHK    | FIGURE NUMBER              | 4 X R -       | 144        |            |
| ITEMNOHK    | ITEM NUMBER                | 4 X R -       | 184        |            |

120.11 Table HK, Parts Manual Description. This table contains Repair Parts Manual data associated with a part application for provisioning. Table keys include: Reference Number (REFNUMHA); CAGE (CAGECDXH); EIAC (EIACODXA); LCN (LSACONXB); ALC (ALTLCNXB), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB); TM Code (TMCODEXI); Figure Number (FIGNUMHK); and Item Number (ITEMNOHK).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>                         | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------------|
| CAGECDXH    | CAGE CODE   | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| REFNUMHA    | REFERENCE NUMBER                                  | 3 2 X L -     | 337        | F          |
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                             | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                          | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE  | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| TMCODEXI    | TECHNICAL MANUAL (TM) CODE                        | 3 X F -       | 437        | F          |
| FIGNUMHK    | FIGURE NUMBER                                     | 4 X R -       | 144        | K          |
| ITEMNOHK    | ITEM NUMBER                                       | 4 X R -       | 184        | K          |
| TMFGCDHK    | TM FUNCTIONAL GROUP CODE<br>(REPAIR PARTS MANUAL) | 11 X L -      | 438        |            |
| TMINDCHK    | TM INDENTURE CODE                                 | 1 N F -       | 439        |            |
| QTYFIGHK    | QUANTITY PER FIGURE                               | 3 N R -       | 318        |            |
| TMCHGNHK    | TM CHANGE NUMBER                                  | 2 N R -       | 436        |            |

120.12 Table HL, Parts Manual Provisioning Nomenclature. This table contains text for repair parts manual data associated with a part application for provisioning. Table keys include: Reference number (REFNUMHA); CAGE (CAGECDXH); EIAC (EIACODXA); LCN (LSACONXB); ALC (ALTLCNXB), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB); TM Code (TMCODEXI); Figure Number (FIGNUMHK); Item Number (ITEMNOHK); and, Text Text Sequencing Code (TEXSEQHL).

## APPENDIX A

|          |  |           |     |   |
|----------|--|-----------|-----|---|
| ALTLCNHN | S/N PROVISIONING ALTERNATE LCN<br>CODE (ALC) | 2 N F -   | 019 | F |
| LCNSEIHN | S/N PROVISIONING SYSTEM/EI LCN               | 1 8 X L - | 199 | F |
| ALCSEIHN | S/N PROVISIONING SYSTEM/EI ALC               | 2 N F -   | 019 | F |
| FRSNUMHN | S/N PROVISIONING SERIAL NUMBER<br>FROM       | 1 0 X L - | 373 | F |
| TOSNUMHN | S/N PROVISIONING SERIAL NUMBER TO            | 10 X L -  | 373 | F |

120.15 Table HO, Provisioning System/End Item Usable On Code. This table relates a part application to the applicable System/End Item UOCs and Provisioning Contract Control Number (PCCN) associated with the part application. Table keys include all columns. Table keys CAGEDHO, REFNUMHO, LSACONHO, and ALTLCNHO migrate from table HG. Table keys LCNSEIHO and ALCSEIHO migrate from table XC, from which UOCs and the PCCN are extracted. EIACODXA and LCNTYPXB are identical in both tables XC and HG.

NOTE: Part application LCNS (LSACONHO) are mapped to their respective system/end items by matching on EIAC, LCN Type, LCN, and ALC between tables HO and XC to extract applicable UOCs and the PCCN. A part application can have multiple UOCs, but only one PCCN, with the exception of separately provisioned end items.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>                    | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                        | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE                                     | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| CAGEDHO     | UOC PROVISIONING CAGE CODE                   | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| REFNUMHO    | UOC PROVISIONING REFERENCE NUMBER            | 32 X L -      | 337        | F          |
| LSACONHO    | UOC PROVISIONING LSA CONTROL<br>NUMBER (LCN) | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNHO    | UOC PROVISIONING ALTERNATE LCN<br>CODE (ALC) | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNSEIHO    | UOC PROVISIONING SYSTEM/EI LCN               | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALCSEIHO    | UOC PROVISIONING SYSTEM/EI ALC               | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |

120.16 Table HP, Desire Change Information. This table contains information about the parts application item affected by a design change. Table keys include: Reference Number (REFNUMHA); CAGE (CAGECDXH); EIAC (EIACODXA); LCN (LSACONXB); ALC (ALTLCNHB); LCN Type (LCNTYPXB); and, Change Authority Number (CANUMBHP).

a. Replaced or Superseding PLISN (RSPLISHP) must be established in either table HG or XC matching the PCCN of the HP table keys (less CANUMBHO). A Replaced or Superseded PLISN Indicator (RSPLINDHP) cannot be entered without a Replaced or Superseded PLISN (RSPLISHP).

b. Quantity Procured (QTYPROHP) must be entered if there is an entry in Quantity Shipped (QTYSHPHP). The QTYPROHP must be greater than or equal to the QTYSHPHP.

c. Prorated Exhibit Line Item (PROELIHP) must be entered if there is an entry in Prorated ELIN Quantity (PROQTYHP).





| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>  | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|
| CAGECDXH    | CAGE CODE  | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| REFNUMHA    | REFERENCE NUMBER   | 3 2 X L -     | 337        | F          |
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE  | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)   | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE (ALC)   | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE   | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| CANUMBHP    | CHANGE AUTHORITY NUMBER  | 1 5 X L -     | 043        | K          |
| RSPLISHP    | REPLACED OR SUPERSEDING (R-S)<br>PROVISIONING LIST ITEM SEQUENCE<br>NUMBER (PLISN) | 5 X L -       | 353        |            |
| RSPINDHP    | R-S PLISN INDICATOR  | 1 A F -       | 354        |            |
| INTCHCHP    | INTERCHANGEABILITY CODE  | 2 A F -       | 172        |            |
| TOTICHHP    | TOTAL ITEM CHANGES   | 2 N R -       | 452        |            |
| QTYSHPHP    | QUANTITY SHIPPED   | 6 N R -       | 323        |            |
| QTYPROHP    | QUANTITY PROCURED  | 6 N R -       | 322        |            |
| PROELIHP    | PRORATED EXHIBIT LINE ITEM<br>NUMBER (ELIN)  | 6 X - -       | 305        |            |
| PROQTYHP    | PRORATED QUANTITY  | 6 N R -       | 306        |            |

120.17 Table HQ, Serial Number Effectivity. This table contains the serial number effectivity ranges which are affected by the design change. Table keys include all columns.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>      | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| CAGECDXH    | CAGE CODE                      | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| REFNUMHA    | REFERENCE NUMBER               | 3 2 X L -     | 337        | F          |
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE          | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)       | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE             | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE                       | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| CANUMBHP    | CHANGE AUTHORITY NUMBER        | 1 5 X L -     | 043        | F          |
| FMSRNOHQ    | FROM SERIAL NUMBER EFFECTIVITY | 1 0 X L -     | 374        | K          |
| TOSRNOHQ    | TO SERIAL NUMBER EFFECTIVITY   | 1 0 X L -     | 374        | K          |

120.18 Table HR, Design Change Usable On Code. This table references to the UOC affected by a design change. Table keys include all columns. Design change UOC is extracted from table XC through table HO for the key of UOC system/EI (LCNSEIHO and ALCSEIHO) and UOC provisioning LCN/ALC (LSACONHO and ALTLCNHO). REFNUMHO, CAGECDHO, LSACONHO, and ALTLCNHO must be identical with REFNUMHA, CAGECDXH, LSACONXB, and ALTLCNXB from table HP migrating CANUMBHP into this table. EIACODXA and LCNTYPXB must be identical in Tables XC, HO, and HR.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>         | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE             | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE                          | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| CAGECDHO    | UOC PROVISIONING CAGE CODE        | 5 X F -       | 046        | F          |
| REFNUMHO    | UOC PROVISIONING REFERENCE NUMBER | 32 X L -      | 337        | F          |



MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

|          |                          |           |     |
|----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----|
| TRCHRDJA | REVISION DATE            | 6 N F -   | 071 |
| TRCHTHJA | THEATER OF OPERATION     | 5 A L -   | 451 |
| NOPRFFJA | NONOPERATIONAL FRAGILITY | 2 N R -   | 260 |
|          | FACTOR                   |           |     |
| NETEXWJA | NET EXPLOSIVE WEIGHT     | 1 0 N R - | 254 |

130.2 Table JB, Transportation Shipping Modes. This table identifies the different possible transportation shipping modes for the system/equipment under analysis. This table can identify the different types of aircraft and whether the aircraft will transport the item under analysis externally or internally. This table can identify the different type of helicopters, their mission capabilities, and whether the helicopter will transport the item under analysis externally or internally. This table can identify the highway prime and alternate model types and what type of payload capacity the transporter has. This table can identify the type of lighterages and whether the item under analysis can be stowed on deck. This table can identify the type of rail system that will be used and which countries the rail system will run through for the item under analysis. This table can identify the type of ships and whether the item under analysis can be stowed on deck. The table keys consist of EIAC (EIACODXA), LCN (LSACONXB), ALC (ALTLCNXB), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB), Transportation Characteristic Number (TRANCNJJB), and Transportation Mode Type (TRCHMTJB). For a given row of information, the following cross-element edits apply to table JB:

a. This table can only be used if an (S or B) has been entered in the Transportation Indicator (TRNINDJA) table JA.

b. Transportation Item Designator (TRITDRJB) and External or Internal Load Indicator (EOILINJB) should only be used when the Transportation Character Mode Type of (A) for an aircraft is entered.

c. External or Internal Load Indicator (EOILINJB) and Transportation Item Designator (TRITDRJB) for an aircraft must either both be blank, or have entries.

d. Transportation Item Designator (TRITDRJB), Helicopter Mission Altitude (HMATLRJB), Helicopter Mission Distance (HMDISRJB), Helicopter Mission Payload (HMPAYRJB), Helicopter Mission Temperature (HMTMPRJJB), Helicopter Mission Time (HMTIM.RJB), and External or Internal Load Indicator (EOILINJB) should only be filled out when the Transportation Character Mode Type (TRCHMTJB) of (B) for a helicopter is entered.

e. External or Internal Load Indicator (EOILINJB) and Transportation Item Designator (TRITDRJB) for a helicopter must either both be blank, or have entries.

f. Highway Prime Load (HIPRMLJB), Highway Prime Model Type (HIPRMTJB), Highway Alternate Load (HALTMLJB), and Highway Alternate Model Type (HALTMTJB) should only be filled out when the Transportation Character Mode Type (TRCHMTJB) of (C) is entered.

g. Highway Prime Model Load (HIPRMLJB) and Highway Prime Model Type (HIPRMTJB) must either both be blank, or have entries.

## APPENDIX A

h. Highway Alternate Model Load (HALTMLJB) and Highway Alternate Model Type (HALTMTJB) must either both be blank, or have entries.

i. Sea Deck Stowage (SDECKSJB) and Transportation Item Designator (TRITDRJB) and should only be filled out when the Transportation Character Mode Type (TRCHMTJB) of (D) for a lighterage is entered.

j. Sea Deck Stowage (SDECKSJB) and Transportation Item Designator (TRITDRJB) must either both be blank, or have entries.

k. Transportation Item Designator (TRITDRJB), Rail Use (RAILUSJB) and Rail Transportation Country (RAILTCJB) should only be filled out when the Transportation Character Mode Type (TRCHMTJB) of (E) is entered.

l. Rail Use (RAILUSJB) and Rail Transportation Country (RAILTCJB) must either both be blank, or have entries.

m. Sea Deck Stowage (SDECKSJB) and Transportation Item Designator (TRITDRJB) should only be filled out when the Transportation Character Mode Type (TRCHMTJB) of (F) for a ship is entered.

Sea Deck Stowage (SDECKSJB) and Transportation Item Designator (TRITDRJB) must either both be blank, or have entries.

o. Container Length (CONLENJB) and Container Type (CONTYPJB) must either both be blank, or have entries.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>           | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE               | 10 X L -      | 096        | F          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)            | 18 X L-       | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE                  | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE                            | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| TRANCNJB    | TRANSPORTATION CHARACTER NUMBER     | 2 N R -       | 465        | K          |
| TRCHMTJB    | TRANSPORTATION CHARACTER MODE TYPE  | 1 A F -       | 464        | K          |
| TRITDRJB    | TRANSPORTATION ITEM DESIGNATOR      | 26 X L -      | 469        |            |
| SHPCONJB    | SHIPPING CONFIGURATION              | 2 A L-        | 380        |            |
| CONLENJB    | CONTAINER LENGTH                    | 2 N R -       | 053        |            |
| CONTYPJB    | CONTAINER TYPE                      | 36 X L -      | 054        |            |
| FRCLASJB    | FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION              | 7 X L -       | 146        |            |
| EOILINJB    | EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL LOAD INDICATOR | 1 A F -       | 104        |            |
| HMATLRJB    | HELICOPTER MISSION ALTITUDE         | 5 N R -       | 159        |            |
| HMDISRJB    | HELICOPTER MISSION DISTANCE         | 3 N R -       | 159        |            |
| HMPAYRJB    | HELICOPTER MISSION PAYLOAD          | 5 N R -       | 159        |            |
| HMTMPRJB    | HELICOPTER MISSION TEMPERATURE      | 3 N R -       | 159        |            |
| HMTIMRJB    | HELICOPTER MISSION TIME             | 3 N R 1       | 159        |            |
| HIPRMIJB    | HIGHWAY PRIME MODEL LOAD            | 1 A F -       | 250        |            |
| HIPRMTJB    | HIGHWAY PRIME MODEL TYPE            | 19 X L -      | 251        |            |
| HALTMLJB    | HIGHWAY ALTERNATE MODEL LOAD        | 1 A F -       | 250        |            |
| HALTMTJB    | HIGHWAY ALTERNATE MODEL TYPE        | 19 X L -      | 251        |            |
| WILUSJB     | RAIL USE                            | 5 A L -       | 326        |            |
| RAILTCJB    | RAIL TRANSPORTATION COUNTRY         | 240 X --      | 325        |            |
| SDECKSJB    | SEA DECK STOWAGE                    | 1 A F -       | 072        |            |

130.3 Table JC, Transported End Item. This table provides information pertaining to a System/EI that is to be transported. The table keys consist of EIAC (EIACODXA), LCN (LSACONXB), ALC (ALTLC1@3), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB), Transported Configuration Number (TRANCNJJC), and Mobility Type (MOBTYPJC). For a given row of information, the following cross-element edits apply to table JC:

a. This table can only be used if an (E or B) has been entered in the Transportation Indicator (TRNINDJA) table JA.

b. Operational Weight Empty (OPWEEMJC) and Military Load Classification Empty (HICLNEJC) must either both be blank, or have entries.

c. Operational Weight Loaded (OPWELDJC) and Military Load Classification Loaded (HICLNLJC) must either both be blank, or have entries.

d. Skid Number of Skids (SNUMSKJC), Skid Area (SDSICGJC), and Skid Area UM (SKADUMJC) should only be used when the Mobility Type (MOBTYPJC) of (A) is entered.

e. Skid Area (SDSICGJC) and Skid Area UM (SKADUMJC) must either both be blank, or have entries.

f. Tracked Ground Pressure (TRGRPRJC), Tracked Road Wheel Weight (TRRWWTJC), Tracked Pads Touching (TRNUPTJC), Tracked Pad Shoe Area (TRPSARJC), and Tracked Pad Shoe Area UM (TPSAUMJC) should only be used when the Mobility Type (MOBTYPJC) of (B) is entered. Wheeled Inflation Pressure (WHINPRJC), Wheeled Number of Tires (WHNUTIJC), Wheeled Tire Load Ratings (WHTLDRJC), Wheeled Tire Size (WHTIFTJC), and Wheeled Weight Ratings (WHWERAJC) may also apply to tracked vehicles.

g. Tracked Pad Shoe Area (TRPSARJC) and Tracked Pad Shoe Area UM (TPSAUMJC) must either both be blank, or have entries.

h. Wheeled Inflation Pressure (WHINPRJC), Wheeled Number of Tires (WHNUTIJC), Wheeled Tire Load Ratings (WHTLDRJC), Wheeled Tire Size (WHTIFTJC), and Wheeled Weight Ratings (WHWERAJC) should be used when the Mobility Type (MOBTYPJC) of (C) is entered.

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>              | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                  | 1 0 X L -     | 096        | F          |
| LSACONXB    | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)               | 1 8 X L -     | 199        | F          |
| ALTLCNXB    | ALTERNATE LCN CODE                     | 2 N F -       | 019        | F          |
| LCNTYPXB    | LCN TYPE                               | 1 A F -       | 203        | F          |
| TRCONMJC    | TRANSPORTED CONFIGURATION<br>NUMBER    | 2 N R -       | 473        | K          |
| MOBTYPJC    | MOBILITY TYPE                          | 1 A F -       | 249        | K          |
| OPWEEMJC    | OPERATIONAL WEIGHT EMPTY               | 4 N R 1       | 276        |            |
| HICLNEJC    | MILITARY LOAD CLASSIFICATION<br>EMPTY  | 2 N R -       | 241        |            |
| OPWELDJC    | OPERATIONAL WEIGHT LOADED              | 4 N R 1       | 276        |            |
| HICLNLJC    | MILITARY LOAD CLASSIFICATION<br>LOADED | 2 N R -       | 241        |            |
| SHWEEMJC    | SHIPPING WEIGHT EMPTY                  | 4 N R 1       | 381        |            |
| SHWELDJC    | SHIPPING WEIGHT LOADED                 | 4 N R 1       | 381        |            |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX A

|          |                            |           |     |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----|
| CREANGJC | CREST ANGLE                | 2 N R -   | 063 |
| TRGRPRJC | TRACKED GROUND PRESSURE    | 7 N R -   | 456 |
| TRRWWTJC | TRACKED ROAD WHEEL WEIGHT  | 6 N R 1   | 459 |
| TRNUPTJC | TRACKED PADS TOUCHING      | 2 N R -   | 458 |
| TRPSARJC | TRACKED PAD SHOE AREA      | 6 N R 1   | 457 |
| TPSAUMJC | TRACKED PAD SHOE AREA      | 2 A F -   | 491 |
|          | UNIT OF MEASURE            |           |     |
| WHINPRJC | WHEELED INFLATION PRESSURE | 3 N R -   | 507 |
| WHNUPLJC | WHEELED NUMBER OF PLIES    | 2 N R -   | 508 |
| WHNUTIJC | WHEELED NUMBER TIRES       | 2 N R -   | 509 |
| WHTLDRJC | WHEELED TIRE LOAD RATINGS  | 1 0 X L - | 510 |
| WHTIFTJC | WHEELED TIRE SIZE          | 1 0 X L - | 512 |
| WHWEWJC  | WHEELED WEIGHT RATINGS     | 1 0 X L - | 513 |
| TWALFIJC | LENGTH FRONT INSIDE        | 4 N R 1   | 029 |
| TWALFOJC | LENGTH FRONT OUTSIDE       | 4 N R 1   | 029 |
| TWALRIJC | LENGTH REAR INSIDE         | 4 N R 1   | 029 |
| TWALROJC | LENGTH REAR OUTSIDE        | 4 N R 1   | 029 |
| SNUMSKJC | SKID NUMBER OF SKIDS       | 2 N R -   | 264 |
| SDSICGJC | SKID AREA                  | 6 N R 1   | 384 |
| SKADUMJC | SKID AREA UNIT OF MEASURE  | 2 A F -   | 491 |

130.4 Table JD, Transported End Item Narrative. This table may be used to identify Tire Requirements, Skid Remarks, Tracked Wheeled Remarks, Turning Information, Axle and Suspension Remarks, and Other Transported Equipment. The table keys consist of EIAC (EIACODXA), LCN (LSACONXB), ALC (ALTLCNXB), LCN Type (LCNTYPXB), Transported Configuration Number (TRANCNJC), and Mobility Type (MOBTYPJC), Transported End Item Narrative Code (TREINCJD), and Transported End Item Narrative Text Sequencing Code (TEXSEQJD). For a given row of information, the following cross-element edits apply to table JD:

- a. If the Transported End Item Narrative Code (TREINCJD) is (A), then this table identifies any pertinent information pertaining to the tires for the system under analysis (Wheeled Tire Requirements, DED 511).
- b. If the Transported End Item Narrative Code (TREINCJD) is (B), then this table describes any pertinent information pertaining to skid areas for the system under analysis (Skid Remarks DED, 385).
- c. If the Transported End Item Narrative Code (TREINCJD) is (C), then this table describes the tracked/ wheeled turning diameter which will include wall-to-wall, curb-to-curb (Turning Information, DED 477) .
- d. If the Transported End Item Narrative Code (TREINCJD) is (D), then this table describes any information pertaining to the axle and suspension system of the item under analysis (Wheeled Axle and Suspension Remarks, DED 506).
- e. If the Transported End Item Narrative Code (TREINCJD) is (E), then this table captures all other information pertaining to a item that is being transported which is not tracked, wheeled, or skid mounted (Transported Other Equipment, DED 475).

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u> | <u>FORMAT</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>KEY</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| EIACODXA    | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE     | 1 0 X L -     | Z          | F          |

option selected); Part II is ascending LCN, then ascending reference number; and, Part III is sequenced by ascending LCN, then maintenance type (in the order of P, C, T, and U).

30.19 LSA-025, Packaging Requirements Data. A report of the basic data requirements for preservation and packing for common, selective, and special group items. This report consists of four 80-character card record formats of packaging information as specified by MIL-STD-2073. The report should be used to provide adequate packaging instructions for DOD users. It is selectable by either LCN range, a specified reference number and CAGE combination, or by a specified degree of protection (DOP). An optional 80-card column magnetic tape output is also available. The report is sequenced in ascending reference number and CAGE, and DOP. The format is contained on figure 33.

30.19.1 The Supplemental Card Indicator (SCI) is generated on the LSA-025 summary based on the following:

- If only an "A" card is used, the SCI is "1".
- If an "A" and "B" card are used, the SCI is "2".
- If an "A", "B", and "C" card are used, the SCI is "3".
- If an "A", "B", and "D" card are used, the SCI is "4".

30.20 LSA-026, Packaging Developmental Data. A report of the basic item identification data required for packing and preservation. The report can be requested by a single or multiple LCN, specific reference number or UOC, or SMR source code. The report can be used as a stand-alone or in conjunction with LSA-025 to provide packaging information for DOD users. It is sequenced in ascending reference number and CAGE; within each reference number. The UI prices are listed in descending order; application information is sorted in ascending LCN sequence. The format is contained on figure 34. Spacing between rows and columns is not critical on this report.

30.21 LSA-027, Failure\Maintenance Rate Summary. A report identifying an item and annual operating requirements by LCN and task code. Only tasks with a task function of "H" or "J" are included in this report. The report should be used to provide information necessary to monitor failure rates, failure modes, task frequencies, and MRRs. The format is contained on figure 35. Spacing between rows and columns is not critical on this report.

30.21.1 The user has the option of selecting this report based on the Operating Program, Operating Measurement Base, and the MRRI/MRRII Ratio. When option 1 of the MRRI/MRRII ratio is selected, the user should enter the required operating program and its associated measurement base (MB). The operating MB should correspond to the MB of the AOR of the item under analysis. If the MRRII is to be calculated, enter the required MRRI/MRRII ratio. If left blank, then MRRII cannot be calculated.

30.21.2 The report provides both the table value and the calculated value of task frequency and MRRs I and II. The task frequency is calculated as described in DED 430, appendix E. The MRRI is calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{MRRI} = \text{Task Frequency} \times \text{Qty/Task} \times \frac{\text{Operating Program (selected)}}{\text{AOR}}$$



The MRRII is calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{MRRII} = \text{MRRI} \times \text{MRRI/MRRII ratio (selected)}.$$

30.21.3 When failure rate, mean time between maintenance (MTBM)-induced, and MTBM-no defect are reported, each value is preceded by (M), (P), (A), or (C) to indicate measured, predicted, allocated, and comparative analysis values, respectively. Where a measured value has not been entered, the report will default to the predicted, then allocated, and finally comparative analysis.

30.21.4 The report is sequenced by ascending values of LCN for a given task code, then ascending task codes. This holds true for the assembly LCN, repair part LCN, and task LCN. For the reliability, availability, and maintainability (RAM) LCNs, they are sequenced in ascending value, then by failure mode indicators (FMI).

30.22 LSA-030, Indentured Parts List. This report consists of four options:

- a. Option 1 - Draft Repair Parts and Special Tools List (RPSTL)
- b. Option 2 - Proof RPSTL
- c. Option 3 - Illustrated Parts Breakdown (IPB)
- d. Option 4 - Stockage List Type Four

The format for each option is contained on figure 36.

30.22.1 The draft/proof RPSTL consists of four sections prepared IAW MIL-STD-335(TM) or MIL-M-49502(TM) (Reference MIL-M-49502(TM), paragraph 6.4, for applicable document):

- a. Section I, Introduction
- b. Section II, Repair Parts List
- c. Section III, Special Tools List
- d. Section IV, Cross-Reference Indexes

Sections II, III and IV listings are produced as separate sections of this report. The lists may be printed on plain bond paper or may be output to a word processor file to be used as source information for final RPSTL preparation. The format contained on figure 34 represents MIL-STD-335(TM). Reference MIL-M-49502(TM) for the correct format if that document is to be used in lieu of MIL-STD-335(TM).

30.22.2 Documentation of kits for RPSTL. In order to produce kit/kit component listings for the RPSTL, a kit record first must be established and a Provisioning List Item Sequence Number (PLISN) assigned to this item. In the data table, Overhaul-Kit NHA PLISN, against the application of the kit component record, an NHA PLISN entry of the Kit PLISN with an NHA PLISN Indicator of "\*" is required. Where the kit component appears in the RPSTL hardware breakout, the phrase "PART OF KIT P/N" (automatically generated), followed by the reference number of the kit, will be displayed following the

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX B

provisioning nomenclature in the description column. The kit components are automatically generated beneath the kit. The component listing contains the applicable figure number, item number and quantity per assembly/figure duplicated from the hardware breakout information.

30.22.3 FGC Header. A maximum of 9 lines of 36-position FGC or illustration header information may be entered for each RPSTL figure listing. These headers are not stored in the LSAR.

30.22.4 The report is selectable by technical manual (TM) code and number and TM FGC range. Sections II and III are sequenced by ascending TM FGC, then item number, and PLISN. Section IV, Part Number Index, is sorted in ascending reference number and CAGE; Stock Number Index in ascending NSN national item identification number, Reference Designation Index in ascending reference designation; and, Figure and Item Number Index in ascending figure and item number.

30.22.5 Specific RPSTL processing (draft and proof).

a. The FGC headers are placed in the description column preceding the first row of data matching on FGC with the FGC header key.

b. The PART NUMBER column contains 16-positions of the reference number. If the reference number exceeds 16 positions, the remainder is printed immediately beneath the first 16 on the next line.

c. For the description column, the item name will first appear, then two spaces followed by the provisioning nomenclature, if applicable. The provisioning nomenclature is wrapped in the 36-positions allocated for the description with "breaks" occurring only at spaces. Trailing periods are placed following the last position of the item name/provisioning nomenclature to the end of the description column. If there is an associated TM indenture code, then leading periods are placed prior to the item name, equal to the number in the TM indenture code field.

d. If there is a nuclear hardness critical item code of "Y" against the item, the symbol "(HCI)" will appear following the item name and preceding the provisioning nomenclature.

e. Following the provisioning nomenclature on a separate line, applicable UOCs of the item are entered, preceded by "UOC: ". For the proof RPSTL, if the item has full effectivity, no UOCs are displayed. Full effectivity is determined by comparison of the item's associated UOCs with all the associated UOCs to the PCCN of the item. For the draft RPSTL, applicable UOCs are always shown regardless of full effectivity.

f. Also extracted for kit entries are information of kit NHAs, which are handled as described in paragraph 30.22.2. The Kit Reference Number is determined by a match of the Kit NHA PLISN to a PLISN under the same PCCN in the parts application provisioning data table. One item may be used in multiple "kits" by multiple kit NHA PLISN HH entries. Beneath each kit, the rows that make up the kit are displayed using by item name, and in parenthesis the quantity per assembly or quantity per figure, the figure number, a dash, then the item number.

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX B

g. Under the QTY column, the quantity per figure is displayed, unless blank. If quantity per figure is blank, then quantity per assembly is used.

h. Under the NSN column, a "Y" is displayed if both the federal supply classification (FSC) and National Item Identification Number (NIIN) are not blank and the NIIN does not contain alpha characters for the associated item. Otherwise "N" is displayed.

i. Under the Provisioning List Category Code (PLCC) column, only entries in Tools and Test Equipment PLCC or "D"s are shown.

j. After all information following a FGC header is displayed, and before the next FGC header the phrase "END OF FIGURE" is printed. The information is printed with no line skips between rows. At the end of a page, a page number is assigned using the figure number from the first record following the FGC header, followed by dash then "1". Multiple pages of the same figure follow the same pattern, e.g., 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, etc. A page break occurs with each new FGC Header set under a different FGC. If no FGC header is provided, the report "page breaks" each time the figure number changes.

k. The section III description column is similar to the section II description with the addition of the interpreted basis of issue (BOI). Each BOI is displayed by "BOI: " quantity, then either level or end item. The level is interpreted (see DED 030). The end item is preceded by "PER" and followed by "END ITEMS". The BOI is inserted between the provisioning nomenclature and the UOC lines.

l. Section IV cross-reference indexes are produced as optional outputs, as specified by the requester. The reference designations for the reference designation index will either include those items having a nonidentifying migrating key of the appropriate figure and item number, if these keys are present, or will include all related figure and item numbers, if these keys are not in the reference designation table. Overflows of reference numbers or reference designations exceeding 16 or 32 positions, respectively, are printed on the next line immediately below the first portion of the element.

30.22.6 The IPB consists of four sections prepared IAW MIL-M-38807(USAF):

- a. Section I, Front Matter
- b. Section II, Maintenance Parts List
- c. Section III, Numerical Index
- d. Section IV, Reference Designation Index

Sections II, III and IV (each section is optional) listings are produced as separate sections of this report. The lists may be printed on plain bond paper or may be output to a word processor file to be used as source information for final IPB preparation.

30.22.7 Documentation of kits for IPB. Extracted for the IPB are any entries in table HH for qualified rows matching on PLISNs which have an NHA PLISN with an NHA PLISN indicator of asterisk (\*). Where the row of information is sorted in the report, the phrase "PART OF KIT P/N" will be displayed followed

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX B

by the Reference Number of the Kit. The Kit Reference Number is determined by a match of the table HH NHA PLISN to a table HG PLISN under the same PCCN as the kit component. One row of data may be used for a kit with multiple table HH row entries (kit components). Beneath each kit, the components that make up the kit are displayed by item name, and in parentheses, the Quantity per Figure (QTYFIGHK) or Quantity per Assembly (QTYASYHG), Figure Number (FIGNUMHK), a dash, then Item Number (ITEMNOHK).

30.22.8 The IPB report is selectable by technical manual/technical order (TM) code and number. Section 11 is sequenced by ascending figure number, then index number and Section III by ascending Reference Number. Section IV, Reference Designation Index, is sorted in ascending reference designation.

30.22.9 Stockage List Type Four. This option provides a listing of support items required for a system/equipment. The listing is used as source information for preparation of stockage list type four parts manuals.

30.22.10 The following data headers appearing on the LSA-030 are modified DED, or are in addition to the data element dictionary definitions.

a. Reference Designation (Figure Key) (REF DESIG FIG-KEY). Reference Designation with an associated Reference Designation Code of "F" (first eight positions only).

b. Special Stockage Indicator (SSI). Assigned by the requiring authority, the SSI is left blank by the preparing activity.

c. Replacement Factor (REPL FACTOR). MRRI, fourth through seventh positions only.

d. Quantity per Application and Equipment. These entries are the Quantity per Assembly and Quantity per End Item, respectively.

e. Item No. Item Number is a numeric entry assigned to each item in the report beginning with "1".

30.22.11 The report is selected by LCN range and is sequenced in ascending Reference Designation.

30.23 LSA-032, Defense Logistics Information System (DLIS) Submittals. This summary provides a cross-reference between reference numbers selected for provisioning screening and the submitter's control number. DLIS screening is specified by MIL-STD-1388-1A. This summary provides a valuable tool once the items have been screened through DLSC files, and the screening results are received as the DLIS results are sequenced by submitter's control number. The format is contained on figure 37.

30.23.1. The following definitions are related to terms located on the LSA-032 summary, but not contained in the LSAR:

a. Document Identifier Code (DIC). A three-position alphanumeric code which is used for identifying interservice agency or intraservice agency logistic transactions. Reference number and CAGE screening requests are identified by DIC "LSR". Items may be excluded from DLIS screening, if an

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX B

entry showing a screening result, is already contained in the DIC field for the reference number and CAGE.

b. Priority Indicator Code (PIC). A single numeric code used to designate the required priority to be applied to processing transactions (see DOD 4100.38-M).

c. Activity Code. A two-position alpha code identifying a DOD activity, Federal agency or other authorized government agency for cataloging, standardization or other management purposes (see DOD 4100.38-M).

d. Destination Code. A five-position alphanumeric code used in conjunction with the activity code to register the address data for recipients of the results of provisioning screening (see DOD 4100.38-M).

e. Output Data Request Code (ODRC). A numeric series of established sets of data (Defense Integrated Data System output segments) identified by specific ODRCs and available for extraction from DLSC files for provisioning and preprocurement screening purposes (see DOD 4100.38-M).

f. Single/Multiple Output Code. A numeric code used by the submitter to indicate whether the results of screening are to be furnished to one or all of the recipients as registered under the applicable activity code and destination code (see DOD 4100.38-M).

g. Submitter's Control Number. A 17-position computer assigned alphanumeric field peculiar to provisioning and preprocurement screening transactions which is used to control and reference the transactions. The number consists of a four position julian date (YDDD), and a unique sequential 13 position number assigned for each reference number and additional reference number package which is to be screened.

h. Statistical Indicator Code. A code designating whether data submitted for screening is required for provisioning or other services (see DOD 4100.38-M).

#### 30.23.2 Report processing.

a. Items may be excluded from the report by already having a screening result displayed in the DIC field, or by DLIS Screening Result Code. The TAPE option results in an 80-column file of part II information. The report is sequenced in ascending submitter control number.

b. The submitter control number is constructed from the PCCN/PLISN of the qualified record. The PLISN used is the lowest valued PLISN for the item within the selected PCCN/LCN range (the Same As PLISN field is blank). If no PCCN/PLISN is recorded for an item, then a Type "1" error is displayed. No rows of data for the item are placed on part II.

c. If Additional Reference Number Select (ARN SEL) is "YES" and if the item has more than 24 additional reference numbers, then error Type "2" is displayed. The first 24 ARNs in ascending reference number sequence are placed on part II of the report.

d. If a specific SOURCE CODE is selected and the SMR is not contained

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX B

against an item, at its first appearance, then error Type "3" is shown and the item is disqualified from part II.

e. If TYPE SCREEN CODE is "F" or "S", and if ARN SEL is "YES" and if an Additional Reference Number matches the prime Reference Number, then error type "4" is displayed. Only the duplicate ARN is disqualified from part II. In part II of the report, columns 41 and 42 are always left blank for "F" or "S" type screen.

f. If TYPE SCREEN CODE is "P", and if either the reference number category code (RNCC) or reference number variation code (RNVC) is missing for the reference number/CAGE (in HA) or if ARN SEL is "YES" and any additional reference number and CAGE (in HB), then error Type "5" is displayed. If the RNCC/RNVC is an ARN, only the ARN is disqualified from part II. If the RNCC/RNVC is the prime reference number, then the entire item is disqualified from Part II.

30.24 LSA-033, Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS). This summary provides operator/crew and organizational level preventive maintenance task identification and description and equipment availability results. The PMCS are required for the operator and organizational level TMs and are based on the results of the reliability centered maintenance analysis. The report is selectable by either LCN range or TM code and number. The format is contained on figure 38. Spacing between rows and columns is not critical on this report.

30.24.1 Task interval values are interpreted as follows; "A", BEFORE; "D", DURING; "H", AFTER; "C", DAILY; "L", WEEKLY; "P", MONTHLY; "M", QUARTERLY; "N", SEMIANNUALLY; and "Q", YEARLY. If the interval is "B", then the maintenance interval (DED 208) and measurement base (DED 238) are displayed under the interval column. The measurement base is interpreted on the report, e.g., "S" is ROUNDS. If the report is selected by TM Code, tasks are qualified to the PMCS report by an associated PMCS indicator (Table CA). If the report is selected by LCN range, tasks are further qualified by maintenance level (Task Code, third position) of Crew or Organizational.

30.24.2 The report is sequenced in ascending Task Code Interval in the order contained in paragraph 30.24.1, then by ascending LCN. Each LCN is assigned a numeric item number beginning with "0001". An alphabetic sequence code beginning with "A" is assigned to each task against the same LCN with the same Task Code Interval. If the report is selected by LCN range, a page break is required between output of Operator/Crew level PMCS tasks and Organizational level PMCS tasks.

30.25 LSA-036, Provisioning Requirements. This report is a summary of those data recorded on the data tables identified for provisioning requirements. The summary contains that data required for review at various provisioning conferences (e.g., long-lead time items conference, provisioning conference, etc.) and is used in the selection procedures to identify repair parts requirements in support of the equipment to be fielded. The summary will satisfy the deliverables cited in MIL-STD-1388-1A. Format contained in table I and sample report on figure 39.

30.25.1 The following "header" data required to identify the specified list(s) are not a part of the LSAR, but are contained in the LSA-036 summary:



Source: <https://assist.dla.mil> -- Downloaded: 2016-12-05T13:22Z  
Check the source to verify that this is the current version before use.

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX B

- a. Procurement Instrument Identification (PII). A 19-position alphanumeric entry used to identify a specific, contractual document. The PII includes the PII number (PIIN) (13 positions), and the supplementary PII number (SPIIN) (6 positions).
- b. Nomenclature of model or type number. A 21-position alphanumeric entry used to specify the name, model, or type of equipment being provisioned.
- c. Control Data. A 10-position alphanumeric entry used for control information as specified by the requiring authority. This information may consist of such items as identification of provisioning data in MIL-STD-1388-2 format or a Weapons System Code.
- d. Prime Contractor's CAGE. A five-position alphanumeric entry which identifies the prime contractor for the equipment being provisioned.
- e. Submission Control Code. A five-position numeric entry used to control the submission of provisioning data. The first submission will be 00001, and each subsequent submission is to be numbered sequentially, one greater than the prior submission.
- f. Date list submitted. A six-position numeric entry used to identify the date of submission. The first two positions will identify the year, the next two will identify the month, and the last two will identify the day.

30.25.2 DEDs for those data contained on the LSA-036 summary are contained in appendix E. The first card appearing on an LSA-036 list is the header record. Following this record, the LSA-036 report is sequenced by ascending PLISN in Binary-Coded-Decimal (BCD), or Extended BCD Interchange Code (EBCDIC) collating sequence. The PLISNs are then sequenced by ascending Card Format Indicator (CFI). Multiple CFIs are sequenced by Type of Change Code (TOCC) in the following order: blank, D, G, L, Q, and M. Finally, within the TOCC, items are sorted by ascending Card Sequence Number (CSN).

30.25.3 The report will display the following provisioning report control data:

- a. CSN. A two-position numeric code which is used to sequence multiple data input cards for a specific card format indicator. The initial card entry is coded 01. Subsequent cards are coded 02-99.
- b. CFI. A one-position alphabetic code: A-H, J-L used to identify a card format and content.
- c. Reference Designation Overflow Code (RDOC) (Card/Block, D/45, on the LSA-036 summary). A one-position alphabetic code: A and B used to link a long Reference Designation which exceeds 32 characters. Code "A" is entered against the first 32 characters, and code "B" is entered against the last 32 character-s.
- d. Multiple-Configuration UOC. A one, two or three-position alphanumeric code that indicates the configuration(s) of a system/equipment on which the item under analysis is used based on the UOC (DED 501) assignments. The UOC is alphabetic in the sequence A-Z, followed by AA-ZZ (less Is and Os). A blank UOC indicates that the assembly/part is used in all configurations. For



MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX B

example:

If there were three different model designations (in table XC) for a given PCCN as shown below:

| Model | UOC (DED 501) |
|-------|---------------|
| (V)1  | A             |
| (V)2  | B             |
| (V)3  | C             |

A single UOC is assigned to each item's application based on the number of model configurations that the LCN is used on (table H0). (The combination model UOCs (D, E, and F) are automatically generated. )

| LCN   | UOC     | System/End Item                        |
|-------|---------|--|
| 1A1   | (blank) | (Used in all configurations)           |
| 1A2   | A       | (Used in (V)1 configuration only)      |
| 1A21  | B       | (Used in (V)2 configuration only)      |
| 1A3   | C       | (Used in (V)3 configuration only)      |
| 1A31  | D       | (Used in (V)1 and (V)2 configurations) |
| 1A312 | E       | (Used in (V)1 and (V)3 configurations) |
| 1A318 | F       | (Used in (V)2 and (V)3 configurations) |

e. Quantity per End Item (QPEI) (DED 317). The QPEI (three options) may be computed during the LSA-036 report preparation using the formulas provided in the data definitions.

f. NHA PLISN (DED 258) and Overhaul Replacement Rate (ORR) (DED 281) Assignment. The NHA PLISNs may be assigned during the LSA-036 report preparation based on the item having a P- source code, an ORR entry, and a higher assembly PLISN having an SMR Code of P--D-. The base ORR of the item is multiplied by the Quantity per Assembly (QPA) for each succeeding indenture level. For example:

| PLISN | IND | CD    | SMR  | QPA | NHA PLISN | NHA-IND | ORR |
|-------|-----|-------|------|-----|-----------|---------|-----|
| CFFF  | F   | PADZZ | 0002 |     | CEAA      | N       | 005 |
| CEAA  | E   | PAHDD | 0002 |     | CDEE      | N       | 001 |
| CDEE  | D   | PAHDD | 0003 |     | CCDD      | N       |     |
| CCDD  | c   | PAFHH | 0001 |     | CB12      | N       | 002 |
| CB12  | B   | PAODD | 0002 |     | AAAA      | E       | 001 |
| AAAA  | A   | PAODD | 0001 |     |           |         |     |

For PLISN CFFF, the Overhaul PLISNs and associated ORRs are:

| OVERHAUL PLISN | ORR |
|----------------|-----|
| CDEE           | 015 |
| CB12           | 030 |
| AAAA           | 030 |

NOTE: PLISN CEAA is the item's immediate NHA PLISN. PLISN CCDD is disqualified because it is SMR Coded PAOHH.

g. Same as PLISN (DED 364). The Same as PLISN may be assigned during the LSA-036 summary preparation.

h. Indenture Code (DED 162). The "A" indenture code (for the XB table system/end item) is assigned by the LSA-036 process.

30.25.4 LSA-036 Update and Design Change Notices. There are five basic types of LSA-036 updates which can result when LSAR data is added, changed, or deleted affecting provisioning lists (PL) previously delivered. These transactions can be automatically generated using a validated LSAR ADP system by establishing baseline records upon initial submission of the LSA-036. These transactions are based upon a comparison of the current LSAR provisioning oriented data tables and provisioning data baselined by a previous LSA-036 submittal.

a. Standard Data Update. For each LSA-036 card affected by data which has been added or changed since the previous PL delivery or LSA-036 update, mandatory data, i.e., PCCN, PLISN, CSN, and CFI, an "M" TOCC and the added/changed data only are entered. If data has been deleted, a "G" is entered in the TOCC and in the left most position of each field deleted on the appropriate LSA-036 card. Data deletions and changes/additions occurring on the same LSA-036 card will require both a change and deletion card for the appropriate data.

(1) If all data on an LSA-036 CFI is deleted, a delete transaction will be generated consisting of the PCCN, PLISN, CSN "01", CFI (except A), the key data associated with that CFI, and a "G" TOCC.

(2) When an entire PLISN record is deleted, a delete transaction will be generated consisting of the appropriate PCCN, PLISN, CAGE, Reference Number, and a "D" TOCC on the OIA card. Also, if the reference designation exists, it is displayed with the PCCN and PLISN on the OID card with a "G" TOCC. In addition, if any change authority related information is changed, CFIS "F", "G", and "H" update transactions are also processed.

b. Quantity Data Update. If a quantity field is updated, mandatory data, a "Q" TOCC, and the updated quantity data field(s) are entered. This will only apply to the following data: QPA, QPEI, Total Quantity Recommended, Allowance Item Code Quantity, Minimum Replacement Unit, Recommended Initial System Stock Buy, Recommended Minimum System Stock Level, Recommended Tender Load List Quantity, Quantity Shipped, Quantity Procured and Prorated Quantity. If additional data displayed on the same LSA-036 card also changes during the update, only one change card is entered with TOCC "Q". If quantity data is deleted, a change card is entered with a zero filled quantity and TOCC "Q".

c. Key Data Update. Certain provisioning data are considered key and associated data elements and are listed below. Changes to key data requires the submission of both a delete and change card for the appropriate key data. The deletion card should contain a "G" TOCC and the original key data. The change card should contain an "M" TOCC with new key data and applicable associated data. Deletion of key data will result in deletion of the corresponding associated data.

KEY DATA

(1) CAGE and Additional  
Reference Number

ASSOCIATED DATA

RNCC and RNVC

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX B

|   |   |
|---|---|
| (2) NHA PLISN   | ORR, NHA IND.   |
| (3) UOC   | None  |
| (4) Reference Designation                               | RDOC<br>RDC   |
| (5) PLCC  | None  |
| (6) Change Authority Number                             | Serial Number Effectivity<br>Prorated Exhibit Line Item Number<br>Prorated Quantity<br>IC, Replaced or<br>Superseding PLISN,<br>R/S Indicator, Design Change Notice<br>(DCN) UOC, Total Item Changes<br>Quantity Shipped<br>Quantity Procured |
| (7) Serial Number Effectivity                           | None  |
| (8) DCN UOC   | None  |
| (9) TM Code   | Figure Number<br>Item Number  |
| (10) TM Code,<br>Figure Number<br>Item Number<br>TM FGC | Basis of Issue (BOI)<br>TM Change Number, TM Indenture Code<br>Quantity per Figure  |
| (11) TM Code<br>Figure Number<br>Item number            | Provisioning Nomenclature   |
| (12) BOI-Control  | BOI-Quantity Authorized<br>BOI-End Item, BOI-Level  |

d. Associated Data Update. Changes to associated data require the submission of a change card consisting of an "M" TOCC with the changed data and entry of the applicable key data. Deletion of associated data requires the submission of a deletion card with a "G" TOCC, a "G" in the left most position of the associated data field and entry of the key data.

e. DCN. DCN information is not distinguished from other updated data for a particular LSA-036 update using a validated LSAR ADP system. DCNs can be processed as a separate and distinguishable report by specifying that DCN affected data must be processed as an exclusive update, i.e., by performing an LSA-036 update, entering the DCN information into the LSAR, and again running an LSA-036 update. An option to obtain an LSA-036 report for updated data pertaining to a specific Change Authority Number is provided on the LSA-036 report options. DCN information updates are similar to other update transactions with the following exception: When a Change Authority Number and Serial Number effectivity are entered, an "L" TOCC is entered for the replaced item. If a quantity change occurs on a limited effectivity item, an "L" TOCC is entered in lieu of a "Q".

30.30.2 When elapsed time and man-hours are reported, each number is preceded by (M) or (P) to designate either measured or predicted values, respectively. Where a measured value has not been input into the LSAR, the report will default to the predicted value.

30.30.3 When the failure rate is reported, it is preceded by (M), (P), (A), or (C) to indicate measured, predicted, allocated, and comparative analysis values, respectively. Where a measured value has not been entered, the report will default to the predicted, allocated, and finally comparative analysis.

30.31 LSA-056, Failure Modes, Effects and Criticality Analysis (FMECA) Report. This summary consists of three parts. The first part contains FMECA, criticality analysis, maintainability information, damage mode and effects analysis, and minimum equipment listing information, as specified by MIL-STD-1629. The second part is the criticality analysis information which is a listing in descending order of each item's computed criticality or failure mode criticality number by SHSC. This part is selectable by SHSC(s) and failure mode criticality numbers greater than a selected value. This part should be used to identify candidates for RCM analysis or design reviews. The third part is the failure mode analysis summary which consists of the failure modes and failure rates of each repairable item. The report should be used to identify failure modes which impact item criticality number and SHSC assignment. The format is contained on figure 45. Spacing between rows and columns is not critical on this report.

30.31.1 If part 1 of this report is selected, enter the SHSC (1, 2, 3, 4) of the failure modes which are of interest. If the SHSC field is left blank, then only SHSCs 1 and 2 will be considered. A selection must be made for either minimum Failure Probability Level or minimum Failure Mode Criticality Number. If both are selected, Failure Probability Level will be disregarded.

30.31.2 Parts 1 and 3, Item Criticality Number (Cr) is calculated using formulas contained in DEDs 178 and 133 (Failure Mode Criticality Number).

30.31.3 In Part 3, an edit check is made on this report to ensure that the sum of the failure mode ratios never exceeds 1.00 for a given LCN. If this occurs, an "\*\*\*\*" will be printed out under the Failure Mode Ratio header.

30.31.4 When failure rate is reported, it is preceded by (M), (P), (A), or (C) to indicate measured, predicted, allocated, and comparative analysis values, respectively. Where a measured value has not been entered, the report will default to the predicted, then allocated, and finally comparative analysis. In part II, overflows of Reference Number exceeding 16 positions are printed on the next line immediately below the first position of the Reference Number.

30.31.5 Part 1 of the report is sequenced by ascending LCNs, FMIs, MPCs, then SHSCs. Part 2 is sequenced by ascending values of Failure Probability Level, then LCN. Part 3 is sequenced by ascending LCNs.

30.32 LSA-058, Reliability Availability and Maintainability Summary. This summary consists of two parts. The first part is the reliability summary redesign which provides a narrative description for an item on which a redesign is proposed. This part should be used to review potential candidates for redesign. The second part details the level of repair to be performed on

an item for all maintenance levels. This part is used to review the reliability and maintainability factors for the repair time of an item. The format is contained on figure 46. Spacing between rows and columns is not critical on this report.

30.32.1 In part 1 of the report, Failure Mode Criticality Number or Failure Probability Level may be used. However, Failure Mode Criticality Number should be used whenever possible. Also, if the LCN type of subject LCN is functional, then the reference number and CAGE may not appear. In part 2, the (P) or (M) preceding the elapsed time values represent predicted and measured, respectively. Measured values take precedence.

30.32.2 Part 1 of the report is sequenced by ascending LCNs, then FMIs. Part 2 is sequenced by maintenance level, then ascending LCNs and FMIs within each maintenance level.

30.33 LSA-065, Manpower Requirements Criteria. This summary provides manhour summary information by each task. The format is contained on figure 47. Spacing between rows and columns is not critical on this report.

30.33.1 The following formula applies for Mean Time Between Task Maintenance Actions (MTBTMA) and Man-Hours per Person Identifier (M-HRS PER PERS ID):

$$a. \quad MTBTMA_i = \frac{\text{Annual Operating Requirements}}{(\text{Task Frequency})_i}$$

Where: i - task code<sub>i</sub>

b. M-HRS PER PERS ID is computed by summing all subtask mean man-minutes per person identifier for each entry matching an identical person identifier and SSC and then dividing this value by 60.

30.33.2 The report displays the system/component reference number. Within each reference number, tasks are displayed by unscheduled/on equipment (task interval codes F, G, and J; and task operability codes A, B, C, D, and E); unscheduled/off equipment (task interval codes F, G, and J; and task operability Code G); and, scheduled (all task interval codes except F, G, J, and Y).

30.34 LSA-070, Support Equipment Recommendation Data (SERD). A report describing requirements for and of one piece of support equipment. This report will include administrative data, description of equipment, allocation data, design data, and Integrated Logistic Support (ILS) requirements as specified by MIL-STD-2097. Format contained in figure 48. Spacing between rows and columns is not critical on this report.

30.34.1 The E-CAGE/PN (Equivalent CAGE and Part Number) code in section 2 is generated based on whether or not the support equipment reference number and CAGE has equivalent part numbers and CAGES. This is determined by searching the HB table additional reference numbers and CAGES, and if any are found, a "Y" code is produced for this field; otherwise, an "N" code is produced. If any matches are found in table HB, they are output in section 2 (following the Articles Requiring Support section) under the heading of Equivalent CAGE/PN(S) (page 6 of the LSA-070 example).

based on the repair code:

| If position 4 (repair) is:  | position 5 (recoverability) must be: |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Z                           | Z, A                                 |
| O (2, 3, 4, 5, 6) Navy only | O, F, H, G, D, L, A                  |
| F                           | F, H, G, D, L, A                     |
| H                           | H, G, D, L, A                        |
| G                           | G, D, L, A                           |
| D                           | D, L, A                              |
| L                           | D, L, A                              |
| B                           | Z, A                                 |

g. An assembly is SMR coded repairable (e.g., SMR-4 is not Z or B) but has no parts breakout beneath it.

h. Items having the error codes 2 and 3 with PCCN selection are listed on the LSA-080, part II only. Other errors are flagged with "\*\*\*" to the right of the line the error appears in part I and also displayed in part II. The error messages are displayed on part II.

30.42.4 The report is sequenced in either ascending assembly reference number and CAGE, or in ascending assembly PLISN and then components of assembly PLISNs based on the selection option specified.

30.43 LSA-085, Transportability Summary. This report provides information critical to the shipping and transport of major end items of equipment. It includes environmental and hazardous material information necessary for safe transport of an item by air, highway, rail, and sea. The format is contained on figure 57. Spacing between rows and columns is not critical on this report.

30.43.1 If the LCN type of subject LCN is functional, NSN and related data, reference number, and CAGE may not be available. Overflows of Reference Number exceeding 16 positions are printed on the next line immediately below the first position of the Reference Number. This report is sequenced by ascending LCNs.

30.44 LSA-126, Hardware Generation Breakdown Tree. This summary provides a concise summary of information pertaining to a system/equipment breakdown. Each item is blocked in and indented to the proper level in the hardware family tree and displayed by line relationship beneath the appropriate assembly in which the item is contained. The format is contained on figure 58. Spacing between rows and columns is not critical on this report.

30.45 LSA-151, Provisioning Parts List Index (PPLI). This summary provides a cross reference between reference numbers and the applicable PLISN of the provisioning list as required by MIL-STD-1388-1A. It provides a ready reference of usage and location within the provisioning list for a given reference number. The report can be generated in reference number, LCN, or PLISN sequence. Additional data which further describes the item at its usage level(s) are provided for the user's information (i.e., item name, quantities, SMR, etc.). The format is contained on figure 59. Spacing between rows and columns is not critical on this report.



30.46 LSA-152, PLISN Assignment/Reassignment. This summary provides a listing, by reference number, of PLISN, Indenture Code (IC), NHA PLISN, and PRIOR ITEM PLISN, assigned by the LSAR system based on parameters of the assignment select card. The summary will depict the file content before and after the assignments or reassignments are made (PLISNs are assigned using the EBCDIC collating sequence). As an option, this report can be used to assign provisioning related control and reference data to the LSAR Parts Master File. The format is contained on figure 60. Spacing between rows and columns is not critical on this report.

30.46.1 It is necessary that the LSAR be properly structured using either a uniform (nonbroken) LCN structure when applying either a classical or modified classical LCN assignment technique; or an LCN-IC (Table XB) assignment without missing or unlinked indenture levels, when LCNs are assigned using the sequential method. Using the LSA-080 report, the analyst can review the file for correct structure, or by using the LSA-152 report detect error conditions in file structure.

30.46.2 The LSA-152 report consists of two parts. Part I will only be output when an error in file structure is encountered, or when the PLISN assignment (with selected PLISN spacing) exceeds the limit of 9999 for the proposed assigned PMF candidates. When these occur, the error location in the file is depicted on the report with a display of the unlinked or remaining file segment. If an error condition does occur, the LSA-152 process will not assign any PLISNs, but will continue processing to determine whether additional error conditions exist in the file. Validated LSAR systems will be required to have the capability to produce an error listing for the LSA-152 report. However, the format, messages and explanation of those messages for the error listing is vendor dependent. Part II of the report reflects the results of the PLISN assignment/reassignment ; only a Part I or a Part II will be produced in a processing cycle. Also, PLISN assignment must occur as an exclusive cycle .

30.46.3 The report selection for PLISN assignment occurs within a PCCN and optionally a Start and Stop LCN range. ALC is not a selection option. Alternate LCNS (ALCs other than basic - 00) must be considered when assigning the basic LCN PLISNs because alternates may have basic items as NHAs. A row in table H0 creates the end item (XC) to part application (HG) relationship. One HG row cannot be related to multiple PCCNs except when the item is a subordinate end item. When the item is a subordinate end item, H0 would have one row depicting the end item relationship (end item and item LCN-ALCs are the same), and one or more rows showing the relationship to the system. Having the end items located in the XC table, and the fact that no item except subordinate end items can be linked to more than one PCCN through table H0, makes the Suppression Indicator Code obsolete.

30.46.4 Since there are unlimited "correct" structuring techniques using the ALC, there is no system edit to detect errors in file structure when the ALC is utilized, other than missing an indenture level when the ALC is being sequenced to the "basic" LCN structure. ALC assignment errors, therefore, can only be detected by a manual review of the LSA-152 or LSA-080 reports.

30.46.5 There is a wide range of options when using the PLISN assignment routine:

a. NHA PLISNs and/or ICs may be assigned to the PMF, if this option is selected on the 152 report.

(1) If the file is constructed using the classical/modified classical LCN assignment technique, the IC may be assigned, provided the LCN structure exists in the XA table. Asterisk ICs may be assigned to the parts file based on the ICC of "9" representing kit components being previously assigned (Table HG). An option is also available to assign a constant NHA PLISN indicator of "N" against each NHA PLISN assigned to the HH table.

(2) When a sequential LCN assignment method is utilized, the LCN structure field may be left blank in the XA table, and the LCN-ICs must be entered in the XB table in order to assign NHA PLISNs. The IC (Table HG) should be that of the provisioned end item, while the LCN-IC should be related to the system level in the LSAR.

b. When assigning PLISNs for a subordinate end item, the IC is not assigned to the HG table. For example, a separately provisioned end item at the "C" indenture to the system (LCN-IC, table XB) will have an IC of "A" come out on the LSA-152 and LSA-036 reports, but will keep its IC of "C" assigned under the system end item assignment. All components to the subordinate end item will still have their IC assigned as before. For example, a "D" indenture item under the "C" indenture subordinate end item will have a "B" IC assigned when PLISN assignment is run against the "C" indenture subordinate end item.

c. PLISNs may be assigned only to items that qualify by PTD Selection Code for a specified Provisioning List (PL) or lists (Table HG).

d. PLISNs may be assigned in either topdown (LCN) or Reference Number sequence. When PLISNs are assigned in Reference Number sequence, the system will lock out the option to assign NHA PLISNs/ICs.

e. PLISNs may be assigned as either all alphabetic, alphanumeric, numeric, or, first position alphabetic, then second through fourth position numeric,

f. A starting PLISN value may be specified on the report selection card.

g. PLISN values of "W" through "AMHZ" may be reserved for the system level and separately provisioned end items (Model Reserve). If this option is selected, a starting model PLISN value may be specified (within the given range). If none is selected, the first model PLISN assignment will be "AAM".

h. PLISNs may be assigned to overlay old PLISN values established in the file; to overlay PLISNs and to move the old PLISN value to the Prior Item PLISN field; or to assign PLISNs only to items that do not have a PLISN value already established (insert) (Insert/Overlay selection on report). If the insert option is chosen, PLISNs already assigned to the file must match with the LCN structure or LCN-ICs of the selected LCN range.

i. It is possible to skip PLISN values between the assigned PLISNs for



MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX B

future use, when the item is impacted by Design Change Notice or Engineering Change Proposals, or for when the item having PLISNs assigned is not fully broken down to piece part level. This option cannot be utilized if the insert option (paragraph h) is in use. PLISN gaps may be as great as 1,121.

j. PLISNs may be assigned to items based upon the Data Status Code (Table HG) contained against the qualified item. This can be useful when performing incremental provisioning on an LSAR that is not fully mature.

30.47 LSA-154, Provisioning Parts Breakout Summary. This report provides a two-part summary of each reference number and can be utilized to assist in performance of the DOD Replenishment Parts Breakout Program. Included in part I of the report are critical pricing and breakout program information. It is sequenced in ascending reference number and CAGE. Part II contains selected parts application data and is sequenced in ascending LCN. If both parts are selected, a separate page of the report for each reference number and CAGE is prepared. If only part I is required, there is no page break between reference numbers. The report may be selected by contractor technical information codes, source codes, reference number or report parts. The format is contained on figure 61. Spacing between rows and columns is not critical on this report.

30.48 LSA-155, Recommended Spare Parts List for Spares Acquisition Integrated with Production (SAIP). This summary provides the data required for SAIP list, as specified by MIL-STD-1388-1A. Either the unit of measure or issue prices may be displayed and are presented by ascending reference number and CAGE. Items are qualified for the SAIP List based on entry of "Y" in the SAIP code (DED 391). The format is contained on figure 62. Spacing between rows and columns is not critical on this report.

| L S A R   R E P O R T S                  |     |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|-----|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TABLE XA                                 |     |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                       | KEY | DED       | CODE      | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                    | K   | 096       | ETACODXA  | K | K | K | K | K | K |
| LCN STRUCTURE                            | 202 | LCNSTRXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| ADMINISTRATIVE LEAD TIME                 | 014 | ADDLTMYA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| CONTACT TEAM DELAY TIME                  | 052 | CTDLTMYA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| CONTRACT NUMBER                          | 055 | CONTRNOXA |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| COST PER REORDER ACTION                  | 061 | CSREORXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| COST PER REQUISITION                     | 062 | CSPRQOXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| DEMILITARIZATION COST                    | 077 | DEMILCXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| DISCOUNT RATE                            | 083 | DISCNTXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| ESTIMATED SALVAGE VALUE                  | 102 | ESSALVXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| HOLDING COST PERCENTAGE                  | 160 | HLCSPCXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| INITIAL BIN COST                         | 166 | INTBINXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| INITIAL CATALOGING COST                  | 167 | INCATCXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| INTEREST RATE                            | 173 | INTRATXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| INVENTORY STORAGE SPACE COST             | 176 | INVTGTXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LOADING FACTOR                           | 195 | LODFACXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| OPERATION LEVEL                          | 271 | MSOPLVXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| OPERATION LIFE                           | 272 | OPRLIFXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| PERSONNEL TURNOVER RATE-CIVILIAN         | 289 | PRSTOVXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| PERSONNEL TURNOVER RATE-MILITARY         | 289 | PRSTOMXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| PRODUCTIVITY FACTOR                      | 300 | PROFACXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RECURRING BIN COST                       | 333 | RCBINCXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RECURRING CATALOGING COST                | 334 | RCCATCXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RETAIL STOCKAGE CRITERIA                 | 359 | RESTCXA   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SAFETY LEVEL                             | 363 | SAFLVXA   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SUPPORT OF SUPPORT EQUIPMENT COST FACTOR | 421 | SECSFCXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TRANSPORTATION COST                      | 466 | TRNCSTXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TYPE ACQUISITION                         | 478 | WSTYAOXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TYPE OF SUPPLY SYSTEM CODE               | 484 | TSSCODXA  |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE XB                                 |     |           |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                    | F   | 096       | ETACODXA  | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                 | K   | 199       | LSACONXB  | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                       | K   | 019       | ALTLCNKB  | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| LCN TYPE                                 | K   | 203       | LCNTYPXB  | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| LCN INDENTURE CODE                       |     | 200       | LCNINDXB  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LCN NOMENCLATURE                         |     | 201       | LCNNAMEXB | X | X | X | X | X | X |

X    Appearing on output summary  
C    Used in report computation  
\*    Qualifying or processing  
F    Data table foreign key  
M    Mandatory  
K    Data table key  
A    Modified element

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix

| L S A R    R E P O R T S                           |       |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|-------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                                 |       |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TM FUNCTIONAL GROUP CODE                           | 438   | TFMGDXB   | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| SYSTEM/END ITEM IDENTIFIER                         | 423   | SYSTEMXB  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SPECIALIZED ITEM TRANSPORTATION INDICATOR          | 367   | SECTIMXB  |   |   |   |   |   |   | * |
| RELIABILITY AVAILABILITY MAINTAINABILITY INDICATOR | 342   | RAMINDXB  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE XC   |       |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                              | F 096 | EIACDXXA  | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                           | F 199 | LSACONXB  | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                 | F 019 | ALTLCNXB  | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
| LCN TYPE   | F 203 | LCHTYPXB  | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
| USABLE ON CODE                                     | M 501 | UOSEIXC   | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| SYSTEM/EI PROVISIONING CONTRACT CONTROL NUMBER     | M 307 | PCCNUMXC  | M | M | M | M | M | M | M |
| SYSTEM/EI ITEM DESIGNATOR CODE                     | 179   | ITPDESXC  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SYSTEM/EI PLISH                                    | 309   | PLISNOXC  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SYSTEM/EI TYPE OF CHANGE CODE                      | 481   | TOCCOXC   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SYSTEM/EI QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY                    | 316   | QTYASYXC  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SYSTEM/EI QUANTITY PER END ITEM                    | 317   | QTYPEIXC  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TRANSPORTATION END ITEM INDICATOR                  | 467   | TRASEIXC  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE XD   |       |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                              | F 096 | EIACDXXA  | F |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                           | F 199 | LSACONXB  | F |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                 | F 019 | ALTLCNXB  | F |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LCN TYPE   | F 203 | LCHTYPXB  | F |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SERIAL NUMBER FROM                                 | K 373 | FRSNUMXD  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SERIAL NUMBER TO                                   | K 373 | TOSNUMXD  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SERIAL NUMBER USABLE ON CODE                       | 375   | SHNUOXCD  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE XE   |       |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                              | F 096 | EIACDXXA  | F |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| S/N ITEM LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                  | F 199 | LSACONXE  | F |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| S/N ITEM ALTERNATE LCN CODE                        | F 019 | ALTLCNKE  | F |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| S/N ITEM LCN TYPE                                  | F 203 | LCHTYPEKE | F |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| S/N SYSTEM/EI LCN                                  | F 199 | LCHSEIXE  | F |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| S/N SYSTEM/EI ALC                                  | F 019 | ALCSEIXE  | F |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| S/N SYSTEM/EI LCN TYPE                             | F 203 | LTYSEIXE  | F |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| S/N SERIAL NUMBER FROM                             | F 373 | FRSNUMXE  | F |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| S/N SERIAL NUMBER TO                               | F 373 | TOSNUMXE  | F |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE XF   |       |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                              | F 096 | EIACDXXA  | F |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| UOC ITEM LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                  | F 199 | LSACONXF  | F |   |   |   |   |   |   |

X Appearing on output summary  
 C Used in report computation  
 \* Qualifying or processing  
 F Data table foreign key  
 M Mandatory  
 K Data table key  
 A Modified element

**FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.**

[illegible]

**FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.**

| L S A R    R E P O R T S   |  |  |  |     |     |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE         |  |  |  | KEY | DED | CODE     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NUMBER OPERATING LOCATIONS |  |  |  | 262 |     | MUOPLOAA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

X    \*    Qualifying or processing    M    Mandatory    A    Modified element  
C    Used in report computation    F    Data table foreign key    K    Data table key

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.



| L S A R    R E P O R T S                       |     |           |           |  |  |  |
|--|-----|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                             | KEY | DED       | CODE      |  |  |  |
| LCN TYPE                                       | F   | 203       | LCNTYPXB  |  |  |  |
| OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE LEVEL FROM          |     |           |           |  |  |  |
| OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE LEVEL TO            | K   | 277       | OMLVLTJAJ |  |  |  |
| SHIP DISTANCE                                  | 085 | SHPDISAJ  |           |  |  |  |
| SHIP TIME                                      | 379 | TIMESHAJ  |           |  |  |  |
| TABLE AK                                       |     |           |           |  |  |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                          | F   | 096       | EIACODXA  |  |  |  |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                       | F   | 199       | LSACONXB  |  |  |  |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                             | F   | 019       | ALTLCNXB  |  |  |  |
| LCN TYPE                                       | F   | 203       | LCNTYPXB  |  |  |  |
| SYSTEM END ITEM NARRATIVE CODE                 | K   | 424       | SEINCDKAK |  |  |  |
| SYSTEM END ITEM NARRATIVE TEXT SEQUENCING CODE | K   | 450       | TEXSEQAK  |  |  |  |
| SYSTEM END ITEM NARRATIVE                      | --- | SEINARAK  |           |  |  |  |
| ADDITIONAL SUPPORTABILITY CONSIDERATIONS       | 010 |           |           |  |  |  |
| ADDITIONAL SUPPORTABILITY PARAMETERS           | 011 |           |           |  |  |  |
| OPERATIONAL MISSION FAILURE DEFINITION         | 274 |           |           |  |  |  |
| TABLE BA                                       |     |           |           |  |  |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                          | F   | 096       | EIACODXA  |  |  |  |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                       | F   | 199       | LSACONXB  |  |  |  |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                             | F   | 019       | ALTLCNXB  |  |  |  |
| LCN TYPE                                       | F   | 203       | LCNTYPXB  |  |  |  |
| MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST INDICATOR               | 243 | MEQLINBA  |           |  |  |  |
| CONVERSION FACTOR                              | 059 | CONVFABA  |           |  |  |  |
| FAULT ISOLATION AMBIGUITY GROUP 1              | 143 | FIAMBABA  |           |  |  |  |
| FAULT ISOLATION PERCENT FAILURE GROUP 1        | 143 | PIPEGABA  |           |  |  |  |
| BIT DETECTABILITY LEVEL PERCENTAGE PER GROUP 1 | 032 | BOLDPGABA |           |  |  |  |
| FAULT ISOLATION AMBIGUITY GROUP 2              | 143 | FIAMBABA  |           |  |  |  |
| FAULT ISOLATION PERCENT FAILURE GROUP 2        | 143 | PIPGGBA   |           |  |  |  |
| BIT DETECTABILITY LEVEL PERCENTAGE PER GROUP 2 | 032 | BOLDPCBBA |           |  |  |  |
| BUILT IN TEST CANNOT DUPLICATE PERCENTAGE      | 031 | BITNDPBA  |           |  |  |  |
| BUILT IN TEST RETEST OK PERCENT                | 033 | BITROPBA  |           |  |  |  |
| FAILURE RATE DATA SOURCE                       | 141 | FRDATABA  |           |  |  |  |
| PILOT REMORK OVERHAUL CANDIDATE                | 292 | PREEVCBA  |           |  |  |  |
| SECURITY CLEARANCE                             | 369 | SECCLEBA  |           |  |  |  |
| SUPPORT CONCEPT                                | 410 | SUPCONBA  |           |  |  |  |
| WEAROUT LIFE                                   | 505 | WEOULIBA  |           |  |  |  |
| WEAROUT LIFE MEASUREMENT BASE                  | 238 | WOLIMBBBA |           |  |  |  |

**FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.**

## APPENDIX B

| L S A R     R E P O R T S                            |     |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|-----|----------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                                   | KEY | DED      | CODE     | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS STANDARDIZATION              | 196 | LOGSTABA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS ACCESSIBILITY                | 196 | LOGACCEA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS MAINTENANCE EASE             | 196 | LOGMAIBA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS SAFETY                       | 196 | LOGSAFBA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS TEST POINTS                  | 196 | LOGTEPBA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS SKILLS                       | 196 | LOGSKIBA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS TRAINING                     | 196 | LOGTRABA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS CONNECTORS                   | 196 | LOGCONBA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS PACKAGING AND TRANSPORTATION | 196 | LOGPATBA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS FAULT LOCATION               | 196 | LOGFLOBA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS LABELING                     | 196 | LOGLABBA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS DESIGN FOR SELF PROTECTION   | 196 | LOGDSPBA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS CORROSION/RUST CONTROL       | 196 | LOGCRCBA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE 8B   |     |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                                | F   | 096      | EIACODXA |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                             | F   | 199      | LSACONXB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                   | F   | 019      | ALTLCNXB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LCN TYPE   | F   | 203      | LCNTYPXB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RAM CHARACTERISTICS NARRATIVE CODE                   | K   | 341      | RAMCHABB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RAM CHARACTERISTICS NARRATIVE TEXT SEQUENCING CODE   | K   | 450      | TEXSEQBB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RAM CHARACTERISTICS NARRATIVE                        | --- | RAHNRABB |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RAM ITEM FUNCTION                                    | 180 |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RAM MAINTENANCE CONCEPT                              | 207 |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RAM MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST NARRATIVE                 | 244 |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RAM QUAL AND QUANT MAINTAINABILITY RQTS              | 315 |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| MAINTENANCE PLAN RATIONALE                           | 210 |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE 8C   |     |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                                | F   | 096      | EIACODXA |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                             | F   | 199      | LSACONXB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                   | F   | 019      | ALTLCNXB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LCN TYPE   | F   | 203      | LCNTYPXB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LOGISTICS CONSIDERATION CODE                         | K   | 425      | LOCOC0BC |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RAM LOGISTICS CONSIDERATIONS TEXT SEQUENCING CODE    | K   | 450      | TEXSEQBC |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RAM LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS                          | 426 | LOGNARBC |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE 8D   |     |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                                | F   | 096      | EIACODXA |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                             | F   | 199      | LSACONXB |   |   |   |   |   |   |

X Appearing on output summary  
 C Used in report computation  
 \* Qualifying or processing  
 F Data table foreign key  
 M Mandatory  
 K Data table key  
 A Modified element

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.

| L S A R    R E P O R T S                             |     |     |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----|-----|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                                   | KEY | DED | CODE     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                   | F   | 019 | ALTLCNKB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCN TYPE   | F   | 203 | LCNTYPXB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAM INDICATOR CODE                                   | K   | 347 | RAMINDBD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACHIEVED AVAILABILITY                                |     | 001 | ACHAVABD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INHERENT AVAILABILITY                                |     | 164 | INHAVABD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FAILURE RATE   |     | 140 | FAILRTBD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FAILURE RATE MEASUREMENT BASE                        |     | 238 | FARMBBD  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INHERENT MAINTENANCE FACTOR                          |     | 165 | INHMATBD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MAXIMUM TIME TO REPAIR                               |     | 222 | MAXTRTBD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PERCENTILE   |     | 286 | PERCENBD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME TO REPAIR OPERATIONAL                      |     | 236 | MTTRPBD  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME TO REPAIR TECHNICAL                        |     | 236 | MTTRTBD  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURES OPERATIONAL               |     | 229 | OPMTBBD  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURES OPERATIONAL MB            |     | 238 | OMTBFMBD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURES TECHNICAL                 |     | 229 | TEMTBBD  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURES TECHNICAL MB              |     | 238 | TMTBFMBD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE ACTIONS OPERATIONAL    |     | 230 | OMTMBABD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE ACTIONS OPERATIONAL MB |     | 238 | OMTMBMBD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE ACTIONS TECHNICAL      |     | 230 | TMTMBABD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE ACTIONS TECHNICAL MB   |     | 238 | TMTMBMBD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE INDUCED                |     | 231 | INMTBMBD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE INDUCED MB             |     | 238 | IMTBMABD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE INHERENT               |     | 232 | INMTBBD  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE INHERENT MB            |     | 238 | INMTBMBD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE NO DEFECT              |     | 233 | NOMTBBD  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE NO DEFECT MB           |     | 238 | NMTBMABD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE             |     | 234 | MTBHPVBD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE MB          |     | 238 | MTBHPMBD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN REMOVALS                           |     | 235 | MTBXYBD  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MEAN TIME BETWEEN REMOVALS MEASUREMENT BASE          |     | 238 | MTBMBBD  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TABLE BE   |     |     |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                                | F   | 096 | ELACODXA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                             | F   | 199 | LSACONXB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                   | F   | 019 | ALTLCNKB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCN TYPE   | F   | 203 | LCNTYPXB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAM INDICATOR CODE                                   | F   | 347 | RAMINDBD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAM OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT INDICATOR                | K   | 275 | OPROINBE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

X    Appearing on output summary  
C    Used in report computation  
\*    Qualifying or processing  
F    Data table foreign key  
M    Mandatory  
K    Data table key  
A    Modified element

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.



[illegible]

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.

| L S A R   R E P O R T S                             |     |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|-----|-----|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                                  | KEY | DED | CODE      | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| RCM LOGIC RESULTS 25                                | 344 |     | RCMR25BF  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RCM DISPOSITION A                                   | 084 |     | RCMDSABF  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RCM DISPOSITION B                                   | 084 |     | RCMDSBBF  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RCM DISPOSITION C                                   | 084 |     | RCMDSCBF  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RCM DISPOSITION D                                   | 084 |     | RCMDSDBF  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RCM DISPOSITION E                                   | 084 |     | RCMDSDBF  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RCM DISPOSITION F                                   | 084 |     | RCMDSDBF  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RCM DISPOSITION G                                   | 084 |     | RCMDSDBF  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RCM DISPOSITION H                                   | 084 |     | RCMDSDBF  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RCM DISPOSITION I                                   | 084 |     | RCMDSDBF  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RCM DISPOSITION J                                   | 084 |     | RCMDSDBF  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE BG  |     |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                               | F   | 096 | EIACODXA  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                            | F   | 199 | LSACONXB  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                  | F   | 019 | ALTLCNKB  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LCN TYPE  | F   | 203 | LCNTYPXB  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FAILURE MODE INDICATOR                              | F   | 134 | FAMODINBF |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FAILURE MODE AND RCM NARRATIVE CODE                 | K   | 131 | FMCNABG   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FAILURE MODE AND RCM NARRATIVE TEXT SEQUENCING CODE | K   | 450 | TEXSEDBG  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FAILURE MODE NARRATIVE                              | --- |     | FNNWABG   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FAILURE/DAMAGE MODE EFFECT END EFFECT               | 125 |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FAILURE/DAMAGE MODE EFFECT LOCAL                    | 126 |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FAILURE/DAMAGE MODE EFFECT NEXT HIGHER              | 127 |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FAILURE CAUSE                                       | 124 |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FAILURE/DAMAGE MODE                                 | 128 |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FAILURE MODE DETECTION METHOD                       | 129 |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FAILURE MODE PREDICTABILITY                         | 138 |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FAILURE MODE REMARKS                                | 137 |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| REDESIGN RECOMMENDATIONS                            | 426 |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RCM AGE EXPLORATION                                 | 343 |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RELIABILITY CENTERED MAINTENANCE REASONING          | 346 |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| RCM REDESIGN RECOMMENDATIONS                        | 426 |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE BH  |     |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                               | F   | 096 | EIACODXA  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FAILURE MODE TASK (FMT) LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)    | F   | 199 | LSACONBH  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FMT ALTERNATE LCN CODE                              | F   | 019 | ALTLCNBH  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FMT LCN TYPE  | F   | 203 | LCNTYPBH  |   |   |   |   |   |   |

X Appearing on output summary

C Used in report computation

\* Qualifying or processing

F Data table foreign key

M Mandatory

K Data table key

A Modified element

**FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.**

| L S A R    R E P O R T S                          |         |           |  |  |  |
|---|---------|-----------|--|--|--|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                                | KEY DED | CODE      |  |  |  |
| FMT FAILURE MODE INDICATOR                        | F 134   | FAM0INBH  |  |  |  |
| TASK REQUIREMENT LCN                              | F 199   | TLACNBH   |  |  |  |
| TASK REQUIREMENT ALTERNATE LCN CODE               | F 019   | TALCNGBH  |  |  |  |
| TASK REQUIREMENT LCN TYPE                         | F 203   | TLCNTYBH  |  |  |  |
| TASK CODE   | F 427   | TTASKCBH  |  |  |  |
| TASK TYPE   | 433     | TATYPESH  |  |  |  |
| MAINTENANCE INTERVAL                              | 208     | MAININH   |  |  |  |
| MAINTENANCE INTERVAL MEASUREMENT BASE             | 238     | MAINMBH   |  |  |  |
| TABLE B1  |         |           |  |  |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                             | F 096   | EIACODXA  |  |  |  |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                          | F 199   | LSACONXB  |  |  |  |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                | F 019   | ALTLCNXB  |  |  |  |
| LCN TYPE  | F 203   | LCLNTYPXB |  |  |  |
| FAILURE MODE INDICATOR                            | F 134   | FAM0INBF  |  |  |  |
| MISSION PHASE CODE                                | F 246   | MISPPCBL  |  |  |  |
| SAFETY HAZARD SEVERITY CODE                       | M 362   | FMSHCBI   |  |  |  |
| FAILURE EFFECT PROBABILITY                        | 130     | FEPROBBI  |  |  |  |
| FAILURE MODE CRITICALITY NUMBER                   | 133     | FACRNUBI  |  |  |  |
| FAILURE PROBABILITY LEVEL                         | 139     | FPROBLBI  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING TIME                                    | 269     | FMOPTIBI  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING TIME MEASUREMENT BASE                   | 238     | FMOITMBBI |  |  |  |
| TABLE B2  |         |           |  |  |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                             | F 096   | EIACODXA  |  |  |  |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                          | F 199   | LSACONXB  |  |  |  |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                | F 019   | ALTLCNXB  |  |  |  |
| LCN TYPE  | F 203   | LCLNTYPXB |  |  |  |
| FAILURE MODE INDICATOR (FMI)                      | F 134   | FAM0INBF  |  |  |  |
| MISSION PHASE CODE (MPC)                          | F 246   | MISPPCBL  |  |  |  |
| FMI MPC CHARACTERISTICS NARRATIVE CODE            | K 135   | FMPNCBJ   |  |  |  |
| FMI MPC CHARACTERISTICS NARR TEXT SEQUENCING CODE | K 450   | TEXSEQBJ  |  |  |  |
| FMI MPC CHARACTERISTICS NARRATIVE                 | ---     | FMCNARBJ  |  |  |  |
| COMPENSATING DESIGN PROVISIONS                    | 049     |           |  |  |  |
| COMPENSATING OPERATOR ACTION PROVISIONS           | 050     |           |  |  |  |
| TABLE BK  |         |           |  |  |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                             | F 096   | EIACODXA  |  |  |  |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                          | F 199   | LSACONXB  |  |  |  |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                | F 019   | ALTLCNXB  |  |  |  |

**FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.**

+MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX B

1  
1  
4  
4

\*

a  
a  
Ln

ii

| L S A R   R E P O R T S                             |     |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|-----|----------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                                  | KEY | DED      | CODE     | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRAINING RECOMMENDATION TYPE                        | 463 | TRNRECCA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TRAINING LOCATION RATIONALE                         | 461 | TRNLOCCA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TRAINING RATIONALE                                  | 452 | TRNRTACA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TOOL/SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENT CODE             | 358 | TSEREQCA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TASK PERFORMANCE STANDARD A                         | 287 | PRSTDACA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TASK PERFORMANCE STANDARD B                         | 287 | PRSTDBCA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TASK PERFORMANCE STANDARD C                         | 287 | PRSTDCCA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TASK CONDITION A                                    | 428 | TCONDACA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TASK CONDITION B                                    | 428 | TCONDBCA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TASK CONDITION C                                    | 428 | TCONDCCA |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE CB  |     |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                               | F   | 096      | EIACOOXA |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                            | F   | 199      | LSACONXB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                  | F   | 019      | ALTLCNXB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LCN TYPE  | F   | 203      | LCNTYPXB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TASK CODE   | F   | 427      | TASKCOCA |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SUBTASK NUMBER                                      | K   | 407      | SUBNUMCB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SUBTASK IDENTIFICATION                              | 431 | SUBTIDCB |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| REFERENCED SUBTASK END ITEM ACRONYM CODE            | 096 | RDEIACB  | *        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| REFERENCED SUBTASK LCN                              | 199 | RFDLCNCB | *        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| REFERENCED SUBTASK ALTERNATE LCN CODE               | 019 | RFDALCCB | *        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| REFERENCED SUBTASK LCN TYPE                         | 203 | RFDTPCB  | *        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| REFERENCED SUBTASK NUMBER                           | 407 | RDFSURCB | *        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| REFERENCED SUBTASK TASK CODE                        | 427 | RFDTCOCB | *        |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SUBTASK MEAN MINUTE ELAPSE TIME                     | 227 | SBMETCB  |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SUBTASK WORK AREA CODE                              | 514 | SUBWACCB |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE CC  |     |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                               | F   | 096      | EIACOOXA |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                            | F   | 199      | LSACONXB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                  | F   | 019      | ALTLCNXB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LCN TYPE  | F   | 203      | LCNTYPXB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TASK CODE   | F   | 427      | TASKCOCA |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SUBTASK NUMBER                                      | F   | 407      | SUBNUMCB |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SEQUENTIAL SUBTASK DESCRIPTION TEXT SEQUENCING CODE | K   | 450      | TEXSECC  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SEQUENTIAL SUBTASK DESCRIPTION                      | 372 | SUBNARCC |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| ELEMENT INDICATOR                                   | 095 | ELEMNTCC |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE CD  |     |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|   |     |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.



[illegible]

**FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.**

[illegible]

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.

**FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.**



|          |                                    |          |                                 |          |                       |          |                         |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| <b>X</b> | <i>Appearing on output summary</i> | <b>*</b> | <i>Qualifying or processing</i> | <b>M</b> | <i>Mandatory</i>      | <b>A</b> | <i>Modified element</i> |
| <b>C</b> | <i>Used in report computation</i>  | <b>F</b> | <i>Data table foreign key</i>   | <b>K</b> | <i>Data table key</i> |          |                         |

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.

[illegible]

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.

| L S A R     R E P O R T S                      |         |          |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                             | KEY DED | CODE     |  |  |  |  |
| UUT ALTERNATE LCN CODE                         | F 019   | UUTALGUA |  |  |  |  |
| UUT LCN TYPE                                   | F 203   | UUTCNTUA |  |  |  |  |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CAGE CODE                    | F 046   | SECAGEEA |  |  |  |  |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER             | F 337   | SEREFNEA |  |  |  |  |
| UUT PARAMETER GROUP CODE                       | K 284   | UUTPGCUG |  |  |  |  |
| UUT CMRS PARAMETER CODE                        | 034     | UUTPPCUG |  |  |  |  |
| UUT PARAMETER ACCURACY                         | 284     | UUTPACUG |  |  |  |  |
| UUT PARAMETER INPUT/OUTPUT CODE                | 284     | UUTPIOUG |  |  |  |  |
| UUT PARAMETER OPERATIONAL/SPECIFICATION CODE   | 284     | UUTPSOUG |  |  |  |  |
| UUT PARAMETER RANGE FROM                       | 284     | UUTPRFUG |  |  |  |  |
| UUT PARAMETER RANGE TO                         | 284     | UUTPTRUG |  |  |  |  |
| UUT PARAMETER RANGE/VALUE CODE                 | 284     | UUTPRVUG |  |  |  |  |
| UUT PARAMETER TEST ACCURACY RATIO (TAR) ACTUAL | 442     | UUTPTAUG |  |  |  |  |
| UUT PARAMETER TAR DESIRED                      | 442     | UUTPTDUG |  |  |  |  |
| TABLE UH                                       |         |          |  |  |  |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                          | F 096   | EIACOXXA |  |  |  |  |
| TASK USA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                  | F 199   | TSKLCNCI |  |  |  |  |
| TASK ALTERNATE LCN CODE (ALC)                  | F 019   | TSKALCCI |  |  |  |  |
| TASK LCN TYPE                                  | F 203   | TSKLTYCI |  |  |  |  |
| TASK PROVISION TASK CODE                       | F 427   | TSKTDCCI |  |  |  |  |
| TASK PROVISION LCN                             | F 199   | PROLNCIC |  |  |  |  |
| TASK PROVISION ALC                             | F 019   | PROALCCI |  |  |  |  |
| TASK PROVISION LCN TYPE                        | F 203   | PROLTYCI |  |  |  |  |
| TASK PROVISION CAGE CODE                       | F 046   | PROCAGCI |  |  |  |  |
| TASK PROVISION REFERENCE NUMBER                | F 337   | PROREFCI |  |  |  |  |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CAGE CODE                    | M 046   | SECAGEEA |  |  |  |  |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER             | M 337   | SEREFNEA |  |  |  |  |
| UUT FIRU AMBIGUITY GROUP 1                     | 143     | UITFAIUH |  |  |  |  |
| UUT FIRU AMBIGUITY GROUP 2                     | 143     | UITFAZUH |  |  |  |  |
| UUT FIRU PERCENT FAILURE 1                     | 143     | UITFP1UH |  |  |  |  |
| UUT FIRU PERCENT FAILURE 2                     | 143     | UITFP2UH |  |  |  |  |
| UUT FIRU TEST REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT INDICATOR  | 447     | UITFTDUH |  |  |  |  |
| TABLE UI                                       |         |          |  |  |  |  |
| ADAPTER INTERCONNECTOR DEVICE (AID) CAGE CODE  | F 046   | AIDCAGUI |  |  |  |  |
| AID REFERENCE NUMBER                           | F 337   | AIDREFUI |  |  |  |  |
| AID APPORTIONED UNIT COST NONRECURRING         | 025     | AIDUCNUJ |  |  |  |  |

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.

| L S A R    R E P O R T S                         |  | DATA ELEMENT TITLE |  | KEY      |  | DED      |  | CODE |  | 0 |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | A |  | M |  | X |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|----------|--|----------|--|------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| AID APPORTIONED UNIT COST RECURRING              |  | 025                |  | AIDUCRUI |  |          |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| AID SUPPORT EQUIPMENT RECOMMENDATION DATA NUMBER |  | 416                |  | AIDSRDUI |  |          |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| AID COMMON UNIT UNDER TEST                       |  | 048                |  | AIDCUTUI |  |          |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| TABLE UJ   |  |                    |  |          |  |          |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                            |  | F                  |  | 096      |  | EIACDXYA |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| UNIT LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                    |  | F                  |  | 199      |  | UUTLCNUA |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| UNIT ALTERNATE LCN CODE                          |  | F                  |  | 019      |  | UUTALCUA |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| UNIT LCN TYPE                                    |  | F                  |  | 203      |  | UTLCNTUA |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CAGE CODE                      |  | F                  |  | 046      |  | SECAGEEA |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER               |  | F                  |  | 337      |  | SEREFNEA |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| ADAPTER-INTERCONNECTOR DEVICE (AID) CAGE CODE    |  | F                  |  | 046      |  | AIDCAGUI |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| AID REFERENCE NUMBER                             |  | F                  |  | 337      |  | AIDREFUI |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| TABLE UK   |  |                    |  |          |  |          |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT (ATE) CAGE CODE         |  | F                  |  | 046      |  | ATECAGUK |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| ATE REFERENCE NUMBER                             |  | F                  |  | 337      |  | ATEREFUK |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| ATE GOVERNMENT DESIGNATOR                        |  | 149                |  | ATEGDSUK |  |          |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| TABLE UL   |  |                    |  |          |  |          |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                            |  | F                  |  | 096      |  | EIACDXYA |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| UNIT LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                    |  | F                  |  | 199      |  | UUTLCNUA |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| UNIT ALTERNATE LCN CODE                          |  | F                  |  | 019      |  | UUTALCUA |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| UNIT LCN TYPE                                    |  | F                  |  | 203      |  | UTLCNTUA |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CAGE CODE                      |  | F                  |  | 046      |  | SECAGEEA |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER               |  | F                  |  | 337      |  | SEREFNEA |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT (ATE) CAGE CODE         |  | F                  |  | 046      |  | ATECAGUK |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| ATE REFERENCE NUMBER                             |  | F                  |  |          |  |          |  |      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.



[illegible]

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.

| L S A R    R E P O R T S                           |     |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|-----|-----|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                                 | KEY | DED | CODE      | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| BASILENE FACILITY NARRATIVE TEXT SEQUENCING CODE   | K   | 450 | TEXSEQFC  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| BASILENE FACILITY NARRATIVE                        | --- |     | FABNARFC  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FACILITIES MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENT                 |     | 107 |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FACILITIES REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATIONS             |     | 109 |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FACILITIES REQUIREMENTS FOR TRAINING               |     | 110 |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FACILITY REQUIREMENTS SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS       |     | 120 |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FACILITY REQUIREMENTS SUPPLY/STORAGE               |     | 121 |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE FD   |     |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| NEW OR MODIFIED FACILITY NAME                      | F   | 118 | FACNAMEFD |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| NEW OR MODIFIED FACILITY CATEGORY CODE             | F   | 115 | FACCCDFD  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| NEW OR MODIFIED FACILITY TYPE                      | F   | 483 | FACCTPFD  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| NEW OR MODIFIED FACILITY NARRATIVE CODE            | K   | 255 | NMFNCDFD  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| NEW OR MODIFIED FACILITY MARR TEXT SEQUENCING CODE | K   | 450 | TEXSEQFD  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| NEW OR MODIFIED FACILITY NARRATIVE                 | --- |     | NMFNARFD  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FACILITY DESIGN CRITERIA                           |     | 105 |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FACILITY INSTALLATION LEAD TIME                    |     | 106 |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FACILITY TASK AREA BREAKDOWN                       |     | 122 |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FACILITIES UTILIZATION                             |     | 111 |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FACILITIES REQUIREMENT                             |     | 108 |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FACILITY UNIT COST RATIONALE                       |     | 123 |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FACILITY JUSTIFICATION                             |     | 188 |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION                               |     | 482 |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| UTILITIES REQUIREMENT                              |     | 502 |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE FE   |     |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                              | F   | 096 | EIACODXA  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                           | F   | 199 | LSACONXB  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                                 | F   | 019 | ALTLCNWB  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| LCN TYPE   | F   | 203 | LCNTYPXB  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TASK CODE  | F   | 427 | TASKCDCA  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FACILITY NAME                                      | F   | 118 | FACNAMEFA |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FACILITY CATEGORY CODE                             | F   | 115 | FACCDFA   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FACILITY TYPE                                      | F   | 483 | FACCTPFA  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TABLE GA   |     |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SKILL SPECIALTY CODE                               | K   | 387 | SKSPCDGA  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SKILL LEVEL CODE                                   |     | 386 | SKLVCDGA  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| HOURLY LABOR RATE                                  |     | 161 | HLRARTGA  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| TRAINING COST                                      |     | 460 | TRNCOSGA  |   |   |   |   |   |   |

X    Appearing on output summary  
C    Used in report computation

\*    Qualifying or processing  
F    Data table foreign key

M    Mandatory  
K    Data table key

A    Modified element

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.

| L S A R    R E P O R T S  |  |     |     |      |  |
|---|--|-----|-----|------|--|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE  |  | KEY | DED | CODE |  |
| TABLE GB  |  |     |     |      |  |
| NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL SPECIALTY CODE                                |  |     |     |      |  |
| K 257 MCSSCGB   |  |     |     |      |  |
| NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL LEVEL CODE                                    |  |     |     |      |  |
| 386 MCSLCGB   |  |     |     |      |  |
| SKILL SPECIALTY CODE  |  |     |     |      |  |
| 387 SKSPCDGA  |  |     |     |      |  |
| DUTY POSITION REQUIRING A NEW OR REVISED SKILL                      |  |     |     |      |  |
| 092 DPNRSGB   |  |     |     |      |  |
| RECOMMENDED CIVILIAN GRADE  |  |     |     |      |  |
| 330 RPPICVGB  |  |     |     |      |  |
| RECOMMENDED MILITARY RANK/RATE                                      |  |     |     |      |  |
| 330 RPPMILGB  |  |     |     |      |  |
| SECURITY CLEARANCE  |  |     |     |      |  |
| 369 SCRSSCGB  |  |     |     |      |  |
| TEST SCORE  |  |     |     |      |  |
| 449 SSCATESGB   |  |     |     |      |  |
| ASVAB AFQT SCORE  |  |     |     |      |  |
| 026 ABAFQTB   |  |     |     |      |  |
| ASVAB AFQT EXPECTED RANGE LOW                                       |  |     |     |      |  |
| 026 AAEKRLGB  |  |     |     |      |  |
| ASVAB AFQT EXPECTED RANGE HIGH                                      |  |     |     |      |  |
| 026 AAEKRHGB  |  |     |     |      |  |
| ASVAB AFQT LOWEST PERCENT LOW                                       |  |     |     |      |  |
| 026 AALPRLGB  |  |     |     |      |  |
| ASVAB AFQT LOWEST PERCENT HIGH                                      |  |     |     |      |  |
| 026 AALPRHGB  |  |     |     |      |  |
| TABLE GC  |  |     |     |      |  |
| NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL SPECIALTY CODE                                |  |     |     |      |  |
| F 257 MCSSCGB   |  |     |     |      |  |
| NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL NARRATIVE CODE                                |  |     |     |      |  |
| K 256 MNSNDCGC  |  |     |     |      |  |
| NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL NARRATIVE TEXT SEQUENCING CODE K 450 TEXSEGGC |  |     |     |      |  |
| NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL NARRATIVE                                     |  |     |     |      |  |
| --- MMSNARGC  |  |     |     |      |  |
| NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS                       |  |     |     |      |  |
| 007   |  |     |     |      |  |
| EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS  |  |     |     |      |  |
| 094   |  |     |     |      |  |
| SKILL JUSTIFICATION   |  |     |     |      |  |
| 188   |  |     |     |      |  |
| ADDITIONAL TRAINING REQUIREMENTS                                    |  |     |     |      |  |
| 012   |  |     |     |      |  |
| TABLE GD  |  |     |     |      |  |
| NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL SPECIALTY CODE                                |  |     |     |      |  |
| F 257 MCSSCGB   |  |     |     |      |  |
| ASVAB APITUDE ELEMENT   |  |     |     |      |  |
| K 026 ASVAPEGD  |  |     |     |      |  |
| ASVAB APITUDE ELEMENT EXPECTED RANGE LOW                            |  |     |     |      |  |
| 026 AAEKLIGD  |  |     |     |      |  |
| ASVAB APITUDE ELEMENT EXPECTED RANGE HIGH                           |  |     |     |      |  |
| 026 AAEERIGD  |  |     |     |      |  |
| ASVAB APITUDE ELEMENT LOWEST PERCENT LOW                            |  |     |     |      |  |
| 026 AEELPLGD  |  |     |     |      |  |
| ASVAB APITUDE ELEMENT LOWEST PERCENT HIGH                           |  |     |     |      |  |
| 026 AEELPHGD  |  |     |     |      |  |
| TABLE GE  |  |     |     |      |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE   |  |     |     |      |  |
| F 096 EIACODXA  |  |     |     |      |  |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)  |  |     |     |      |  |
| F 199 LSACONXB  |  |     |     |      |  |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE  |  |     |     |      |  |
| F 019 ALTLCHXB  |  |     |     |      |  |
| LCN TYPE  |  |     |     |      |  |
| F 203 LCNTYPXB  |  |     |     |      |  |
| TASK CODE   |  |     |     |      |  |
| F 427 TASKCODCA   |  |     |     |      |  |
| SUBTASK NUMBER  |  |     |     |      |  |
| F 407 SUBNUMCB  |  |     |     |      |  |

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.



[illegible]

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.

| L S A R    R E P O R T S                   |         |          |          |  |  |
|--|---------|----------|----------|--|--|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                         | KEY DED | CODE     |          |  |  |
| INTERIM RELEASED ITEM PLCC                 | 308     | GPPCCHA  |          |  |  |
| INSTALLATION AND CHECKOUT ITEM PLCC        | 308     | HPPCCHA  |          |  |  |
| AUTHORIZATION STOCK LIST ITEM PLCC         | 308     | JPPCCHA  |          |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED BUY LIST ITEM PLCC             | 308     | KPPCCHA  |          |  |  |
| PRESCRIBED LOAD LIST ITEM PLCC             | 308     | LPPCCHA  |          |  |  |
| SYSTEM SUPPORT PACKAGE COMPONENT LIST PLCC | 308     | MPPCCHA  |          |  |  |
| PHYSICAL SECURITY PILFERAGE CODE           | 291     | PHYSECHA | X        |  |  |
| ADP EQUIPMENT CODE                         | 027     | ADPEQPHA |          |  |  |
| DEMILITARIZATION CODE                      | 076     | DEMILINA |          |  |  |
| ACQUISITION METHOD CODE                    | 003     | ACOMETHA | X        |  |  |
| ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE             | 004     | ANSUFCHA | X        |  |  |
| HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORAGE COST           | 156     | HMSCOSHA |          |  |  |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL COST              | 157     | HWCOSHA  |          |  |  |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE COST               | 158     | HMSCOSHA |          |  |  |
| CONTRACTOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION CODE      | 058     | CTICODHA | X        |  |  |
| UNIT WEIGHT                                | 497     | UNEIGHHA |          |  |  |
| UNIT SIZE LENGTH                           | 496     | ULENGTHA |          |  |  |
| UNIT SIZE WIDTH                            | 496     | UMIDTHHA |          |  |  |
| UNIT SIZE HEIGHT                           | 496     | UNEIGHHA |          |  |  |
| HAZARDOUS CODE                             | 154     | HAZCODHA |          |  |  |
| UNIT OF MEASURE                            | 491     | UNITMSHA | X        |  |  |
| UNIT OF ISSUE                              | 488     | UNITISHA | X        |  |  |
| LINE ITEM NUMBER                           | 193     | LINUMSHA |          |  |  |
| CRITICAL ITEM CODE                         | 065     | CRIITTHA |          |  |  |
| INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS ANALYSIS OF CAPACITY  | 163     | INDMATHA |          |  |  |
| MATERIAL LEADTIME                          | 219     | MTLEADHA |          |  |  |
| MATERIAL WEIGHT                            | 220     | MTLGHTHA |          |  |  |
| MATERIAL                                   | 218     | MATERLHA |          |  |  |
| TABLE HB                                   |         |          |          |  |  |
| ARM ITEM CAGE CODE                         | F       | 046      | CAGEDCHB |  |  |
| ARM ITEM REFERENCE NUMBER                  | F       | 337      | REFNUMHB |  |  |
| ARM CAGE CODE                              | F       | 046      | ADCAENHB |  |  |
| ADDITIONAL REFERENCE NUMBER                | K       | 006      | ADDREFHB |  |  |
| ARM REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE         |         | 338      | ADRNCCHB |  |  |
| ARM REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE        |         | 339      | ADRNVCHB |  |  |
| TABLE HC                                   |         |          |          |  |  |
| ITEM CAGE CODE                             | F       | 046      | CAGEDCHC |  |  |

**FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.**

| L S A R   R E P O R T S             |     |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                  | KEY | DED | CODE      | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| ITEM REFERENCE NUMBER               | F   | 337 | REFNUMHC  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CTIC CAGE CODE                      | F   | 046 | CTICAGEHC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TABLE MD                            |     |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| CAGE CODE                           | F   | 046 | CAGECDXH  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| REFERENCE NUMBER                    | F   | 337 | REFNUMHA  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIT OF ISSUE (UI) PRICE            | K   | 490 | UIPRICHD  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UI PRICE LOT QUANTITY FROM          |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UI PRICE LOT QUANTITY TO            |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UI PRICE CONCURRENT PRODUCTION CODE |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UI PRICE TYPE OF PRICE CODE         |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UI PRICE PROVISIONING               |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UI PRICE FISCAL YEAR                |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TABLE ME                            |     |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| CAGE CODE                           | F   | 046 | CAGECDXH  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| REFERENCE NUMBER                    | F   | 337 | REFNUMHA  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIT OF MEASURE (UM) PRICE          | K   | 492 | UMPRICHE  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM PRICE LOT QUANTITY FROM          |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM PRICE LOT QUANTITY TO            |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM PRICE CONCURRENT PRODUCTION CODE |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM PRICE TYPE OF PRICE CODE         |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM PRICE PROVISIONING               |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UM PRICE FISCAL YEAR                |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TABLE HF                            |     |     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| CAGE CODE                           | F   | 046 | CAGECDXH  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| REFERENCE NUMBER                    | F   | 337 | REFNUMHA  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DEGREE OF PROTECTION CODE           | K   | 074 | DEGPROHF  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIT CONTAINER CODE                 |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL                |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PACKING CODE                        |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE             |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE         |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURES      |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE          |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WRAPPING MATERIAL                   |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL     |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CUSHIONING THICKNESS                |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK              |     |     |           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

X Appearing on output summary  
C Used in report computation

\* Qualifying or processing  
F Data table foreign key

M Mandatory  
K Data table key

A Modified element

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.

[illegible]

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.



**FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.**

| L S A R    R E P O R T S           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |  |          |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|----------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KEY |  | DED      |  | CODE     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERMEDIATE/DIRECT SUPPORT RCT    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 350 |  | FRCTFFHG |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERMEDIATE/GENERAL SUPPORT RCT   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 350 |  | HRCTHHHG |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPECIAL REPAIR ACTIVITY RCT        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 350 |  | LRCILLHG |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEPOT/SHIPYARD RCT                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 350 |  | DRCTDDHG |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONTRACTOR RCT                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 350 |  | COMRCTHG |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOT REPAIRABLE THIS STATION        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 261 |  | MORETSHG |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REPAIR SURVIVAL RATE               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 351 |  | REPSURHG |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DESIGNATED REMORK POINT ONE        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 081 |  | DRPONEHG |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DESIGNATED REMORK POINT TWO        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 081 |  | DRPTWONG |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WORK UNIT CODE                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 516 |  | WRKUCDHG |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALLOWANCE ITEM CODE                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 017 |  | ALLOMCHA |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALLOWANCE ITEM QUANTITY            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 018 |  | ALIQTYHA |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TABLE HH                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |  |          |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAGE CODE                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 046      |  | CAGCDXH  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REFERENCE NUMBER                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 337      |  | REFNMHA  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 096      |  | EIACODXA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 199      |  | LSACONXB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 019      |  | ALTLCNXB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCN TYPE                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 203      |  | LCNTYPXB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NEXT HIGHER ASSEMBLY (NHA) (PLISN) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K   |  | 258      |  | NHAPLIHH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NHA PLISN INDICATOR                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 259 |  | NHAIWDHH |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OVERHAUL REPLACEMENT RATE          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 281 |  | OVRREPHM |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TABLE HI                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |  |          |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAGE CODE                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 046      |  | CAGCDXH  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REFERENCE NUMBER                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 337      |  | REFNMHA  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 096      |  | EIACODXA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 199      |  | LSACONXB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 019      |  | ALTLCNXB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCN TYPE                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 203      |  | LCNTYPXB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROVISIONING TEXT SEQUENCING CODE  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K   |  | 450      |  | TEXSECHI |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROVISIONING REMARKS               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 311 |  | REMARKHI |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TABLE HJ                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |  |          |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAGE CODE                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 046      |  | CAGCDXH  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REFERENCE NUMBER                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 337      |  | REFNMHA  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 096      |  | EIACODXA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 199      |  | LSACONXB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  | 019      |  | ALTLCNXB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

X    Appearing on output summary

C    Used in report computation

\*    Qualifying or processing

F    Data table foreign key

M    Mandatory

K    Data table key

A    Modified element

X    Appearing on output summary    \*    Qualifying or processing    M    Mandatory    A    Modified element  
C    Used in report computation    F    Data table foreign key    K    Data table key

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.

[illegible]

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.



| L S A R   R E P O R T S                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BASIS OF ISSUE END ITEM                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BASIS OF ISSUE LEVEL                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KEY DED CODE                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 030 RATIOBHM                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 030 LVLBOIHM                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TABLE HN                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCN TYPE                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S/N PROVISIONING CAGE CODE                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S/N PROVISIONING REFERENCE NUMBER         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S/N PROVISIONING LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S/N PROVISIONING ALTERNATE LCN CODE (ALC) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S/N PROVISIONING SYSTEM/EI LCN            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S/N PROVISIONING SERIAL NUMBER FROM       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S/N PROVISIONING SERIAL NUMBER TO         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TABLE HO                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCN TYPE                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UOC PROVISIONING CAGE CODE                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UOC PROVISIONING REFERENCE NUMBER         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UOC PROVISIONING LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UOC PROVISIONING ALTERNATE LCN CODE (ALC) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UOC PROVISIONING SYSTEM/EI LCN            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UOC PROVISIONING SERIAL NUMBER FROM       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UOC PROVISIONING SERIAL NUMBER TO         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TABLE HP                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAGE CODE                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REFERENCE NUMBER                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE (ALC)                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCN TYPE                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CHANGE AUTHORITY NUMBER                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REPLACED OR SUPERSEDED (R/S) (PLISN)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R/S PLISN INDICATOR                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERCHANGEABILITY CODE                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL ITEM CHANGES                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUANTITY SHIPPED                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUANTITY PROCURED                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRORATED EXHIBIT LINE ITEM NUMBER (ELIN)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

X    \*    Qualifying or processing    M    Mandatory    A    Modified element  
C    F    Data table foreign key    K    Data table key

FIGURE 14. LSAR data tables to report matrix - Continued.

LSA-001 REQUESTER: MS. SCHMIDT LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 14:20 DATE: 90/03/01 PAGE: 1

## ANNUAL MAN-HOURS BY SKILL SPECIALTY CODE AND LEVEL OF MAINTENANCE

| EIAC        | LCN NOMENCLATURE   | START LCN | ALC TYPE | STOP LCN | UOC | SERV DES | SSC | SSE | PARTS |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|-----|-------|
| REFRIG-UNIT | REFRIGERATION UNIT | 0         | F        |          | DCY | ARMY     |     |     | BOTH  |

## NUMBER OF SYSTEMS SUPPORTED BY MAINTENANCE LEVEL:

| OPERATOR/CREW                         | (C): | 5000 |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| ORGANIZATIONAL/AVIM/ON EQUIP          | (O): | 5000 |
| INTERMEDIATE/DS AVIM/AFLOAT/OFF EQUIP | (F): | 5000 |
| INTERMEDIATE/GS/ASHORE                | (H): | 5000 |
| ASHORE AND AFLOAT (NAVY)              | (G): | 0    |
| SPECIALIZED REPAIR ACTIVITY           | (L): | 5000 |
| DEPOT/SHIPYARD                        | (D): | 5000 |

## PART I - MAN-HOUR SUMMARY

| SSC   | OPERATOR/CREW (C) | ORGANIZATIONAL/ON EQUIP (O) | INTERMEDIATE/DS-INTERMEDIATE/AVIM/APL/OP EQP (F) | INTERMEDIATE/GS/ASHORE (H) | INTERMEDIATE/NAVY ASH/AFL (G) | SPECIALIZED REPAIR ACT (L) | DEPOT/SHIPYARD (D) |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 35B20 | 0.00              | 2770.00                     | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00               |
| 35B30 | 0.00              | 3440.00                     | 1759.15  | 0.00                       | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00               |
| 44B10 | 0.00              | 0.00                        | 213.50   | 0.00                       | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00               |
| 44E10 | 0.00              | 0.00                        | 1186.60  | 0.00                       | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00               |
| 52C10 | 0.00              | 24.57                       | 315.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00               |
| 52C20 | 0.00              | 614.30                      | 1219.20  | 0.00                       | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00               |
| 76J10 | 0.00              | 0.00                        | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 127.00                        | 0.00                       | 1005.15            |

TOTAL NUMBER OF MAINTENANCE TASKS: 33

## PART II - PERSONNEL SKILL AND TASK SUMMARY

| SSC   | LCN NOMENCLATURE      | LCN-TYPE | ALC TASK CD | TASK IDENTIFICATION  | TASK FREQ | MB SSE ID | PERS | TRG | M-H PER | ANL M-H/ | TOTAL ANL |
|-------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----|---------|----------|-----------|
|       |                       |          |             |                      |           |           | ID   | EQP | PERS ID | ITEM     | M-H       |
| 35B20 | WIRE HARNESS ASSY 00  | F        | GGOAGAA     | INSTALL WIRE HARNESS | .2000     | 0         | AAA  | N   | 0.67    | 0.13     | 670.00    |
|       | 00204                 | F        | HGOAGAA     | REPLACE LIGHT ASSY   | .8400     | 0         | AAA  | N   | 0.50    | 0.42     | 2100.00   |
|       | LIGHT ASSEMBLY        | 00       |             |                      |           |           |      |     |         |          | 0204      |
| 35B30 | WIRE HARNESS ASSY 00  | F        | GGOAGAA     | INSTALL WIRE HARNESS | .2000     | 0         | AAAP | N   | 1.34    | 0.27     | 1340.00   |
|       | 00201                 | F        | JGFOGAA     | REPAIR POWER CONTROL | .2330     | 0         | ABB  | Y   | 1.51    | 0.35     | 1759.15   |
|       | POWER CONTROL ASSY 00 | F        | HGOAGAA     | REPLACE LIGHT ASSY   | .8400     | 0         | AAAF | N   | 0.50    | 0.42     | 2100.00   |
|       | 00204                 | F        | HGOAGAA     | REPLACE LIGHT ASSY   |           |           |      |     |         |          | 0204      |
|       | LIGHT ASSEMBLY        | 00       |             |                      |           |           |      |     |         |          |           |

FIGURE 15. LSA-001 summary.

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX B

LSA-003 REQUESTER: BOB ORENDAS LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 10:20 DATE: 90/03/07 PAGE: 01

MAINTENANCE SUMMARY

ETAC LCN NOMENCLATURE START LCN ALC STOP LCN UOC SERV DES AOR MB PEACE/WAR  
REFRIG-UNT REFRIGERATION UNIT 0 00 00 007200 0

ORGANIZATIONAL INSPECTIONS

|          | DAILY INSP |      | PREOP INSP |      | POSTOP INSP |      | PERIODIC INSP |      | MISS PROF CHG |      | TURNAROUND |      |
|----------|------------|------|------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|------------|------|
|          | M-H        | ELAP | M-H        | ELAP | M-H         | ELAP | M-H           | ELAP | M-H           | ELAP | M-H        | ELAP |
| REQUIRED | .25        | .25  | .25        | .25  | .15         | .15  | .51           | .51  | 1.00          | 1.15 | .00        | .00  |
| STATUS   | .00        | .00  | .00        | .00  | .00         | .00  | .28           | .03  | .00           | .00  | .00        | .00  |

MAINTENANCE LEVEL CREW/OP

|          | UNSCH MAINT |      | MAX TIME TO REPAIR | ANNUAL M-H PER END ITEM |         | M-H PER OPER HOUR |         |
|----------|-------------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|          | M-H         | ELAP |                    | SCHED                   | UNSCHED | SCHED             | UNSCHED |
| REQUIRED | .00         | .00  | .00                | .0                      | .0      | .00               | .00     |
| STATUS   | .00         | .00  | .00                | .5                      | .5      | .00               | .00     |

MAINTENANCE LEVEL ORG

|          | UNSCH MAINT |      | MAX TIME TO REPAIR | ANNUAL M-H PER END ITEM |         | M-H PER OPER HOUR |         |
|----------|-------------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|          | M-H         | ELAP |                    | SCHED                   | UNSCHED | SCHED             | UNSCHED |
| REQUIRED | .00         | .00  | .00                | .0                      | .0      | .00               | .00     |
| STATUS   | 1.68        | 1.54 | .00                | .0                      | 5.1     | .00               | .00     |

MAINTENANCE LEVEL INT(F)

|          | UNSCH MAINT |      | MAX TIME TO REPAIR | ANNUAL M-H PER END ITEM |         | M-H PER OPER HOUR |         |
|----------|-------------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|          | M-H         | ELAP |                    | SCHED                   | UNSCHED | SCHED             | UNSCHED |
| REQUIRED | 4.00        | 4.00 | 5.00               | 75.0                    | 18.0    | .02               | .05     |
| STATUS   | .69         | .53  | .00                | .0                      | 1.9     | .00               | .00     |

STATUS TOTALS FOR ALL MAINT LEVELS: ANNUAL M-H PER END ITEM M-H PER OPER HOUR

|                        |     |      |
|------------------------|-----|------|
| SCHEDULED              | 0.5 | 0.00 |
| UNSCHEDULED            | 7.0 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL M-H PER END ITEM | 7.5 | 0.00 |

FIGURE 16. LSA-003 summary.

LSA-018 REQUESTER: BOB ORENDAS LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 10:20 DATE: 90/03/07 PAGE: 02

TASK INVENTORY REPORT

DUTY (JOB)

TASK IDENTIFICATION  
SUBTASK IDENTIFICATION  
ELEMENT NARRATIVE

MONITOR (INTERNAL)  
CDR'S PANEL MOUNTING, LIGHTS, CONTROL  
CDR'S PANEL WARNING LIGHTS  
CDR'S WEAPON STATION

PREPARE TO FIRE ACTIVITIES  
MAIN GUN  
COAXIAL(M-240) MACHINEGUN

OPERATE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS

COMMUNICATIONS (INTERNAL)  
COMMUNICATE WITH OTHER CREW MEMBERS  
TARGET ACQUISITIONS COMMUNICATIONS

POST OPERATIONS ACTIVITIES (COMMANDER)

PERFORM AFTER OPERATIONS CHECKS

SUPERVISE POST OPERATIONS PMCS  
ADJUST GPSE  
TEST .50 CAL FIRING MECHANISM  
TEST TURRET POWER TRAVERSE OPERATION  
CHECK TURRET OVERRIDE CAPABILITY  
TRAVERSE CWS USING POWER HANDLE  
TRAVERSE CWS MANUALLY  
ELEVATE/DEPRESS .50 CAL W/CRANKHANDLE  
FIELD STRIP .50 CAL & CHECK PARTS  
CLEAN & LUBRICATE .50 CAL

FIGURE 29. LSA-018 summary - continued.

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX B

|                                      |  |                                |  |  |  |                |  |                             |  |                     |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| LSA-019                              |  | REQUESTER: BOB ORENDAS         |  | LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD                                 |  | TIME: 10:20    |  | DATE: 90/03/07              |  | PAGE: 01            |  |
| TASK ANALYSIS SUMMARY                |  |                                |  |  |  |                |  |                             |  |                     |  |
| EIAC                                 |  | LCN NOMENCLATURE               |  | START LCN  |  | ALC            |  | STOP LCN                    |  | TYPE                |  |
| REFRIG UNIT                          |  | ENGINE BLOCK                   |  | 00602  |  |                |  |                             |  | P                   |  |
| DISP OPT                             |  | TASK NARRATIVE SELECTION       |  | HARDNESS CRITICAL PROCEDURES SELECTION                           |  | TASK INTERVAL  |  | TASK FUNCTION               |  | M/L SELECT          |  |
| LCN                                  |  | YES                            |  | NO   |  |                |  |                             |  | ALL                 |  |
| LCN                                  |  | ALC                            |  | REFERENCE NUMBER   |  | CAGE           |  | ITEM NAME                   |  | TM FUNCT GROUP CODE |  |
| 00602                                |  |                                |  | 142-0431ALCA   |  | 33647          |  | ENGINE BLOCK                |  | 0601                |  |
| TASK CD                              |  | TASK IDENTIFICATION            |  | HCP  |  | HMPC           |  | TSK FREQ                    |  | HB                  |  |
| RGFAGAA                              |  | REMOVE ENGINE FROM ENGINE ASSY |  | S  |  | D              |  | .3370                       |  | O                   |  |
| SUBTASK                              |  | TEXT                           |  | SEQUENTIAL TASK NARRATIVE  |  |                |  |                             |  | WORK PERS           |  |
| NUMBER                               |  | SEQUENCE CODE                  |  |  |  |                |  |                             |  | AREA ID             |  |
| 001                                  |  | 1                              |  | REMOVE THE RINGS FROM THE PISTON USING THE PISTON RING SPREADER. |  |                |  |                             |  | A 5.0               |  |
| 002                                  |  | 1                              |  | CLEAN PISTON RING GROOVES WITH THE END OF A BROKEN RING.         |  |                |  |                             |  | A 5.0               |  |
| 003                                  |  | 1                              |  | REMOVE THE PISTON PIN RETAINER FROM EACH SIDE.                   |  |                |  |                             |  | A 8.0               |  |
| 004                                  |  | 1                              |  | REMOVE TWO SCREWS SECURING THE CARBURETOR TO THE MANIFOLD.       |  |                |  |                             |  | A 10.0              |  |
| 005                                  |  | 1                              |  | INSPECT THE PISTONS FOR FRACTURES AT THE RING LANDS SKIRTS AND   |  |                |  |                             |  | A 3.0               |  |
|                                      |  | 2                              |  | PIN BOSSES.  |  |                |  |                             |  | A 10.0              |  |
| 006                                  |  | 1                              |  | INSTALL NEW RINGS ON THE PISTON USING A PISTON RING SPREADER.    |  |                |  |                             |  | A 8.0               |  |
| 007                                  |  | 1                              |  | ATTACH CONNECTING ROD BY REINSTALLING PISTON PIN AND PIN         |  |                |  |                             |  |                     |  |
|                                      |  | 2                              |  | RETAINERS.   |  |                |  |                             |  |                     |  |
| SSC                                  |  | SS EVAL                        |  | PERSON ID  |  | LSAR MAN-HOURS |  | MANUALLY MEASURED MAN-HOURS |  |                     |  |
| 52C20                                |  | E                              |  | A  |  | .82(M)         |  |                             |  |                     |  |
| SUPPORT/TEST EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS     |  |                                |  |  |  |                |  |                             |  |                     |  |
| ICC                                  |  | ITEM NAME                      |  | REFERENCE NUMBER   |  | CAGE           |  | QTY/TASK                    |  | ACTUAL              |  |
| 4                                    |  | PISTON SPREADER                |  | PS5180-91-CN-N1532   |  | 10855          |  | 1.00                        |  | QUANTITY USED       |  |
| SPARE AND REPAIR PARTS               |  |                                |  |  |  |                |  |                             |  |                     |  |
| ICC                                  |  | ITEM NAME                      |  | REFERENCE NUMBER   |  | CAGE           |  | QTY/TASK                    |  | ACTUAL              |  |
| X                                    |  | PISTON                         |  | 143-0431   |  | 44940          |  | 1.00                        |  | QUANTITY USED       |  |
| OTHER                                |  |                                |  |  |  |                |  |                             |  |                     |  |
| ICC                                  |  | ITEM NAME                      |  | REFERENCE NUMBER   |  | CAGE           |  | QTY/TASK                    |  | ACTUAL              |  |
|                                      |  |                                |  |  |  |                |  |                             |  | QUANTITY USED       |  |
| SUPPORT ITEMS NOT IDENTIFIED IN LSAR |  |                                |  |  |  |                |  |                             |  |                     |  |
| ICC                                  |  | ITEM NAME                      |  | REFERENCE NUMBER   |  | CAGE           |  | QTY/TASK                    |  | ACTUAL              |  |
|                                      |  |                                |  |  |  |                |  |                             |  | QUANTITY USED       |  |
| REVIEWER'S NAME                      |  |                                |  |  |  |                |  |                             |  |                     |  |

FIGURE 30. LSA-019 summary.



MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX B

LSA-023 REQUESTER: BOB ORENDAS LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 0730 DATE: 90/03/01 PAGE: 2

Maintenance Plan Summary  
PART II RELIABILITY AND MAINTAINABILITY

| EIAC        | LCN NOMENCLATURE   | START LCN | ALC | TYPE | STOP LCN | UOC | SERV DES | ICC SELECTED | RPT PT | W/P |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|----------|--------------|--------|-----|
| REFRIG-UNIT | REFRIGERATION UNIT | 0         | 00  | P    | 0        | DCY | ARMY     | BZQY         | YYYY   | X   |

| TM FGC | LCN NOMENCLATURE   | ALC | LCN | NSN AND RELATED DATA | REFERENCE NUMBER         | DISP | CAGE  |
|--------|--------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|------|-------|
| 00     | REFRIGERATION UNIT | 00  | 0   | -4110-01-074-5174-   | F100000RG-2223-11334-FGR |      | 94833 |

| CONV   | MAOT | MAC | SMR | UI | UNIT OF     | QPA |
|--------|------|-----|-----|----|-------------|-----|
| FACTOR |      |     |     |    | ISSUE PRICE |     |
| 00001  |      |     |     |    | 5876.00     | 1   |

RAM INDICATOR CODE: ALLOCATED

| TECH | MTBF  | MB | MTBMA | MB   | MTBM-INH | MB  | MTBM-IND | MB | MTBM NO DEF | MB | MTBPM | MB  | MTBR | MB   |
|------|-------|----|-------|------|----------|-----|----------|----|-------------|----|-------|-----|------|------|
| TECH | 426.2 | 0  |       | 7.1  | 0        | 7.1 |          |    |             |    |       | 7.2 | 0    | 10.4 |
| OPER | 588.1 | 0  |       | 12.2 |          |     |          |    |             |    |       |     |      |      |

| TECH | MTTR | MAX TTR | PCTL |
|------|------|---------|------|
| TECH | 5.18 | 5.30    | 95   |
| OPER | 4.10 |         |      |

FIGURE 31. LSA-023 summary - continued.



LSA-023 REQUESTER: BOB ORENDAS LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 0730 DATE: 90/03/01 PAGE: 3

MAINTENANCE PLAN SUMMARY  
PART III SECTION A

PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY

| EIAC<br>REFRIG-UNT      | LCN NOMENCLATURE<br>REFRIGERATION UNIT | START LCN<br>0 | ALC | TYPE | STOP LCN<br>0 | UOC<br>DCY | SERV<br>ARMY | DES<br>BZQY | ICC<br>BZQY | SELECTED<br>BZQY | TRM<br>REC | TRM<br>EQP | LCN | RPT<br>PT | DISP<br>OPT | W/P<br>X |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|-----|------|---------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------|------------|-----|-----------|-------------|----------|
| MAINTENANCE LEVEL: CREW |  |                |     |      |               |            |              |             |             |                  |            |            |     |           |             |          |
| 02                      | 00 AACACAA                             | .3500          | 0   | N    | .13           | .13(P)     | B            | 76J10       | N           | N                | 002        |            |     |           |             |          |
| 06                      | 00 CBCACAA                             | 900.0000       | 0   | N    | .06           | .06(M)     | B            | 76J10       | N           | Y                | 006        |            |     |           |             |          |
| MAINTENANCE LEVEL: ORG  |  |                |     |      |               |            |              |             |             |                  |            |            |     |           |             |          |
| 02                      | 00 ABOACAA                             | .3000          | 0   | N    | .10           | .10(P)     | B            | 52C10       | J           | Y                | 002        |            |     |           |             |          |

FIGURE 31. LSA-023 summary - continued.

LSA-023 REQUESTER: BOB ORENDAS LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 0730 DATE: 90/03/01 PAGE: 4

MAINTENANCE PLAN SUMMARY  
PART III SECTION B

CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY

| EIAC                    | LCN NOMENCLATURE   | START LCN | ALC       | TYPE | STOP LCN | ELAP   | SKILL   | SSC | TRM  | TRN  | LCN   | RPT PT   | DISP |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|------|----------|--------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|----------|------|
| REFRIG-UNT              | REFRIGERATION UNIT | 0         | 00        | P    | 0        | TIME   | LEVEL   | DCY | ARMY | BZQY | ICC   | SELECTED | W/P  |
|                         |                    |           |           |      |          |        |         |     |      |      |       | YYYY     | X    |
| MAINTENANCE LEVEL: CREW |                    |           |           |      |          |        |         |     |      |      |       |          |      |
| TM FGC                  | ALC                | TASK CODE | TASK FREQ | MB   | HCP      | NO SSC | M-H PER | SSC |      |      |       |          |      |
| 00                      | 00                 | AGCABAA   | .8450     | 0    | N        | 01     | .25     |     |      |      | 76J10 | N        | 0    |
|                         | 00                 | NGCAAAA   | 3.5470    | 0    | N        | 01     | .27     |     |      |      | 76J10 | N        | 0    |
|                         | 00                 | NGCAAB    | 3.0410    | 0    | N        | 01     | .33     |     |      |      | 76J10 | N        | 0    |
|                         | 00                 | NGCAAC    | 5.4050    | 0    | N        | 01     | .37     |     |      |      | 76J10 | N        | 0    |
| MAINTENANCE LEVEL: ORG  |                    |           |           |      |          |        |         |     |      |      |       |          |      |
| 00                      | 00                 | HGOAAAA   | 4.0540    | 0    | N        | 01     | .46     |     |      |      | 52C20 | J        | 0    |
|                         | 00                 | HGOAAAA   | 4.0540    | 0    | N        | 01     | .17     |     |      |      | 52C10 | J        | 0    |
|                         | 00                 | JGOAAAA   | 5.4050    | 0    | N        | 01     | .33     |     |      |      | 52C20 | J        | 0    |
|                         | 00                 | NGOAAAA   | 3.0070    | 0    | N        | 01     | .23     |     |      |      | 52C20 | J        | 0    |
|                         | 00                 | NGOAAAB   | 2.8010    | 0    | N        | 01     | .25     |     |      |      | 52C20 | J        | 0    |
|                         | 00                 | HGOAAAC   | 5.1050    | 0    | N        | 01     | .25     |     |      |      | 52C20 | J        | 0    |

FIGURE 31. LSA-023 summary - continued.

LSA-023 REQUESTER: BOB ORENDAS LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 0730 DATE: 90/03/01 PAGE: 5

MAINTENANCE PLAN SUMMARY  
PART IV RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS

| EIAC                                | LCN NOMENCLATURE      | START LCN | ALC TYPE  | STOP LCN                              | UOC SERV DES | ICC SELECTED | RPT PT | W/P |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----|
| REFRIG-UNIT                         | REFRIGERATION UNIT    | 0         | 00 P 0    | 0                                     | DCY ARMY     | BZQY         | YYYY   | X   |
| MAINTENANCE LEVEL: CREW             |                       |           |           |                                       |              |              |        |     |
| TM FGC                              | ALC LCN NOMENCLATURE  | LCN       | TASK CODE | TASK IDENTIFICATION                   | FAC          |              |        |     |
| 00                                  | 00 REFRIGERATION UNIT | 0         | AGCABAA   | INSPECT DAMAGE                        | N            |              |        |     |
| MAINTENANCE LEVEL: CREW             |                       |           |           |                                       |              |              |        |     |
| TM FGC                              | ALC LCN NOMENCLATURE  | LCN       | TASK CODE | TASK IDENTIFICATION                   | FAC          |              |        |     |
| 00                                  | 00 REFRIGERATION UNIT | 0         | NGCAAAA   | FAULT LOCATION - UNIT INOPERABLE      | N            |              |        |     |
| REQUIREMENTS FOR SUPPORT EQUIPMENT: |                       |           |           |                                       |              |              |        |     |
| ICC                                 | ITEM NAME             | QTY/TASK  | UM        | REFERENCE NUMBER                      | CAGE         |              |        |     |
| Q                                   | FUEL, REG GASOLINE    | 16.00     | GL        | VV-G-1690                             | 44566        |              |        |     |
| MAINTENANCE LEVEL: CREW             |                       |           |           |                                       |              |              |        |     |
| TM FGC                              | ALC LCN NOMENCLATURE  | LCN       | TASK CODE | TASK IDENTIFICATION                   | FAC          |              |        |     |
| 00                                  | 00 REFRIGERATION UNIT | 0         | NGCAAB    | FAULT LOCATION - INSUFFICIENT COOLING | N            |              |        |     |
| MAINTENANCE LEVEL: CREW             |                       |           |           |                                       |              |              |        |     |
| TM FGC                              | ALC LCN NOMENCLATURE  | LCN       | TASK CODE | TASK IDENTIFICATION                   | FAC          |              |        |     |
| 00                                  | 00 REFRIGERATION UNIT | 0         | NGCAAC    | FAULT LOCATION - NOISY OPERATION      | N            |              |        |     |
| MAINTENANCE LEVEL: ORG              |                       |           |           |                                       |              |              |        |     |
| TM FGC                              | ALC LCN NOMENCLATURE  | LCN       | TASK CODE | TASK IDENTIFICATION                   | FAC          |              |        |     |
| 00                                  | 00 REFRIGERATION UNIT | 0         | HGCAAAA   | REPLACE REFRIGERATION UNIT            | N            |              |        |     |
| REQUIREMENTS FOR SUPPORT EQUIPMENT: |                       |           |           |                                       |              |              |        |     |
| ICC                                 | ITEM NAME             | QTY/TASK  | UM        | REFERENCE NUMBER                      | CAGE         |              |        |     |
| Q                                   | CLOTHS                | .10       | PG        | E3727                                 | 44565        |              |        |     |
| Q                                   | SHIMS                 | 2.00      | EA        | E3727                                 | 44565        |              |        |     |
| 2                                   | TOOL KIT GEN REFRIG   | 1.00      | EA        | SC5180-80-CL-N14                      | 44940        |              |        |     |
| 4                                   | SOCKET SET            | 1.00      | EA        | B2502                                 | 22312        |              |        |     |

FIGURE 31. LSA-023 summary - continued.

LSA-024 REQUESTER: BOB ORENDAS LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 10:20 DATE: 90/03/07 PAGE: 01

MAINTENANCE PLAN

ETAC LCN NOMENCLATURE START LCN ALC STOP LCN UOC SERV DES DISP OPT  
REFRIG UNT DELUXE CARB 00607 02 DCY ALL LCN

SELECTION SUMMARY

MAINTENANCE LEVEL OPTION: ALL

PART 2 ITEM CATEGORY CODES SELECTED: ALL

PART III ITEM CATEGORY CODES SELECTED: ALL

EQUIPMENT TYPE CODE: SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

REPORT PARTS SELECTED: ALL

FIGURE 32. LSA-024 summary.

LSA-024 REQUESTER: BOB ORENDAS LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 10:20 DATE: 90/03/07 PAGE: 02

MAINTENANCE PLAN

PART I - GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

|                                  |               |                       |                            |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| REFERENCE NUMBER<br>142-0431ALCA | CAGE<br>33647 | TM FGC: 0601          | TYPE EQUIP CODE: T123      |
| ITEM DESIGNATOR                  |               | SMR CODE: PAOFF       | PREPARING ACTIVITY<br>MRSA |
|                                  |               | NALC: AIB             | PREPARED BY: FISHER        |
| NSN & RELATED DATA               |               | DLSC SCREEN: 10-05-84 | REVIEWED BY: _____         |

MAINTENANCE PLAN NUMBER  
TEST

DATE OF SUB/REV/DATE OF REV: 06-06-47/A/04-16-44

APPROVED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE OF APPROVAL: \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

|              |           |           |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| LCN<br>00607 | ALC<br>02 | NARRATIVE |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|

ITEM FUNCTION: DEVICE PRODUCING AN EXPLOSIVE MIXTURE OF GAS AND AIR.

MAINTENANCE CONCEPT: ADJUST AND REPLACE TASKS ACCOMPLISHED BY ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE. DISASSEMBLE/ASSEMBLE. REPAIR AND SERVICE PERFORMED BY DIRECT SUPPORT MAINTENANCE.

MAINTENANCE PLAN RATIONALE:

FIGURE 32. LSA-024 summary - continued.

|                                     |  |                                  |                                |                    |                   |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| LSA-024                             | REQUESTER: BOB ORENDA                            | LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD | TIME: 10:20                    | DATE: 90/03/07     | PAGE: 03          |
| MAINTENANCE PLAN                    |  |                                  |                                |                    |                   |
| PART II - REPAIR CAPABILITY         |  |                                  |                                |                    |                   |
| REFERENCE NUMBER<br>142-0431ALCA    | CAGE<br>33647                                    | TM FGC: 0601                     | TYPE EQUIP CODE: T123          |                    |                   |
| ITEM DESIGNATOR                     | SMR CODE: PAOFF                                  | PREPARING ACTIVITY<br>MRSA       |                                |                    |                   |
|                                     | NALC: A1B  | PREPARED BY: FISHER              |                                |                    |                   |
| NSN & RELATED DATA                  | DLSC SCREEN: 10-05-84                            | REVIEWED BY: _____               |                                |                    |                   |
| MAINTENANCE PLAN NUMBER<br>TEST     | DATE OF SUB/REV/DATE OF REV: 06-06-47/A/04-16-44 |                                  |                                |                    |                   |
| SERD NUMBER<br>TESTX12345           | APPROVED BY: _____ DATE OF APPROVAL: _____       |                                  |                                |                    |                   |
| TITLE: _____                        |  |                                  |                                |                    |                   |
| -----                               |  |                                  |                                |                    |                   |
| REPAIRABLE ITEMS                    |  |                                  |                                |                    |                   |
| LCN<br>00607                        | ALC REFERENCE NUMBER<br>02 142-0431ALCA          | CAGE<br>44940                    | ITEM NAME<br>CARBURETOR ASSY   | NSN & RELATED DATA | TM FGC<br>0601    |
| IND I/R<br>B                        |  |                                  |                                |                    |                   |
| TECHNICAL FACTORS                   |  |                                  |                                |                    |                   |
| SMR: PAOFF                          |  | DMIL: A                          |                                | MAINT CYCLE        |                   |
| WEAROUT: 9000                       |  | RIP: 000                         |                                | INTERVAL           |                   |
| MB: 0                               |  | AMSC:                            |                                | P: 1680            |                   |
| AMC: 1                              |  | HCI: NO                          |                                | C: 1473.4          |                   |
| SMIC: G                             |  | MRR: 1.3323                      |                                | T: _____           |                   |
|                                     |  | MSO: 5                           |                                | U: _____           |                   |
|                                     |  | MRF: 00.0000                     |                                |                    |                   |
|                                     |  | SAR: 1.00                        |                                |                    |                   |
|                                     |  | RPF: 00.7328                     |                                |                    |                   |
|                                     |  | RSR:                             |                                |                    |                   |
|                                     |  | DSR: .01                         |                                |                    |                   |
|                                     |  | RRR:                             |                                |                    |                   |
|                                     |  | BDSR: 00.1998                    |                                |                    |                   |
| -----                               |  |                                  |                                |                    |                   |
| MAINTENANCE SIGNIFICANT CONSUMABLES |  |                                  |                                |                    |                   |
| LCN<br>00607AA                      | ALC REFERENCE NUMBER<br>02 142-0431ALCA1         | CAGE<br>44940                    | ITEM NAME<br>VALVE, CARBURETOR | NSN & RELATED DATA | TM FGC<br>IND I/R |

FIGURE 32. LSA-024 summary - continued.



LSA-033 REQUESTER: MS. SCHMIDT LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 14:20 DATE: 90/03/01 PAGE: 1

PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES

| ITEM NO.   | INTERVAL  | LCN NOMENCLATURE                | START LCN | ALC TYPE | STOP LCN | UOC | SERV DES | TM CODE | TM NUMBER        |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|---------|------------------|
| 0001   | BEFORE    | REFRIG-UNT REFRIGERATION UNIT 0 | 0         | 00       | P        |     | ARMY     | TM7     | TM 5-4110-296-12 |
| <p>ITEMS TO CHECK/SERVICE</p> <p>PROCEDURE</p> <p>A. CHECK FOR EVIDENCE OF LEAKAGE (OIL, FUEL, HYDRAULIC FLUID OR COOLANT) ON OR UNDER THE UNIT. CLASS III LEAKAGE IS EVIDENT (NO FUEL LEAKAGE IS ALLOWED)</p> <p>B. CHECK COOLANT PRESSURE. ADD FREON TO APPROXIMATELY 20-22 PSI. CLASS II LEAKAGE IS EVIDENT</p> <p>C. VISUALLY INSPECT FOR LOOSE, MISSING OR DAMAGED PARTS.</p> |           |                                 |           |          |          |     |          |         |                  |
| 0002   | BEFORE    | ENGINE                          |           |          |          |     |          |         |                  |
| CHECK OIL LEVEL. ADD OIL UP TO FULL MARK ON DIPSTICK   |           |                                 |           |          |          |     |          |         |                  |
| 0003   | BEFORE    | BELTS                           |           |          |          |     |          |         |                  |
| VISUALLY INSPECT ENGINE DRIVE BELTS FOR FRAYED OR DETERIORATED CONDITION. BELT MISSING OR BROKEN   |           |                                 |           |          |          |     |          |         |                  |
| 0004   | DURING    | DOOR                            |           |          |          |     |          |         |                  |
| CHECK FOR PROPER SEAL AND VACUUM. DOOR DOES NOT REMAIN CLOSED  |           |                                 |           |          |          |     |          |         |                  |
| 0005   | WEEKLY    | FUEL FILTER                     |           |          |          |     |          |         |                  |
| DRAIN WATER AND SEDIMENT.  |           |                                 |           |          |          |     |          |         |                  |
| 0006   | 300 HOURS | ENGINE                          |           |          |          |     |          |         |                  |
| DRAIN ENGINE OIL. REFILL CRANKCASE PER 105-4110-296-12   |           |                                 |           |          |          |     |          |         |                  |

FIGURE 38. LSA-033 summary.

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX B

LSA-036 REQUESTER: MS. SCHMIDT LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 14:20 DATE: 90/03/01 PAGE: 1

PROVISIONING REQUIREMENTS

PCCN PIIN/2PIIN NOMENCLATURE OF PRIME SUBMITTER SUBMITTAL MULTI-CONFIG FULL EFFECTIVITY  
MODEL OR TYPE NUMBER CONTROL DATA CAGE CONTROL NO DATE UCC3 ASSIGNED UOC3 SUPPRESS

A90B10 DAAK-89-1234AALQ123 AN/REF-143 PL-13882B 44940 00001 900301 YES NO

SYSTEM/END ITEM USABLE ON CODES SELECTED: DCY, DCX, DCZ

MULTI-CONFIGURATION UCC3 ASSIGNED:

DCY: DCY DCX: DCX DCZ: DCZ DCX AND DCY: A DCX AND DCZ: B DCY, DCX, AND DCZ: (BLANK)

CHANGE AUTHORITY NUMBERS

| FIRST NUMBER            | SECOND NUMBER          | THIRD NUMBER           | FOURTH NUMBER          | FIFTH NUMBER           | SIXTH NUMBER           |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| NONE                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| FIRST RANGE             | SECOND RANGE           | THIRD RANGE            | FOURTH RANGE           | FIFTH RANGE            |                        |
| START-PLISN STOP-PLISN  | START-PLISN STOP-PLISN | START-PLISN STOP-PLISN | START-PLISN STOP-PLISN | START-PLISN STOP-PLISN | START-PLISN STOP-PLISN |
| A121                    | A125                   | F121                   | F125                   |                        |                        |
| TYPE LIST(S)            | OUTPUT MODE            | PROVISIONING BASELINED | QPEI CALCULATED        | OVERHAUL PLISNS        | PART II PART III       |
| PROVISIONING PARTS LIST | TAPE AND REPORT        | YES (INITIAL)          | YES (OPTION 1)         | NO                     | STANDARD OPTION 1      |
| WITH HEADERS            |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |

PLISN TOTALS FOR PCCN A90B10

| EXTRACTED FROM<br>H DATA TABLES | NOT SELECTED | EXTRACTED FROM<br>PROV BASELINE | ADDED TO<br>PROV BASELINE | DELETED FROM<br>PROV BASELINE | NEW PROVISIONING<br>BASELINE |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 10                              | 8            | 0                               | 2                         | 0                             | 2                            |

LSA-036 PLISN CARD RECORD TOTALS

| A                         | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | M |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3                         | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| ADDED (TOCC = SPACE)      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0                         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MODIFIED (TOCC = L, M, Q) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0                         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DELETED (TOCC = D, G)     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 0                         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

PAGE: 3

DATE: 90/03/01

TIME: 14:20

LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD

REQUESTER: MS. SCHMIDT

LSA-036

PROVISIONING REQUIREMENTS

STANDARD EDIT REPORT FOR PCCN A90B10

PART II

| PLISN | REFERENCE NUMBER         | CAGE  | LCN     | ALC | MESSAGE  |
|-------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-----|--|
| A121  | 14109-23L                | 44940 | 002     | 00  | PLISN DISQUALIFIED, NO MATCH ON UOC                                    |
| A122  | 12890A-098/32            | 33125 | 00201   | 00  | PLISN DISQUALIFIED, NO MATCH ON PTD SELECT                             |
| A123  | 142-0001                 | 44940 | 00202   | 00  | PLISN RETAINED ON LSA-036<br>QPEI NOT CALCULATED, NO TOPDOWN BREAKDOWN |
| A124  | 1829180/90               | 89104 | 00203   | 00  | PLISN DISQUALIFIED, NO MATCH ON UOC                                    |
| A125  | 21290/78-1               | 21289 | 00204   | 00  | PLISN DISQUALIFIED, NO MATCH ON UOC                                    |
| F120  | AER-01290                | 45346 | 0150101 | 00  | PLISN DISQUALIFIED, NO MATCH ON PTD SELECT                             |
| F121  | 5E23                     | 10990 | 0150102 | 00  | PLISN DISQUALIFIED, NO MATCH ON PTD SELECT                             |
| F122  | 142-0001                 | 44940 | 0150103 | 00  | PLISN RETAINED ON LSA-036<br>QPEI NOT CALCULATED, NO TOPDOWN BREAKDOWN |
| F123  | A99-098TY                | 10990 | 0150104 | 00  | PLISN DISQUALIFIED, NO MATCH ON PTD SELECT                             |
| F124  | 89-19092/18965RK<br>7-PQ | 65903 | 0150104 | 01  | PLISN DISQUALIFIED, NO MATCH ON PTD SELECT                             |
| F125  | 231-IU                   | 55901 | 0150105 | 00  | PLISN DISQUALIFIED, NO MATCH ON PTD SELECT                             |

FIGURE 39. LSA-036 summary - continued.

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX B

LSA-036 REQUESTER: MS. SCHMIDT LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 14:20 DATE: 90/03/01 PAGE: 4

PROVISIONING REQUIREMENTS

PART III OPTION 1. ARMY EDIT REPORT FOR PCPN A90B10

EACH EDIT NUMBER (EDIT NO) IS SEPARATELY SELECTABLE BY THE REQUIRING AUTHORITY.

| EDIT NO | EDIT   | ERRORS | SELECTED | ASSOCIATED ERROR MESSAGES              |
|---------|--|--------|----------|--|
| 1       | ITEM NAME .....  | 0002   | YES      | 010                                    |
| 2       | UNIT OF MEASURE (UM) AND UM PRICE .....                | 0002   | YES      | 020                                    |
| 3       | USABLE ON CODE (UOC) .....                             | 0000   | YES      | 030                                    |
| 4       | INDENTURE CODE (IND CD) .....                          |        | NO       | 040, 390                               |
| 5       | ADDITIONAL REFERENCE NUMBER (ARN) .....                |        | NO       | 050                                    |
| 6       | ESSENTIALITY CODE (EC) OPTIONS A OR B .....            | 0001   | OPTION A | 060                                    |
| 7       | SHELF LIFE (SL) .....                                  |        | NO       | 070                                    |
| 8       | NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) .....                      |        | NO       | 080                                    |
| 9       | UNIT OF ISSUE (UI) AND UI PRICE .....                  |        | NO       | 090                                    |
| 10      | QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK .....                           |        | NO       | 100                                    |
| 11      | SOURCE MAINTENANCE AND RECOVERABILITY (SMR) CODE       | 0006   | OPTION B | 110                                    |
|         | OPTION A .....   |        |          | 120, 130, 140, 150, 170, 180, 190, 200 |
|         | OPTION B .....   |        |          | 210, 220                               |
|         | OPTION C .....   |        |          | 120, 130, 140, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200 |
|         |  |        |          | 210, 220                               |
| 12      | DEMILITARIZATION CODE (DEMIL) .....                    | 0000   | YES      | 230                                    |
| 13      | PRODUCTION LEAD TIME (PLT) .....                       | 0000   | YES      | 240                                    |
| 15      | PHYSICAL SECURITY/PILFERAGE CODE (PS/PC) .....         |        | NO       | 250                                    |
| 16      | NEXT HIGHER ASSEMBLY (NHA) PLISN .....                 |        | NO       | 260                                    |
| 17      | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY (QPA) .....                      |        | NO       | 270                                    |
| 18      | MAINTENANCE REPLACEMENT RATES (MRR) .....              |        | NO       | 280                                    |
| 19      | REFERENCE DESIGNATION CODE (RDC) .....                 |        | NO       | 290                                    |
| 20      | ALLOWANCE ITEM CODE (AIC) .....                        |        | NO       | 300                                    |
| 21      | PLISN AND NHA PLISN .....                              |        | NO       | 310                                    |
| 22      | ASTERISK INDENTURE CODE AND NHA PLISN .....            |        | NO       | 320                                    |
| 23      | ASSEMBLED ITEMS AND PARTS AND SMR .....                |        | NO       | 330, 340                               |
| 24      | SMR ASSEMBLY AND PARTS .....                           |        | NO       | 350                                    |
| 25      | ITEM AND NHA ITEM INDENTURE CODE .....                 |        | NO       | 360                                    |
| 26      | UM PRICE OF ITEM AND NHA .....                         |        | NO       | 370                                    |
| 27      | OVERHAUL REPLACEMENT RATES .....                       |        | NO       | 380                                    |
| 29      | INTERCHANGEABILITY CODE (INTCH CD) AND R/S PLISN ..... |        | NO       | 400                                    |

FIGURE 39. LSA-036 summary - continued.

LSA-036 REQUESTER: MS. SCHMIDT LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 14:20 DATE: 90/03/01 PAGE: 5

PROVISIONING REQUIREMENTS

PART III

OPTION 1, ARMY EDIT REPORT FOR PCN A90B10

NOTE: DATA FIELDS AFFECTED BY THE EDIT ARE DEPICTED BY TABLE CODE.DATA ELEMENT CODE FOLLOWING THE EDIT MESSAGE.

\* 010 MISSING ITEM NAME \* HA.ITNAMEHA

\* 020 MISSING UM/UM PRICE \* HA.UNITMSHA, HE.UMPRICH, HE.PROUPHE

\* 030 UOC NOT 3 POSITIONS \* HO.UOCSEIXC

\* 040 INDENTURE CODE MISSING \* HG.INDCODHG

\* 050 RNCC MISSING, MULTIPLE D & C/7 \* HB.ADRNCCHB \* ADDITIONAL REFERENCE NUMBERS (ARN) MUST EACH HAVE AN RNCC. IN ADDITION NO MORE THAN ONE DRAWING AND ONE SPECIFICATION NUMBER DESIGNATED BY D AND C OR 7 CAN BE INCLUDED IN ARNS FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER/CAGE COMBINATION.

\* 060 ESSENTIALITY CODE MISSING \* HG.ESSCODHG \* OPTION A OF ESSENTIALITY CODE (EC) EDIT REQUIRES THAT EC BE ENTERED FOR ALL PLISNS. OPTION B REQUIRES EC ON RECORDS WITH SHR SOURCE CODE OF PA, PC OR PG.

\* 070 SHELF LIFE MISSING \* HA.SHLIFEHA

\* 080 NSN NOT 13 POSITIONS, FIXED \* HA.FSCNSNHA, HA.NIINSNHA \* FSC AND NIIN MUST EITHER BOTH BE BLANK OR HAVE ENTRIES.

\* 090 MISSING UI/UI PRICE & UI CONVERSION FAC \* HD.UIPRICH, HD.PROUPHD \* APPLICABLE ONLY AGAINST "P" SOURCE CODED ITEMS.

\* 100 MISSING QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK \* HF.DECPROHF, HF.QTUPKHF

\* 110 SHR NOT BLANK (OPTION A) \* HG.SHRCODHG

\* 120 SHR OTHER THAN ARMY ALLOWED CODES \* HG.SHRCODHG \* DATA EDITS FOR OPTIONS B AND C REQUIRE SPECIFIC SUBFIELD EDIT VARIATIONS FROM AR 700-82, JOINT REGULATION GOVERNING USE AND APPLICATION OF SOURCE MAINTENANCE AND RECOVERABILITY CODES, WHICH ARE ESTABLISHED IN THE BASIC EDITS FOR SHR.

A. SOURCE CODE (POSITIONS 1 AND 2). CODES HG AND AG ARE NOT ALLOWED. IN ADDITION TO THE CODES LISTED IN AR 700-82, CODE XD IS PERMITTED.

B. MAINTENANCE REMOVE (POSITION 3). CODES ALLOWED ARE C, O, F, H, AND D. CODES 2 THROUGH 6 AND G ARE NOT ALLOWED.

C. MAINTENANCE REPAIR (POSITION 4). CODES ALLOWED ARE O, F, H, D, L, Z, AND B. CODE G IS NOT ALLOWED.

D. RECOVERABILITY CODE (POSITION 5). CODES ALLOWED ARE O, F, H, D, L, Z AND A. CODE G IS NOT ALLOWED.

\* 130 MAINT LEVEL CODES NOT COMPATIBLE (SHR-3/4) \* HG.SHRCODHG \* THE FOLLOWING COMBINATIONS OF MAINTENANCE (REMOVE) 3D POSITION AND MAINTENANCE (REPAIR) 4TH POSITION OF THE SHR ARE INVALID: DO, DF, DH, HO, HF, AND FO.

\* 140 SHR-3 MUST BE D WHEN SOURCE CODE IS KD \* HG.SHRCODHG

\* 150 MAINT/RECOV NOT EQUAL (OPTION B) \* HG.SHRCODHG \* UNDER SHR EDIT OPTION B, THE SHR-4 AND SHR-5 MUST BE EQUAL; OR SHR-4 MUST BE B; OR SHR-5 MUST BE A.

\* 160 MAINT/RECOV NOT COMPATIBLE (OPT C) \* HG.SHRCODHG \* USING SHR EDIT OPTION C, THE FOLLOWING COMBINATIONS OF SHR-4 AND SHR-5 ARE PERMITTED: B-, -A, OO, OF, OH, OL, OD, FF, FH, FL, FD, HH, HL, HD, DO, DL, AND ZZ.

FIGURE 39. LSA-036 summary - continued.

LSA-036 REQUESTER: MG SCHMIDT LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 14:20 DATE: 90/03/01 PAGE: 6

PROVISIONING REQUIREMENTS

PART III OPTION 1. ARMY EDIT REPORT FOR PCNM A00B10

\* 170 MTD NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SMR (SMR3/4) \* RG.SMRCDRG, RG.OMTDOORG, RG.FMTDFPHG, RG.HMTDRHNG, RG.LMTDLLRG, RG.DMTDDDRG, RG.CBMTDNG, RG.CADMTDNG \* AN EDIT IS PERFORMED BETWEEN SMR AND MAINTENANCE TASK DISTRIBUTION (MTD). MTD IS A MANDATORY ENTRY FOR ALL PA, PC, OR PG SOURCE CODED ITEMS WHEN SMR-4 IS NOT 2 OR 8. OTHERWISE, MTD SHOULD BE BLANK.

- A. IF SMR-3 EQUALS 0 AND SMR-4 IS:
  - O. THEN MTD 0 AND CBD MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT.
  - F. THEN MTD 0, MTD-F, AND CBD MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND MTD-F CANNOT BE BLANK.
  - H. THEN MTD 0, MTD-F, MTD-H, MTD-L, AND CBD MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND MTD-H/L CANNOT BE ZERO.
  - D. THEN MTD 0, MTD-F, MTD-H, MTD-L, MTD-D AND CAD MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND MTD-D CANNOT BE ZERO.

- B. IF SMR-3 EQUALS F AND SMR-4 IS:
  - F. THEN MTD F, AND CBD MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND MTD-F CANNOT BE BLANK.
  - H. THEN MTD F, MTD-H, MTD-L, AND CBD MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND MTD-H/L CANNOT BE ZERO.
  - D. THEN MTD F, MTD-H, MTD-L, MTD-D AND CAD MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND MTD-D CANNOT BE ZERO.

- C. IF SMR-3 EQUALS R AND SMR-4 IS:
  - H. THEN MTD H, MTD-L, AND CBD MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND MTD-H/L CANNOT BE ZERO.
  - D. THEN MTD H, MTD-L, MTD-D AND CAD MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND MTD-D CANNOT BE ZERO.

- D. IF SMR-3 EQUALS D THEN SMR-4 MUST EQUAL D AND MTD-D AND CAD MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT.

\* 180 MTD NOT BLANK FOR OTHER THAN PA/PC/PG SOURCE \* RG.SMRCDRG, RG.OMTDOORG, RG.FMTDFPHG, RG.HMTDRHNG, RG.LMTDLLRG, RG.DMTDDDRG, RG.CBMTDNG, RG.CADMTDNG

\* 190 MTD NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SMR (SMR-3) \* RG.SMRCDRG, RG.OMTDOORG, RG.FRTDFFHG, RG.HRTDRHNG, RG.LMTDLLRG, RG.DMTDDDRG \* AN EDIT IS PERFORMED BETWEEN THE SMR AND THE REPLACEMENT TASK DISTRIBUTION (RTD). RTD IS MANDATORY FOR PA, PC AND PG SOURCE CODED ITEMS. OTHERWISE RTD SHOULD BE BLANK.

- A. WHEN SMR-4 EQUALS 2 AND SMR-3 IS:
  - O. THEN RTD 0, RTD-F, RTD-H, RTD-L, AND RTD-D MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND RTD-0 CANNOT BE ZERO.
  - F. THEN RTD 0, RTD-F, RTD-H, RTD-L, AND RTD-D MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND RTD-F CANNOT BE ZERO.
  - H. THEN RTD H, RTD-L, AND RTD-D MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND RTD-H AND RTD-L CANNOT BE ZERO.
  - D. THEN RTD D MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT.

- B. WHEN SMR-4 EQUALS 0 SMR-3 MUST EQUAL 0 AND RTD-0 MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT.

- C. WHEN SMR-4 EQUALS F AND SMR-3 IS:
  - O. THEN RTD 0, AND RTD-F MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND RTD-0 CANNOT BE ZERO.
  - F. THEN RTD-F MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT.

- D. WHEN SMR-4 EQUALS R OR L AND SMR-3 IS:
  - O. THEN RTD 0, RTD-F, RTD-H, AND RTD-L MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND RTD-0 CANNOT BE ZERO.
  - F. THEN RTD-F, RTD-H, AND RTD-L, MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND RTD-F CANNOT BE ZERO.
  - H. THEN RTD-H, AND RTD-L, MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT.

- E. WHEN SMR-4 EQUALS D AND SMR-3 IS:
  - O. THEN RTD 0, RTD-F, RTD-H, RTD-L, AND RTD-D MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND RTD-0 CANNOT BE ZERO.
  - F. THEN RTD F, RTD-H, RTD-L, AND RTD-D MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND RTD-F CANNOT BE ZERO.
  - H. THEN RTD H, RTD-L, AND RTD-D MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT AND RTD-H OR RTD-L CANNOT BE ZERO.
  - D. THEN RTD D MUST EQUAL 100 PERCENT.

\* 200 MTD NOT BLANK FOR OTHER THAN PA/PC/PG SOURCE \* RG.SMRCDRG, RG.OMTDOORG, RG.FRTDFFHG, RG.HRTDRHNG, RG.LMTDLLRG, RG.DMTDDDRG

\* 210 MTD MISSING FROM PA/PC OR PG SOURCE \* RG.SMRCDRG, RG.MRRTWORG, RG.MRRTWORG \* MAINTENANCE REPLACEMENT RATES I, II, AND MODIFIER MUST NOT BE BLANK FOR SOURCE CODES PA, PC AND PG EXCEPT FOR ITEMS WITH 'D' IN 3RD POSITION OF SMR.

FIGURE 39. LSA-036 summary - continued.

LSA-036 REQUESTER: MS. SCHMIDT LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 14:20 DATE: 90/03/01 PAGE: 4

PART III

PROVISIONING REQUIREMENTS

OPTION 2, AIR FORCE L CARD FOR PCCN A90B10

AIR FORCE L CARDS ARE DISPLAYED IN THIS SECTION OF THE REPORT FROM A SORTED FILE EXTERNAL TO THE LSA-036 A-K CARD RECORDS. PLISN AND CFI SEQUENCE. IF THE TAPE OPTION IS REQUESTED THE L CARDS ARE MERGED WITH THE LSA-036 A-K CARD RECORDS.

.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8

A90B10A123 E 18 0007C1 01L

A90B10A123 3220008763125 3218916590/902 02L

A90B10A123 95JUN0010AUG0008OCT0013 03L

.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8

(REPORT WITHOUT HEADER OPTION)

| 1-6         | 7-11  | 12 | 13    | 14    | 15       | 16-17 | 18-19  | 20-23 | 24    | 25    | 26    | 27    | 28-31 | 32-33 | 34    | 35    | 36    | 37-39 | 40-63 | 64-77 | 78-79       | 80    |    |
|-------------|-------|----|-------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|----|
| PCCN        | PLISN | CC | CH    | NK    | WC       | QTY   | ATC    | QTY   | QTY   | I     | J     | S     | SI    | RULE  | CA    | S     | SM    | A     | PC    | BL    | REQUISITION | CS    | CF |
|             |       |    |       |       |          |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |    |
| A90B10 A123 | -     | E  |       |       |          | 18    | --     | 0007  | C     | I     | -     | -     | ---   | --    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | ---   | ---         | 01    | L  |
| 1-6         | 7-11  | 12 | 13-14 | 15-16 | 17-19    | 20-23 | 24-26  | 27-30 | 31-33 | 34-37 | 38-40 | 41-44 | 45-47 | 48-51 | 52-54 | 55-58 | 59-61 | 62-65 | 66-71 | 72-77 | 78-79       | 80    |    |
| PCCN        | PLISN | CC | TO    | SUB   | NATIONAL | STOCK | NUMBER | MMAC  | 26-27 | 28-32 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64       | 33-64 |    |
|             |       |    |       |       |          |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |    |
| A90B10 A123 | -     |    |       |       |          |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |    |
| 1-6         | 7-11  | 12 | 13-14 | 15-16 | 17-19    | 20-23 | 24-26  | 27-30 | 31-33 | 34-37 | 38-40 | 41-44 | 45-47 | 48-51 | 52-54 | 55-58 | 59-61 | 62-65 | 66-71 | 72-77 | 78-79       | 80    |    |
| PCCN        | PLISN | CC | TO    | SUB   | NATIONAL | STOCK | NUMBER | MMAC  | 26-27 | 28-32 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64 | 33-64       | 33-64 |    |
|             |       |    |       |       |          |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |    |
| A90B10 A123 | -     |    |       |       |          |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |    |

(REPORT WITH HEADER OPTION)

FIGURE 39. LSA-036 summary - continued.



|   |  |                |  |         |       |                 |                 |                 |         |     |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |
|---|--|----------------|--|---------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----|------|-------|------------|-----------------|----------------|----|---------|--|
| LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD                        |  |                |  |         |       |                 |                 |                 |         |     |      |       | TIME: 0730 |                 | DATE: 90/03/01 |    | PAGE: 1 |  |
| SPARES AND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION LIST        |  |                |  |         |       |                 |                 |                 |         |     |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |
| SECTION A: INVESTMENT SPARES; REPAIR PARTS AND SUPPLIES |  |                |  |         |       |                 |                 |                 |         |     |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |
| MANUFACTURERS   |  | ITEM NAME      |  | CAGE    | EC    | MTBF            | MB              | QTY/EI          | QTY/REC | PLT | PMIC | DMILC | SLAC       | UNIT OF MEASURE |                | UM |         |  |
| PART NUMBER   |  |                |  |         |       |                 |                 |                 |         |     |      |       |            | PRICE           |                |    |         |  |
| 124001  |  | CARD ASSY/DPIO |  | 18655   | 1     | 20000.0(P)      | H               | 2               | 1       | 8   | A    | B     | 33         | 1535.00         |                |    |         |  |
| EA  |  |                |  |         |       |                 |                 |                 |         |     |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |
| SECTION B: EXPENSE SPARES, REPAIR PARTS AND SUPPLIES    |  |                |  |         |       |                 |                 |                 |         |     |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |
| MANUFACTURERS   |  | ITEM NAME      |  | CAGE    | PLT   | LRU             | UNIT OF MEASURE |                 | UM      |     |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |
| PART NUMBER   |  |                |  |         |       |                 |                 | PRICE           |         |     |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |
| 112202-01   |  | LAMP DRIVER    |  | 62623   | 10    | Y               | 541.83          |                 | EA      |     |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |
| SECTION C: SUPPORT EQUIPMENT                            |  |                |  |         |       |                 |                 |                 |         |     |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |
| MANUFACTURERS   |  | ITEM NAME      |  | QTY REC | CAGE  | PMIC            | DMILC           | UNIT OF MEASURE |         | UM  |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |
| PART NUMBER   |  |                |  |         |       |                 |                 | PRICE           |         |     |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |
| HP5411D   |  | OSCILLOSCOPE   |  | 1       | 28480 | A               | B               | 3150.00         |         | EA  |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |
| SECTION D: TOOLS AND TEST EQUIPMENT                     |  |                |  |         |       |                 |                 |                 |         |     |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |
| MANUFACTURERS   |  | ITEM NAME      |  | CAGE    | PLT   | UNIT OF MEASURE |                 | UM              |         |     |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |
| PART NUMBER   |  |                |  |         |       | PRICE           |                 |                 |         |     |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |
| P6015   |  | PROBE/TEST     |  | 28480   | 6     | 176.50          |                 | EA              |         |     |      |       |            |                 |                |    |         |  |

FIGURE 40. LSA-037 summary.

| LSA-046                                |  | REQUESTER: MS. SCHMIDT |                     | LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD |       |          |      | TIME: 14:20 |    | DATE: 90/03/01 |  | PAGE: 1  |  |
|--|--|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------|------|-------------|----|----------------|--|----------|--|
| NUCLEAR HARDNESS CRITICAL ITEM SUMMARY |  |                        |                     |                                  |       |          |      |             |    |                |  |          |  |
| FIAC                                   |  | ITEM NAME              |                     | START LCN                        |       | ALC TYPE |      | STOP LCN    |    | UOC            |  | SEQ OPT  |  |
| REFRIG-UNIT                            |  | REFRIGERATION UNIT 0   |                     | 0                                |       | 00       |      | P           |    | DCY            |  | REF-NO   |  |
| REFERENCE NUMBER                       |  | CAGE                   |                     | ITEM NAME                        |       | IMC      |      | SMR         |    | PCCN           |  | PLISN    |  |
|  |  |                        |                     |                                  |       |          |      |             |    |                |  | IND      |  |
|  |  |                        |                     |                                  |       |          |      |             |    |                |  | QTY/ASSY |  |
|  |  |                        |                     |                                  |       |          |      |             |    |                |  | QTY/EI   |  |
| A5051                                  |  | 41947                  | NUT, TUBE, COUPLING | A                                | PAOZZ | A90B10   | A034 | C           | 6  | 14             |  |          |  |
|  |  |                        |                     |                                  | PAFZZ | A90B10   | A179 | E           | 4  | REF            |  |          |  |
| BC192015                               |  | 34127                  | VALVE, SHUTOFF      | G                                | PAOFF | B90134   | AACX | B           | 1  | 1              |  |          |  |
| MS27183-123                            |  | 10855                  | WASHER, FLAT        | A                                | PAOZZ | A90B10   | A031 | C           | 12 | 22             |  |          |  |
|  |  |                        |                     |                                  | PAFZZ | A90B10   | F110 | E           | 6  | REF            |  |          |  |
|  |  |                        |                     |                                  | PAHZZ | B90134   | ACAL | D           | 4  | 4              |  |          |  |
| MS18802.35                             |  | 10855                  | SCREW, CAP, HEX HD  | A                                | PAOZZ | A90B10   | A032 | C           | 12 | 22             |  |          |  |
|  |  |                        |                     |                                  | PAFZZ | A90B10   | F111 | E           | 6  | REF            |  |          |  |
|  |  |                        |                     |                                  | PAHZZ | B90134   | ACAM | D           | 4  | 4              |  |          |  |

FIGURE 43. LSA-046 summary.

LSA-050 REQUESTER: BOB ORENDAS

LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD

RELIABILITY CENTERED MAINTENANCE SUMMARY

DATE: 09/03/01

TIME: 0730

PAGE: 1

ETAC

LCM NOMENCLATURE

REFRIG-UNIT

REFRIGERATION UNIT

START LCN

0

ALC

00

TYPE

P

STOP LCN

00602

SHSC

RPT PT

YYY

SELECT

DISP

A

FAILURE MODES WITH RCM ANALYSIS

LOGIC UTILIZED: AMCP 750-2

LCN

ALC

LCM NOMENCLATURE

SHSC

FMI

MPC

LOGIC RESULTS

DISPOSITION

FM CRIT

OR

FAIL PROB

418.78

0

00

REFRIGERATION UNIT

2

FAAB

B

Y

NNNN

Y

00000000111111111111222222

1234567890123456789012345

Y

ABCD EFGHIJ

Y

FAIL PROB

418.78

MTBPM

7.2(P)

H

MB

FAILURE RATE

MB

FMR

.0006667(P)

H

.607

PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

ALC

TASK CODE

TIME

00

RCM REASONING:

LOGIC RESULT OF 01 IS (Y) BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS A SHSC OF (2).

LOGIC RESULT OF 05 IS (N) BECAUSE THERE ARE NO MEANS OF INSPEC-

TION ONLY TESTING. LOGIC RESULT OF 06 IS (N) BECAUSE LITTLE

MAINTENANCE IS DONE. LOGIC RESULTS OF 07 IS (N) BECAUSE THERE

IS NO ADVERSE RELATIONSHIP. LOGIC RESULT OF 08 IS (N) BECAUSE

CREW DOES NOT INSPECT THE ITEM. LOGIC RESULT OF 10 IS (Y)

BECAUSE IMPENDING FAILURE CAN BE DETECTED BY TESTING.

DISPOSITION OF A IS (Y) BECAUSE TESTING IS ACCEPTABLE.

RCM REDESIGN/NARRATIVE:

NOT APPLICABLE.

RCM AGE EXPLORATION NARRATIVE:

NOT APPLICABLE.

LCM

ALC

LCM NOMENCLATURE

SHSC

FMI

MPC

LOGIC RESULTS

DISPOSITION

FM CRIT

LCM

OR

FAIL PROB

358.95

0

00

REFRIGERATION UNIT

2

FAAA

A

Y

Y

Y

Y

00000000111111111111222222

1234567890123456789012345

Y

ABCD EFGHIJ

Y

FAIL PROB

358.95

MTBPM

7.2(P)

H

MB

FAILURE RATE

MB

FMR

.0006667(P)

H

.607

PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

ALC

TASK CODE

ELAPSED

TIME

005

RCM REASONING:

LOGIC RESULT(01) IS (Y) BECAUSE SHSC IS (2). LOGIC RESULT(05) IS

(Y) BECAUSE OPERATOR CAN DETECT IMPENDING FAILURE. LOGIC

RESULT(11) IS (Y) MONITORING IS EFFECTIVE. DISPOSITION(B).

SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE IS ACCEPTABLE.

RCM REDESIGN/NARRATIVE:

NOT APPLICABLE.

RCM AGE EXPLORATION NARRATIVE:

NOT APPLICABLE.

LCM

ALC

TASK CODE

ELAPSED

TIME

005

005

00

ABCACAA

.27(P)

LCM

005

00

ABOACAA

.12(P)

FIGURE 44. LSA-050 summary.

## APPENDIX B

LSA-050 REQUESTER: BOB ORENDA  
LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 0730 DATE: 90/03/01 PAGE: 2  
RELIABILITY CENTERED MAINTENANCE SUMMARY

PART II

RCM MANAGEMENT SUMMARY

| ETAC        | LCN NOMENCLATURE | START LCN | ALC TYPE | STOP LCN | UDC   | SHSC | RPT PT | SELECT DISP |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------|------|--------|-------------|
| REFRIG-UNIT | 00602            | 00602     | 00       | P        | 00603 | DCY  | 23     | YYY         |

LCN 0 INHERENT AVAILABILITY END ITEM 95.000000

MAINTENANCE LEVEL: CREW

| LCN   | ALC | LCN NOMENCLATURE | AOR  | MB | IA        | DISPOSITION | ABCEFGHIJ |
|-------|-----|------------------|------|----|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 00602 | 00  | PISTON ASSEMBLY  | 7200 | H  | 95.000000 | Y           |           |

| LCN   | ALC | TASK    | TABLE CA  | CALCULATED | MAN    | ELAPSED | MAINTENANCE |
|-------|-----|---------|-----------|------------|--------|---------|-------------|
|       |     | CODE    | TASK FREQ | TASK FREQ  | HOURS  | TIME    | INTERVAL    |
| 00602 | 00  | FBCAGAA | 45.0000   | 45.0000    | .35(M) | .45(M)  | 200.0 H     |

PERSON ID SSC SL MAN-MINUTES

| PERSON ID | SSC   | SL | MAN-MINUTES |
|-----------|-------|----|-------------|
| A         | 76J10 | B  | 0.15        |
| B         | 36C20 | B  | 0.20        |

| LCN   | ALC | SHSC | FEP | FM | FAILURE | MB    | CONV        | FM CRIT/             |
|-------|-----|------|-----|----|---------|-------|-------------|----------------------|
|       |     |      |     |    | RATE    |       | FACT        | FAIL PROB            |
| 00602 | 00  | 2    | .60 | A  | FAAA    | 1.000 | .0006667(P) | H 20050 358.95 40.20 |

| LCN     | ALC | LCN NOMENCLATURE | AOR  | MB | IA       | DISPOSITION | ABCEFGHIJ |
|---------|-----|------------------|------|----|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 0060201 | 00  | PISTON RING      | 7200 | H  | 96.85000 | Y           |           |

| LCN     | ALC | TASK    | TABLE CA  | CALCULATED | MAN    | ELAPSED | MAINTENANCE |
|---------|-----|---------|-----------|------------|--------|---------|-------------|
|         |     | CODE    | TASK FREQ | TASK FREQ  | HOURS  | TIME    | INTERVAL    |
| 0060201 | 00  | DBCAGAA | 72.0000   | 72.0000    | .30(P) | .15(P)  | 100.0 H     |

PERSON ID SSC SL MAN-MINUTES

| PERSON ID | SSC   | SL | MAN-MINUTES |
|-----------|-------|----|-------------|
| A         | 76J10 | B  | 0.15        |
| C         | 86C20 | B  | 0.15        |

| LCN     | ALC | SHSC | FEP | FM | FAILURE | MB    | CONV        | FM CRIT/      |
|---------|-----|------|-----|----|---------|-------|-------------|---------------|
|         |     |      |     |    | RATE    |       | FACT        | FAIL PROB     |
| 0060201 | 00  | 3    | .70 | A  | FAAA    | 0.400 | .0005000(M) | H 00001 128.5 |

TOTAL

| SSC   | MAN-HOURS |
|-------|-----------|
| 76J10 | .30       |
| 86C20 | .15       |
| 36C20 | .20       |

FIGURE 44. LSA-050 summary - continued.

LSA-050

REQUESTER: BOB ORENDAS

LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD

TIME: 0730

DATE: 90/03/01

PAGE: 3

RELIABILITY CENTERED MAINTENANCE SUMMARY

PART III

FAILURE MODES WITHOUT RCM ANALYSIS

|            |                    |           |     |      |          |      |        |
|------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|------|--------|
| EIAC       | LCN NOMENCLATURE   | START LCN | ALC | TYPE | STOP LCN | SHSC | RPT PT |
| REFRIG-UNT | REFRIGERATION UNIT | 0         | 00  | P    | 00802    | UOC  | DCY    |
|            |                    |           |     |      |          | SEL  | 3      |
|            |                    |           |     |      |          |      | YYY    |

|      |     |      |       |     |                  |                   |
|------|-----|------|-------|-----|------------------|-------------------|
| SHSC | MPC | FMI  | LCN   | ALC | LCN NOMENCLATURE | FM CRIT/FAIL PROB |
| 3    | A   | FAAA | 00201 | 00  |                  | 21.25             |
| 3    | B   | FAAB |       |     |                  | 21.25             |

FIGURE 44. LSA-050 summary - continued.

LSA-056 REQUESTER: BOB ORENDAS LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 0730 DATE: 90/03/01 PAGE: 1 FAILURE  
MODE, EFFECTS AND CRITICALITY ANALYSIS (FMECA) REPORT  
PART 1 (FMECA) WORKSHEET SUMMARY

EIAC LCN NOMENCLATURE START LCN ALC TYPE STOP LCN UOC SERV DES RPT PR SHSC  
REFRIG-UNT REFRIGURATION UNIT 0 00 F 000 YYY NAVY 1234

----- FAILURE MODE, EFFECTS AND CRITICALITY ANALYSIS -----

LCN ALC LCN-TYPE LCN NOMENCLATURE FAILURE RATE MB I C FAIL RATE SOURCE  
0 00 F REFRIGURATION UNIT 0.002346100(M) 0 P GIDEP

DRAWING NUMBER REFERENCE NUMBER CAGE  
1451-109832

ITEM FUNCTION:

PROVIDES REFRIGERATED AIR FOR AN ENCLOSED SPACE, MAINTAINING A  
TEMPERATURE BETWEEN 0 AND 50 DEGREES F (-18 AND 10 DEGREES C).

| CRIT CRIT | TABLE BK     | CALCULATED | CRIT CRIT    | TABLE BK | CALCULATED   | CRIT CRIT | TABLE BK     | CALCULATED  |
|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| MPG SHSC  | ITEM CRIT NO | MPG SHSC   | ITEM CRIT NO | MPG SHSC | ITEM CRIT NO | MPG SHSC  | ITEM CRIT NO | MPG SHSC    |
| A 2       | 844.0934910  | B 2        | 299.1277500  | B 2      | 299.1277500  | B 3       | 160.1213250  | 160.1213250 |

MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST NARRATIVE:

NOT APPLICABLE.

LOG CON CD LOGISTICS CONSIDERATIONS/SYSTEM REDESIGN:

B RECOMMEND REDESIGN OF REFRIGERATION UNIT IN ORDER TO IMPROVE  
ACCESSIBILITY TO COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY.

PMI FM-RATIO EFM-MTBF MB  
FAAA 0.182 2341.975222 0

1. FAILURE MODE:

POOR PERFORMANCE.

2. FAILURE CAUSE:

DUE TO INSUFFICIENT COOLING.

3. FAILURE EFFECTS: LOCAL: INSUFFICIENT COOLING.

NEXT HIGHER: MISSION DEGRADATION.

END EFFECT: MISSION DEGRADATION.

4. FAILURE DETECTION METHOD:

OBSERVANCE OF OPERATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS - HUMAN DETECTION.

FIGURE 45. LSA-056 summary.

FAILURE MODE, EFFECTS AND CRITICALITY ANALYSIS (FMECA) REPORT

5. FAILURE PREDICTABILITY:

NOT APPLICABLE.

6. REMARKS:

NOT APPLICABLE

CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE TASKS FOR LCN 0 , ALC 00 , FMI FAAA:

| TASK-LCN | TASK-ALC | TASK CODE | TASK-LCN | TASK-ALC | TASK CODE |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 0        | 00       | NGFNAAA   | 0        | 00       | JGFNAAA   |

| FMI  | MPC | SHSC | LVL | F-E  | PROB    | OPER | TIME        | HR          | OT | TABLE | BI | CALCULATED  |
|------|-----|------|-----|------|---------|------|-------------|-------------|----|-------|----|-------------|
| FAAA | A   | 2    | B   | 0.83 | 0001.00 | 0    | 354.4018660 | 354.4018660 | FM | CRIT  | NO | 354.4018660 |

1. MISSION PHASE/OPERATIONAL MODE:

FAILURE OCCURS DURING SYSTEM COOLING PHASE.

2. COMPENSATING DESIGN PROVISIONS:

NONE.

3. COMPENSATING OPERATOR ACTION PROVISIONS:

OPERATOR PROCEDURES MONITORING UNIT PERFORMANCE AND ROOM TEMPERATURE.

4. SYSTEM REDESIGN:

NONE.

| FMI  | MPC | SHSC | LVL | F-E  | PROB    | OPER | TIME        | HR          | OT | TABLE | BI | CALCULATED  |
|------|-----|------|-----|------|---------|------|-------------|-------------|----|-------|----|-------------|
| FAAA | B   | 3    | C   | 0.75 | 0000.50 | 0    | 160.1213250 | 160.1213250 | FM | CRIT  | NO | 160.1213250 |

1. MISSION PHASE/OPERATIONAL MODE:

FAILURE OCCURS DURING SYSTEM START-UP PHASE.

2. COMPENSATING DESIGN PROVISIONS:

NONE.

3. COMPENSATING OPERATOR ACTION PROVISIONS:

NONE.

4. SYSTEM REDESIGN:

NONE.

FIGURE 45. LSA-056 summary - continued.



|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|------------------|--|---------------|--|
| LSA-058  |  | REQUESTER: BOB ORENDA |  | LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD |  | TIME: 0730        |  | DATE: 90/03/01   |  | PAGE: 1       |  |
| RELIABILITY AND MAINTAINABILITY ANALYSIS   |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| PART I RELIABILITY SUMMARY - REDESIGN  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| EIA  |  | LCN NOMENCLATURE      |  | START LCN                        |  | ALC               |  | TYPE             |  | STOP LCN      |  |
| REFRIG-UNT   |  | WIRE HARNESS ASSY     |  | 002                              |  | 00                |  | P                |  | 002           |  |
| RAM LCN  |  | ALC                   |  | FMI                              |  | LCN NOMENCLATURE  |  | REFERENCE NUMBER |  | CAGE          |  |
| 002  |  | 00                    |  | FAAA                             |  | WIRE HARNESS ASSY |  | BR549-0076666TG  |  | 94833         |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | MPC SHSC      |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | FM CRIT NO/   |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | FAIL PROB LVL |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | A 3 599.96    |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | B 2 78.00     |  |
| FAILURE/DAMAGE MODE:   |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| WIRE HARNESS ASSEMBLY FAILURE.   |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| FAILURE CAUSE:   |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| DEGRADED CONDITION OF THE WIRES.   |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| SYSTEM REDESIGN:   |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| RAM LCN  |  | ALC                   |  | FMI                              |  | LCN NOMENCLATURE  |  | REFERENCE NUMBER |  | CAGE          |  |
| 002  |  | 00                    |  | FAAB                             |  | WIRE HARNESS ASSY |  | BR549-0076666TG  |  | 94833         |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | MPC SHSC      |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | FM CRIT NO/   |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | FAIL PROB LVL |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | A 3 67.0      |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | B 3 123.0     |  |
| FAILURE/DAMAGE MODE:   |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| WIRE HARNESS ASSEMBLY CRACKS.  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| FAILURE CAUSE:   |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS LEAD TO THE CRACKING OF THE PLASTIC COVER WHICH CAUSED THE METAL WIRE TO RUST |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| SYSTEM REDESIGN:   |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| COAT WITH AN ENVIRONMENTAL RESISTANT PLASTIC.  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| LOGISTICS CONSIDERATIONS:  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| STANDARDIZATION  |  | Y                     |  | ACCESSABILITY                    |  | Y                 |  | MAINTENANCE EASE |  | Y             |  |
| CONN REMOVAL   |  | Z                     |  | PKG AND TRANSP                   |  | Y                 |  | FAULT LOCATION   |  | Y             |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  | LABELING         |  | Z             |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  | DAMAGE PROTECT   |  | Y             |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | SKILLS        |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | Y             |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | TRAINING      |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | Y             |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | CORR AND RUST |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | CONT          |  |
|  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  | Y             |  |
| LOG CON CD   |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| B  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| RAM LOGISTICS CONSIDERATIONS NARRATIVE:  |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |
| RECOMMEND REDESIGN OF REFRIGERATION UNIT IN ORDER TO IMPROVE ACCESSIBILITY TO COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY      |  |                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                  |  |               |  |

FIGURE 46. LSA-058 summary - continued.

LSA-058 REQUESTER: BOB ORENDAS LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 0730 DATE: 90/03/01 PAGE: 2  
RELIABILITY AND MAINTAINABILITY ANALYSIS  
PART II MAINTAINABILITY SUMMARY - LEVEL OF REPAIR

| SIAC<br>REFRIC-UNIT | LCN NOMENCLATURE<br>WIRE HARNESS ASSY | START LCN<br>002 | ALC  | TYPE<br>P | STOP LCN<br>002 | TASK<br>ALC | TASK<br>CODE | ELAPSED<br>TIME | PM CRIT<br>NUMBER |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| LCN                 | ALC                                   | H/L              | FMI  | MPC       | SHSC            | TM          | FGC          |                 |                   |
| 006                 | 00                                    | O                | FAAA | A         | 3               | 06          |              | 1.67(P)         | 8.30              |
|                     |                                       |                  | FAAA | B         | 3               | 06          |              | .78(M)          | 8.30              |
|                     |                                       |                  | FAAB | A         | 2               | 06          |              | 1.67(P)         | 110.34            |
|                     |                                       |                  | FAAB | B         | 2               | 06          |              | .78(M)          | 110.34            |
|                     |                                       |                  | FAAB | B         | 2               | 06          |              | .98(M)          | 110.34            |
|                     |                                       |                  | FAAC | B         | 3               | 06          |              | .78(M)          | 110.34            |
|                     |                                       |                  | FAAC | A         | 3               | 06          |              | .50(M)          |                   |
|                     | F                                     |                  | FAAA | A         | 3               | 06          |              | .77(M)          | 8.30              |
|                     |                                       |                  | FAAB | A         | 2               | 06          |              | .77(M)          | 110.34            |
|                     |                                       |                  | FAAB | A         | 2               | 06          |              | 1.03(M)         | 110.34            |
| LCN                 | ALC                                   | H/L              | FMI  | MPC       | SHSC            | TM          | FGC          |                 |                   |
| 00602               | 00                                    | O                | FAAA | A         | 3               | 00602       |              | .78(M)          | 107.34            |
|                     |                                       | F                | FAAA | A         | 3               | 00602       |              | .59(M)          | 107.34            |
|                     |                                       |                  | FAAA | B         | 3               | 00602       |              | .59(M)          | 107.34            |
|                     |                                       |                  | FAAA | A         | 3               | 00602       |              | .92(M)          | 107.34            |
|                     |                                       |                  | FAAA | B         | 3               | 00602       |              | 1.00(M)         | 107.34            |
|                     |                                       |                  | FAAA | B         | 3               | 00602       |              | 1.08(M)         | 107.34            |

FIGURE 46. LSA-058 summary - continued.

LSA-074 REQUESTER: BOB ORENDAS LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 10:20 DATE: 90/03/07 PAGE: 04

SUPPORT EQUIPMENT TOOL LIST

PART IV - PECULIAR TOOLS REQUIRING DEVELOPMENT

| REFERENCE NUMBER | CAGE  | ITEM NAME          | ACQ DEC OFFICE | SFRD NUMBER | SIASCH  | SKETCH | MAINT LEVEL | ICC |
|------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------|-------------|-----|
| AT503            | 44940 | WRENCH, ADJUSTABLE |                | 6014123456  | MAR-023 | N      | P           | 8   |
| A26              | 44940 | WRENCH, SOCKET     | USAAMCCOM      | 6017123456  | MAR-005 | Y      |             | 8   |
| B2502            | 44940 | SET, SOCKET        | USATROSCOM     | 6009123456  | NR123XX | Y      | F H         | 8   |
| CC586T3692       | 44940 | DITHCO STATION     | USATROSCOM     | 6004123456  | N3987XX | N      | O           | 8   |
| FC1036921        | 44940 | BRUSH, WIRE        | USATROSCOM     | 6013123456  | N238/2X | Y      | H           | 8   |
| FW25             | 44940 | WRENCH, FILTER     | USACECOM       | 6002123456  | G-CES/7 | N      |             | 8   |

FIGURE 51. LSA-074 summary - continued.

LSA-075 REQUESTER: BOB ORENDAS LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 10:20 DATE: 99/03/07 PAGE: 01  
MANPOWER PERSONNEL AND TRAINING REPORT  
E1AC LCN NOMENCLATURE START LCN ALC TYPE STOP LCN UOC SERV DES MAINT LVLS SSC AVAILABLE M-H PEACE/WAR  
REFRIG UNIT REFRIGERATION UNIT 0 P DCY ARMY

| LCN |  | ALC LCN NOMENCLATURE |  | REFRIGERATION UNIT |  | PART I - MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL SUMMARY |  |            |  |           |  |
|-----|--|----------------------|--|--------------------|--|---|--|------------|--|-----------|--|
| 0   |  | SSC                  |  | MAINTENANCE LEVEL  |  | AVAIL M-H                               |  | ACTUAL M-H |  | AVAIL QTY |  |
|     |  | 35B20                |  | OPER/CREW (C)      |  | 100.00                                  |  | .00        |  | 2         |  |
|     |  |                      |  | ORG/OM EQP (O)     |  | 600.00                                  |  | 668.90     |  | 1         |  |
|     |  | 35B30                |  | ORG/OM EQP (O)     |  | 1400.00                                 |  | 1328.90    |  | 2         |  |
|     |  |                      |  | INT/DS/AVIM (F)    |  | 100.00                                  |  | 25.29      |  | 1         |  |
|     |  | 44B10                |  | INT/DS/AVIM (F)    |  |   |  | 13.50      |  | 0         |  |
|     |  | 44E10                |  | INT/DS/AVIM (F)    |  | 0.00                                    |  | 6.60       |  | 0         |  |
|     |  | 52C10                |  | ORG/OM EQP (O)     |  | 25.00                                   |  | 24.57      |  | 1         |  |
|     |  |                      |  | INT/DS/AVIM (F)    |  |   |  | 15.00      |  | 0         |  |
|     |  | 52C20                |  | ORG/OM EQP (O)     |  | 600.00                                  |  | 624.30     |  | 1         |  |
|     |  |                      |  | INT/DS/AVIM (F)    |  | 1200.00                                 |  | 1219.20    |  | 2         |  |
|     |  | 76J10                |  | OPER/CREW (C)      |  | 50.00                                   |  | 54.49      |  | 1         |  |

FIGURE 52. LSA-075 summary.

## APPENDIX B

LSA-151 REQUESTER: MS. SCHMIDT LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS RECORD TIME: 14:20 DATE: 90/03/01 PAGE: 1

REFRIG-UNT REFRIGERATION UNIT 0

ETAC ITEM NAME START LCN

ALC TYPE STOP LCN

00 P

PROVISIONING PARTS LIST INDEX

| ETAC                             | ITEM NAME            | START LCN     | ALC TYPE | STOP LCN | UOC                 | PCCN   | SEQ    | PTD-SEL |       |   |    |       |                      |                       |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------|----------|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|-------|---|----|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| REFRIG-UNT                       | REFRIGERATION UNIT 0 |               | 00       | P        | DCY                 | A90B10 | REF-NO | ALL     |       |   |    |       |                      |                       |
| CAGE REFERENCE NUMBER            | PCCN                 | PLISN C LCN   | A        | L        | QPA                 | QPEI   | UM     | SHR     | C     | T | E  | L     | P                    | NEXT HIGHER ASSEMBLY  |
|                                  |                      |               | C        | C        | ITEM NAME           |        |        |         |       |   |    |       |                      | CAGE REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 10855 MS18802.35                 | A90B10 AALD          | 00201AA       | 01       | D        | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON | 10     | 26     | EA      | PAOZZ | 3 | 02 | 44940 | 12190.69P            |                       |
| 10855 MS18802.35                 | A90B10 ACLN          | 0071801AV     | 00       | E        | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON | 6      | REF    | EA      | PAOZZ | 3 | 02 | 32145 | 112-16897/E21N1-34-G |                       |
| 10855 MS18802.35                 | A90B10 AQLR          | 00912010204AN | 00       | G        | SCREW, CAP, HEXAGON | 5      | REF    | EA      | PAOZZ | 3 | 02 | 44940 | 119-19875            |                       |
| 10855 MS27183-123                | A90B10 AAQN          | 0020501AF     | 00       | E        | WASHER, FLAT        | 8      | 37     | EA      | PAOZZ | 3 | 02 | 44940 | 13191.98C            |                       |
| 10855 MS27183-123                | A90B10 ABYU          | 003021901AC   | 00       | F        | WASHER, FLAT        | 11     | REF    | EA      | PAOZZ | 3 | 02 | 11215 | 8N34.19              |                       |
| 31246 EN0748FAA3412378<br>12-23N | A90B10 AALV          | 00205AQ       | 00       | D        | VALVE, SERVICE      | 1      | 1      | EA      | PAOZZ | 3 | 04 | 44940 | 1819198-32           |                       |
| 44282 123123123                  | A90B10 ALNE          | 0040108AW     | 00       | E        | CAP, TUBE           | 1      | 1      | EA      | PAOZZ | 3 | 02 | 44940 | 1198-142             |                       |

FIGURE 59. LSA-151 summary.

| REFERENCE NUMBER    | CAGE  | LCN     | P R I O R |      |       |      | S A M E |      |       |      | P R I O R I T Y |    |       |    |       |
|---------------------|-------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|----|-------|----|-------|
|                     |       |         | ALC       | IND  | NHA   | ITEM | AS      | IND  | NHA   | ITEM |                 |    |       |    |       |
|                     |       |         |           | CD   | PLISN | CD   | PLISN   | CD   | PLISN | CD   | PLISN           | CD | PLISN | CD | PLISN |
| F10000GR-2          | 64643 | 0       | 00        | AAAE | A     | AAAA | AAAA01  | AAAA | A     |      |                 |    |       |    |       |
| F10000R-6           | 11599 | 0       | 01        | AAAF | A     | AAAB | AAAA01  | AAAB | A     |      |                 |    |       |    |       |
| 8742SPRTEQGRP12345  | 64643 | 00S     | 00        | AAAJ | B     | AAAE |         |      |       |      |                 |    |       |    |       |
| 74369               | 81343 | 001     | 00        | AAAK | B     | AAAE | AAAA01  | AAAJ | B     |      |                 |    |       |    |       |
| 74817               | 11599 | 00101   | 00        | AAAL | C     | AAAK | AAAA01  | AAAK | C     |      |                 |    |       |    |       |
| 74643               | 11599 | 00101   | 01        | AAAM | C     | AAAK | AAAA01  | AACZ | C     |      |                 |    |       |    |       |
| 74639-1             | 11599 | 00102   | 00        | AAAN | C     | AAAK | AAAA01  | AAAL | C     |      |                 |    |       |    |       |
| 74640-2             | 11599 | 00102AA | 00        | AAAP | D     | AAAM | AAAA01  | AAAM | D     |      |                 |    |       |    |       |
| AD448S              | 64643 | 00104   | 00        | AAAQ | C     | AAAK | AAAA01  | AAAP | C     |      |                 |    |       |    |       |
| MS35489-123-1248934 | 81343 | 00106   | 01        | AAAR | C     | AAAK | AAAA01  | AACO | C     |      |                 |    |       |    |       |
| 53580-10-12         | 64643 | 00108   | 00        | AAAS | C     | AAAK | AAAA01  | AAAR | C     |      |                 |    |       |    |       |

Source: <https://assist.dla.mil> -- Downloaded: 2016-12-05T13:22Z  
Check the source to verify that this is the current version before use.

APPENDIX D

APPLICATION AND TAILORING GUIDANCE  
FOR THE LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS (LSA) RECORD (LSAR)

10. GENERAL.

10.1 Purpose. The LSA process associated with a materiel acquisition program is iterative in nature. The LSAR provides a structured, standardized, yet flexible approach to the documentation and use of the data required to effectively accomplish contractually invoked LSA tasks. To be effective, LSA documentation must be initiated early in the acquisition life cycle, must be updated to reflect changes in the hardware design and support concept, and must be tailored to be commensurate with individual program requirements, constraints, and characteristics. The LSAR data is generated as a result of the performance of LSA tasks. Tailoring of both the LSA tasks to be performed, and the resultant LSAR data produced as a part of LSA task documentation, is mandatory. Limitations on system development funding make it imperative that LSA be applied judiciously to improve hardware design and support concepts, not merely to collect LSAR data. This appendix provides guidance for appropriate application of the LSAR during each phase of a system's life cycle and the procedures for tailoring of the LSAR data records, elements, and standard reports to satisfy program requirements at minimum cost. This appendix does not contain any requirements and is not to be implemented in contractual documents. The user of this appendix may be a Department of Defense contracting activity, government in-house activity, prime contractor, or subcontractor wishing to impose LSAR requirements.

10.2 How to Use this appendix. Tailoring of the LSAR requirement begins with the identification of the life cycle phase of the system/equipment acquisition effort. Paragraph 20 of this appendix addresses the applicability of the LSAR for each of the life cycle phases. Figure 69 depicts general applicability of the LSAR data tables to the system/hardware breakdown. Once the life cycle phase has been established, tailoring of the LSAR requirement can be performed. Paragraph 30 provides a stepwise procedure for tailoring the LSAR, based upon MIL-STD-1388-1 tasks and subtasks, related engineering and Integrated Logistic Support (ILS) element analysis efforts which result in LSAR data, and deliverable logistic products specified by data item descriptions (DID) to be included in the contract. The result of this tailoring process is a completed DD Form 1949-3, LSAR data requirements form, identifying the LSAR data table and data element requirements for the specific phase of the acquisition effort (see figure 71). Guidance for determining LSAR completion schedules is contained in paragraph 40. The final step in tailoring the LSAR effort involves contractual delivery of the LSAR data itself. Paragraph 50 discusses alternatives for delivery of the LSAR data.

20. LSAR APPLICATION AND USE BY LIFE CYCLE PHASE.

20.1 LSA process. The LSA process is applicable to all phases of the life cycle and all types of acquisition efforts. Tailoring of the LSA tasks, and additionally, tailoring of the LSAR documentation requirements are dependent upon the life cycle phase, type of acquisition, and degree of program control desired. In relation to the acquisition life cycle, the LSA process can be divided into two basic categories: (a) LSA encompassing laboratory research



and development (R&D), preconceptual and conceptual studies, and development of conceptual designs; and, (b) LSA for Design Development (DD) to include late R&D and the demonstration/validation through deployment phases. Both categories of LSA have as a primary objective:

- a. Influence of design concepts and hardware design to reduce operating and support costs and increase readiness and sustainability.
- b. Identification of support resource requirements progressively and concurrently with the hardware design.

20.2 Concept exploration and definition (CE) Phase. LSA is initiated in the earliest studies and design efforts and continued during all phases of the materiel development and acquisition program. Initially, the LSA is primarily directed toward establishing support related factors and constraints, which must be used in developing design guidelines and trade study plans. Initial LSA is also directed toward identifying targets of improvement; of objectives or goals for reliability, availability, maintainability, and life cycle cost (LCC); potential logistics problems, constraints and risks; and, the projection of logistics resource requirements and costs. During this effort, the LSA program continually interfaces with other system engineering programs through historical data reviews, tradeoff analyses, use studies, design projections, and other LSA tasks to arrive at the most cost-effective materiel design concept(s) and acquisition plan(s) for further examination, study, and development. In fact, LSA task 301 accomplishment produces a task inventory that can be used by all engineering specialties. The results of the LSA effort are embodied in the program documents and supplemental technical reports. These are required in the materiel acquisition decision process prior to entry into the demonstration and validation phase. The limited volume of LSAR data is usually produced by the requiring authority to define and document system level requirements. Figure 70 suggests the LSAR data which might be generated at this time. However, tailoring LSAR data requirements is mandatory, and not all of these elements may be required to support LSA objectives.

20.3 Demonstration and validation (DVAL) phase. For most development programs, the second category of the LSA effort begins with this phase. The data elements completed within each table are dependent upon the analysis tasks specified and the DIDs placed on contract (these aspects are covered in paragraph 30 of this appendix). Because of the LSA efforts in the earlier phase, the requiring authority is more aware of system requirements and possible shortfalls and can better monitor subsequent performing activity system development. With this awareness of the system, the requiring authority can require the performing activity to justify any deviations or changes in the original concept. To more fully utilize the LSAR documentation previously developed, contracts should specify that repair and support requirements be documented for all maintenance levels down to major subsystems. This data can be used to verify data derived for lower assemblies/parts, and conversely, for the system and major subsystems.

20.3.1 During the DVAL phase, the LSA is directed toward: (a) influencing the materiel design by refining and updating support related design guidelines, and by challenging design characteristics which impose unnecessary or costly support requirements; and, (b) updating and refining logistics support planning data developed during the preconcert and concept phase. LSA

documentation during this phase should provide the data to help further define support concepts, cost estimates, potential logistics problem areas, technological advances, or additional design improvements and test requirements.

20.4 Engineering and manufacturing deployment phase. During this phase, the LSAR effort is a continuation of the effort conducted during the DVAL phase. The LSAR data tables are completed to the hardware indenture level identified on figure 69, and the resulting data is used to develop logistics support requirements for testing, deployment, and operation.

20.5 Production and deployment phase. The LSAR data established during the development phases is retained during this phase to support the logistics analyses that occur as a result of engineering design changes. In addition, the data is used to evaluate the system's performance after it is deployed to determine the impact of future equipment modifications or support requirements. The LSAR data would be used to establish design changes, goals, and requirements for succeeding generations of materiel acquisitions.

30. TAILORING LSAR REQUIREMENTS. The extent, and consequently the cost, of LSAR inputs and outputs required to document and support the analyses of LSA tasks will vary from program to program. These variations are attributable to such factors as: the degree of LSA program visibility and control desired by the requiring authority; life cycle phase; hardware complexity; and, the specific acquisition program characteristics (e.g., new development, major modification, nondevelopmental). In addition, the data requirements identified in this standard have been designed to accommodate the documentation and data manipulation to support Army, Air Force, Navy, and Marine Corps requirements. Each service has expressed requirements for unique capabilities not generally applicable to the other services. For the above reasons, the blanket purchase of the LSAR data elements and reports is an ineffective and costly approach to the utilization of the LSAR. To realize maximum benefit from the application of the LSAR, it is imperative that extreme care be exercised in the contractual imposition of the LSAR requirements is not only concerned with the exclusion of unnecessary data requirements, but also, and just as important, with the identification of all requirements which will eventually be needed to support a specific LSA program effort. Failure to adequately identify data requirements can be just as costly as the over purchase of data. To that end, each functional and engineering specialty area must play in the tailoring of the LSAR, including manpower and human factors engineering personnel. The guidance contained in the following sections of this appendix have been arranged in a logical, stepwise sequence to assist in the optimum selection of LSAR features.

30.1 LSA task selection. The initial step in tailoring of the LSA data requirements involves selection of the analyses tasks described in MIL-STD-1388-1, which are to be accomplished. Detailed guidance for task and subtask selection, with respect to acquisition program characteristics, program phase, and information requirements associated with primary system developmental milestones, is provided in appendix A of MIL-STD-1388-1. Selection of some LSA tasks will result in data which is documented directly into the LSAR. Output from other tasks becomes the input to follow-on analyses, and as such, relates only indirectly to the LSAR documentation. Table 11 provides a list of the LSA tasks and subtasks which relate directly to the LSAR data tables. A review of each data table is mandatory to ensure

that only those data elements required to document the tasks are procured. Once established, the specific data elements required to document the tasks should be recorded on DD Form 1949-3 (see figure 71).

30.2 Interfacing and coordination with other program elements. Data required to conduct an effective LSA program may also be developed as a result of analyses conducted in support of associated program elements such as:

- a. System/equipment design program
- b. System/equipment reliability program
- c. System/equipment maintainability program
- d. Human engineering program
- e. Standardization program
- f. Parts control program
- g. System safety program
- h. Packaging, handling, storage, and transportability program
- i. Initial provisioning program
- j. System/equipment testability program
- k. Survivability program
- l. Technical publications program
- m. Training and training equipment program
- n. Facilities program
- o. Support equipment program
- p. Test and evaluation program
- q. LCC program

It is essential that coordination and interfacing of engineering disciplines and ILS functional elements be affected to maximize the usage of data developed by each program element, thereby, realizing analysis economics and avoiding the generation of incompatible ILS products. Effective coordination with related program elements can produce benefits by eliminating costly duplications of effort.

30.2.1 Identification of the engineering and ILS functional element requirements which interface with the LSA process, and which generate LSAR data, is the next consideration in the tailoring process. Results of analyses from other program elements can be used as source data for LSA tasks and vice versa. For example, inputs from the design, reliability, maintainability, human engineering, safety, and other program elements may be required to

satisfy the requirements of task 401, Task Analysis, as described in MIL-STD-1388-1. Benefits of effective interfacing and coordination may also be achieved by utilizing the features of the LSAR to record, store, and manipulate data in support of requirements levied by other program elements. As an example, the LSAR data tables can be used to produce the LSA-018, Task Inventory report. This report is used and reviewed by human systems integration specialists, as well as the LSA program.

30,2.2 Once the related program elements have been established, the next step in the tailoring process is the identification of the logistics DIDs associated with each element of ILS that will be placed on contract. A detailed review of the DIDs is required to determine the specific data element requirements of each. Table III provides a listing of the commonly cited DID's associated with each element of ILS that can be satisfied by the LSAR data. This listing is not intended to be inclusive of all logistic related DIDs and the user is encouraged to apply the same logic in table III to other DID's not listed which may be partially satisfied using the LSAR. The, objectives and use of each DID are summarized in table III, along with a description of the extent of interface with the LSAR data tables and LSAR reports. The user of this appendix should use table III to determine the extent to which the LSAR data can be used to satisfy the logistics DIDs that will be placed on contract. If LSAR reports can be used to satisfy a DID, then the specific LSAR data elements can be established by using appendix B, figure 14, LSAR Input to Report Matrix. This matrix identifies all of the LSAR reports and the input data elements required to generate each (e.g., DI-ILSS-81140A, Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC), can be satisfied by using the LSA-004 report). Finding this report across the top of figure 14 and then reading down the column will provide the user with the specific data elements and LSAR data tables required to produce the report. This process would be repeated for each DID identified. This information would then be input on DD Form 1949-3, in order to establish the total LSAR data requirements from both an analysis and a logistics data product standpoint.

40. SCHEDULING OF THE LSAR DATA. This paragraph addresses scheduling the development of the LSAR data, so that it can be used in a timely manner as source data for the development of the contractually cited logistics products discussed in paragraph 30. This guidance is applicable to any type of development effort and any phase of the life cycle. To establish timely completion of the LSAR data, the user must first establish the scheduled completion dates for the data products that utilize LSAR data. Required delivery dates for the products specified by DIDs should be established in conjunction with preparation of the solicitation package, and should take into account the significant milestones of the development effort.

40.1 Once the scheduled completion dates for all chosen DIDs have been established, the user can determine the required completion scheduled for the LSAR. Figure 14 provides a cross-reference list of the LSAR data elements and the reports that use the data elements on a given data table for product development. Since the table is sequenced by data table, the completion date of each data table can be established by listing the delivery dates on the DIDs and then choosing the earliest date as the scheduled completion date for that LSAR data table. This approach must be tempered by the range of data elements on a data table that are required as source data for development of a DID product. For example., the scheduled delivery date for DI-ILSS-81285, Long Lead Time Items List, may be 120 days after contract award, while the delivery

date of DI-ILS-81285, Provisioning Parts List, is 24 months after contract award. This does not mean that all data tables related to support item identification and application are to be completed 120 days after contract award, but rather, specific data elements for parts with certain production lead times would be completed on data tables of support items to satisfy DI-ILSS-81285, Long Lead Times Item List.

40.2 Completion dates for the LSAR reports can be established by using the required delivery dates of the DIDs that use the given report for product development. Additionally, the scheduled completion date for the LSAR data tables, to include the specific data elements required to produce an LSAR report, can be established by using figure 14. For example, if DI-ILSS-81140A, MAC, had a required delivery date of 18 months after award of contract, then the LSAR output report, LSA-004, must be available at that point for product development. Additionally, by using figure 14, it can be established that specific data elements on the listed data tables must be completed for product development of DI-ILSS-81140A (and report LSA-004).

40.3 This approach to scheduling completion of the LSAR data must take into account interim product delivery dates, final product delivery dates, and scheduled updates to final products. Each of these dates will impact the range of LSAR data required, depth of data required (i.e., the hardware indenture levels and maintenance levels specified), and the number of updates to the LSAR data required. The LSAR completion schedule must then be coordinated with related program schedules (i.e., drawing release) to ensure availability of data for LSAR development. Finally, by establishing an LSAR completion schedule which is timely for DID product development, the user now has the additional option of not requiring delivery of LSAR data as a separate data item. In effect, completion of a deliverable product is intimately tied to the LSAR data and quality.

50. ALTERNATIVES FOR DATA DELIVERY. The last step in the LSAR data tailoring process involves delivery of the LSAR data itself. LSAR data can be delivered in a manual form, LSAR reports, LSAR data table files, or through interactive access to a contractor LSA database. The use of a manual LSAR data file is generally applicable to simple hardware systems, limited report requirements, infrequent use of the data, and uncomplicated reports. Implementation of an automated LSAR is generally applicable to a complex hardware system, multiple and varied applications, ability to produce tailored reports, on demand use with short response time, and the ability to manipulate the LSAR data for specialized reports.

50.1 An automated LSAR presents the additional decision option of who will be made responsible for Automated Data Processing (ADP) of the LSAR data. Normally, the performing activity would be responsible for data processing, using a validated independently developed LSAR software system. The alternative to this is to use the in-house ADP capabilities of the requiring authority, thus requiring only a data entry effort by the performing activity. Once the decision is made who will be responsible for automated processing of LSAR data, the media for delivery can be established.

50.2 Delivery of the LSAR reports contained in appendix B is one option for delivery of data in an automated LSAR environment. The LSAR reports are intended to satisfy the delivery requirements of specific logistics products (e.g., MAC, Maintenance Plan, Support Equipment Recommendation Data, etc.).



As such, the LSAR reports are static presentations of LSAR data and cannot be updated or processed further after delivery. They offer the least flexibility for LSAR data use from an automated standpoint. Requiring LSAR reports as deliverables is appropriate for final product delivery, or when no further processing capability is available or necessary.

50.3 Delivery of the LSAR relational tables via magnetic tape/disc/drum is another option for delivery of data in an automated environment. This option also includes the delivery of LSAR data files that require processing from the LSAR relational tables (such as input files for provisioning, Defense Logistics Information Systems screening, or packaging system data). An internal processing capability is required for each LSAR data file procured by the requiring authority. Delivery of the LSAR relational tables provides the capability to subsequently produce any of the LSAR reports, other data files, and to produce ad hoc reports via the query capability of a validated LSAR Relational ADP system. Separate delivery of the LSAR data files places the responsibility for their generation with the performing activity rather than the requiring authority. Because of the flexibility provided by these processable data files, they can be used to satisfy both interim and final LSAR delivery requirements. Periodic delivery can reduce time spent for onsite data reviews by providing a vehicle for advanced review of the data. Final contract deliverables can be consolidated and reduced by internal processing of LSAR data files, in-part or in total. In addition, validated LSAR systems are required to have the capability to produce and load standard outputs not only for all data tables, but also standard outputs for "change only" data (changes to the data tables since the previous submittal of the LSAR data).

50.4 The third LSAR deliverables option is interactive access to a performing activity's LSA database by using a validated LSAR Relational software system. Interactive access includes the ability to selectively retrieve, review and print, and process performing activity LSA source data. Interactive access for faster requiring authority review of LSAR information represents more of a performing activity service capability than a specific deliverable requirement. This capability makes the most current authorized data available to the requiring authority and eliminates the time required for preparation and submission of deliverable products. It can also significantly reduce the time requirement for onsite reviews, while supporting internal analyses and planning that requires up-to-date supportability information. Interactive access provides the greatest flexibility for using LSAR data, either by utilizing the performing activity's automated LSAR capabilities, or by electronically transferring the data for further internal processing. Since interactive access can support interim and final delivery of both LSAR reports and data files, it may entirely eliminate the need to bring the LSAR data in-house. (However, it is advisable to have the LSAR relational table files delivered at contract completion.) The interactive access service can be very effective for satisfying LSAR deliverable requirements during the early life cycle phases when the volume of LSAR data is low. In latter phases, interactive access may be more appropriate as a contract compliance, "change only" data review, and internal analysis tool rather than for bulk transfers of complete LSAR master or data files.

| LSAR DATA TABLES  | AA | AB | AC | AD | AE | AF | AG | AH | AI | AJ | AK | BA | BB | BC | BD | BE | BF | BG | BH | BI | BJ | BK | BL | CA |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| SYSTEM            | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  |
| SUBSYSTEM         | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | B  | A  |
| REPAIRABLE ITEM   | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | B  | N  | N  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | N  | A  |
| PART              | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  |
| LSAR DATA TABLES  | CB | CC | CD | CE | CF | CG | CH | CI | CJ | CK | EA | EB | EC | ED | EE | EF | EG | EH | EI | EJ | EK | EL | EM | UA |
| SYSTEM            | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | B  | B  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | B  |
| SUBSYSTEM         | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | B  | B  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | B  |
| REPAIRABLE ITEM   | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | B  | B  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | B  |
| PART              | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | B  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  |
| LSAR DATA TABLES  | UB | UC | UD | UE | UF | UG | UH | UI | UJ | UK | UL | UM | UN | FA | FB | FC | FD | FE | GA | GB | GC | GD | GE | HA |
| SYSTEM            | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | N  | N  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  |
| SUBSYSTEM         | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | N  | N  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  |
| REPAIRABLE ITEM   | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | N  | N  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  |
| PART              | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | A  |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | A  |

FIGURE 69. LSAR data table utilization by hardware breakdown.



## APPENDIX D

| LSAR DATA TABLES  | HB | HC | HD | HE | HF | HG | HH | HI | HJ | HK | HL | HM | HN | HO | HP | HQ | HR | JA | JB | JC | JD | JE | JF | XA |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| SYSTEM            | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  |
| SUBSYSTEM         | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | B  | A  |
| REPAIRABLE ITEM   | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | A  |
| PART              | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | A  |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | N  | N  | N  | B  | N  | N  | N  |
| LSAR DATA TABLES  | XB | XC | XD | XE | XF | XC | XH | XI |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| SYSTEM            | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| SUBSYSTEM         | A  | N  | N  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| REPAIRABLE ITEM   | A  | N  | N  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| PART              | A  | N  | N  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  | A  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  | N  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

## LEGEND

A - Generally applicable  
 B - Dependent upon program requirements  
 N - Generally not applicable

FIGURE 69. LSAR data table utilization by hardware breakdown - continued.

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX D

| <u>DATA TABLE</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT</u>                                       |
|-------------------|------------|---|
| AA                | 001        | Achieved Availability                                     |
|                   | 064        | Crew Size   |
|                   | 164        | Inherent Availability                                     |
|                   | 222        | Maximum Time To Repair                                    |
|                   | 223        | Operational Mean Active Maintenance Downtime              |
|                   | 236        | Operational Mean Time To Repair                           |
|                   | 454        | Total Systems Supported                                   |
| AB                | 021        | Annual Number of Missions                                 |
|                   | 022        | Annual Operating Days                                     |
|                   | 024        | Annual Operating Time                                     |
|                   | 228        | Mean Mission Duration                                     |
|                   | 273        | Operational Availability                                  |
| BB                | 180        | Item Function   |
|                   | 207        | Maintenance Concept                                       |
|                   | 315        | Qualitative and Quantitative Maintainability Requirements |
| CA                | 427        | Task Code   |
|                   | 430        | Task Frequency  |
|                   | 431        | Task Identification                                       |
|                   | 358        | Facility Requirement Code                                 |
|                   | 358        | Tool/Support Equipment Requirement Code                   |
| EE                | 358        | Training Equipment Requirement Code                       |
|                   |            |   |
| EE                | 078        | Description and Function of Support Equipment             |
|                   | 188        | Justification   |
| FA                | 118        | Facility Name   |
| FC                | 107        | Facilities Maintenance Requirement                        |
| GC                | 007        | New or Modified Skill Additional Requirements             |
|                   | 012        | Additional Training Requirements                          |
|                   | 094        | Educational Qualifications                                |
|                   | 188        | Skill Justification                                       |

FIGURE 70. Concept exploration and definition phase LSAR.

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX D

TABLE II. LSAR Data Tables Related to MIL-STD-1388-1 Tasks.

| MIL-STD-1388-1<br>TASK/SUBTASK | APPLICABLE LSAR DATA TABLES  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 201.2.2                        | AE, AF, AH, BB, BL   |
| 203.2.3                        | BD, BE, FA, FB, FC   |
| 205.2.2                        | AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AG, AH, AI, AJ, GA   |
| 205.2.3                        | AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AG, AH, AI, AJ, GA   |
| 205.2.5                        | AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AG, AH, AI, AJ, GA   |
| 301.2.4                        | BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, GA, XI                         |
| 301.2.5                        | AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AG, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, XI   |
| 303.2.7                        | AI, XA, HG   |
| 401.2.1                        | CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, XI   |
| 401.2.2                        | CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, XI   |
| 401.2.3                        | EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, FD, GB, GC, GD, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN |
| 401.2.4                        | EE, GA, GB, GC, GD   |
| 401.2.5                        | CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, XI   |
| 401.2.7                        | JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF   |
| 401.2.8                        | HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG                             |
| 401.2.9                        | All tables as applicable, except the "A" tables  |
| 401.2.10                       | All tables as applicable   |
| 401.2.11                       | All tables as applicable   |
| 401.2.12                       | HA, HB, HG   |
| 501.2.4                        | All tables as applicable   |

| DATA ITEM DESCRIPTION<br>NUMBER AND TITLE  | PURPOSE   | LSAR APPLICATION/LSAR INTERFACE   |
|--|---|---|
| DESIGN INFLUENCE AND<br>INTEGRATION TO INCLUDE<br>LOGISTIC RELATED<br>RELIABILITY AND<br>MAINTAINABILITY |   |   |
| DI-ILSS-81162A, LSA-050,<br>Reliability Centered<br>Maintenance Summary                                  | This report is used to analyze the impacts of the RCM decisions in order impact design and supportability decisions.  | The LSA-050, summary provides all the data to satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.30.   |
| DI-ILSS-81163A, LSA-056,<br>Failure Modes, Effects and<br>Criticality Analysis<br>(FMECA) Report         | This report provides an analysis of independent single item failures and the resulting potential impact on mission success performance, personnel safety, and maintainability. The analysis promotes design corrective actions by identifying potential failure risks in order that appropriate actions may be taken to eliminate or control the high risk items. | The LSAR provides all the FMECA worksheet data necessary to satisfy the requirements of this DID. Additional information such as FMECA assumptions, block diagrams, excluded items list, critical components, etc., may also be required. The LSA-056 summary is the FMECA report specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.31. |
| MAINTENANCE PLAN   |   |   |
| DI-ILSS-81140A, LSA-004,<br>Maintenance Allocation<br>Chart  | The MAC is a management tool which assigns all maintenance functions and repair operations performed by the lowest appropriate maintenance category, and delineates the tools and test equipment requirements required to perform the operations. The MAC is used as appendix B of the Organizational Maintenance manual.   | The LSA-004 summary provides all the data requirements of this DID for sections II, III, and IV. Section I is prepared in accordance with MIL-M-63038B(TM). This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.3.  |
| DI-ILSS-81183A, LSA-023,<br>Maintenance Plan Summary   | This report consists of four parts which may be provided together or individually. Part I contains general information pertaining to the system/  | The LSA-023 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix  |

TABLE III. Data item description (DID) relationships to the LSAR.

| DATA ITEM DESCRIPTION<br>NUMBER AND TITLE   | PURPOSE   | LSAR APPLICATION/LSAR INTERFACE   |
|---|---|---|
| DI-ILSS-80119C, LSA-024,<br>Maintenance Plan  | end item and the maintenance/support concept. Part II contains reliability and maintainability characteristics of the item. Part III lists corrective and preventive maintenance required, and part IV lists support and associated technical data.<br><br>This report consists of three parts. Part I contains general considerations (design description, maintenance plan summary, and maintenance plan rationale), Part II describes the repair capability required to support the item. Part III contains a list of maintenance tasks by category (preventive, corrective, servicing and calibration). | B, paragraph 30.17.<br><br>The LSA-024 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.18, and OPNAVINST 5000.49A. |
| MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL  |   |   |
| DI-ILSS-81138A, LSA-001,<br>Annual Man-Hours by Skill<br>Specialty Code and Level<br>of Maintenance | This report provides a summary of manpower requirements for a system/equipment, and is used to determine time required and number of persons to perform each operations/maintenance task.   | The LSA-001 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.1.   |
| DI-ILSS-81165A, LSA-065,<br>Manpower Requirements<br>Criteria                                       | This report identifies a summary of man-hour information by scheduled and unscheduled, on equipment; and unscheduled, off equipment.  | The LSA-065 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.33.  |
| DI-ILSS-80290B, LSA-075,<br>Consolidated Manpower,<br>Personnel and Training<br>Report.             | This report identifies critical manpower and personnel data by maintenance level and new/modified skill requirements as a baseline for performing hardware/manpower analysis.   | The LSA-075 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.38.  |

TABLE III. Data item description (DID) relationships to the LSAR - Continued.

| DATA ITEM DESCRIPTION<br>NUMBER AND TITLE   | PURPOSE  | LSAR APPLICATION/LSAR INTERFACE  |
|---|--|--|
| SUPPLY SUPPORT  |  |  |
| DI-ILSS-81285, Provisioning Technical Documentation, Provisioning Parts List option | The PPL is a listing of components, assemblies, and support items used in the end item which are furnished under contract. The list is used to determine the range and quantity of support items for an initial period of time.  | The LSA-036 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.25, and MIL-STD-1388-1A, paragraph 401.2.8. |
| Short Form Provisioning Parts List option   | The SFPPL serves as an early identification of support items which are recommended by the contractor for initial provisioning.   | The LSA-036 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.25, and MIL-STD-1388-1A, paragraph 401.2.8. |
| Long Lead Times Item List option  | The LLTIL is a listing of those items which, because of their complexity of design, complicated manufacturing process or limited production capability may cause production cycles, which would preclude timely delivery if ordered in advance of normal provisioning. | The LSA-036 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.25, and MIL-STD-1388-1A, paragraph 401.2.8. |
| Repairable Items List option  | This list identifies all items which are repairable within the breakdown of the end item.  | The LSA-036 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.25, and MIL-STD-1388-1A, paragraph 401.2.8. |
| Interim Support Items List option   | This list identifies those items required for support between initial operational capability and the point in time when standard provisioning is accomplished.   | The LSA-036 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.25, and MIL-STD-1388-1A, paragraph 401.2.8. |

TABLE III. Data item description (DID) relationships to the LSAR - Continued.

| DATA ITEM DESCRIPTION<br>NUMBER AND TITLE                          | PURPOSE   | LSAR APPLICATION/LSAR INTERFACE   |
|--|---|---|
| Tool and Test Equipment<br>List option                             | The TTEL identifies support items required to repair an end item. The list is used in the procurement of required items to support the end item under contract.         | The LSA-036 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.25, and MIL-STD-1388-1A, paragraph 401.2.8.  |
| Common and Buld Items List<br>option                               | The CBIL provides a composite of common hardware and consumables necessary to support routine maintenance of a component and not otherwise classified as a repair part. | The LSA-036 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.25, and MIL-STD-1388-1A, paragraph 401.2.8.  |
| Design Change Notice<br>option                                     | This list identifies those changes made to previously provisioned items. Items are identified as added, deleted, superseded, or modified.                               | The LSA-036 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.25, and MIL-STD-1388-1A, paragraph 401.2.11. |
| Post Conference List<br>option                                     | The PCL provides a reviewed and approved list of support items required for the maintenance and support of the system/end item or assembly.                             | The LSA-036 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.25, and MIL-STD-1388-1A, paragraph 401.2.8.  |
| System Configuration<br>Provisioning List option                   | The SCPL provides a listing of interfacing items between provisioned end items relating these to an entire system breakdown.  | The LSA-036 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.25, and MIL-STD-1388-1A, paragraph 401.2.8.  |
| DI-ILSS-81287, LSA-151,<br>Provisioning Parts List<br>Index (PPLI) | The PPLI is a companion document to other provisioning lists and provides summary information on each line item of the provisioning list.                               | The LSA-151 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix  |

TABLE III. Data item description (DID) relationships to the LSAR - Continued.



| DATA ITEM DESCRIPTION<br>NUMBER AND TITLE   | PURPOSE  | LSAR APPLICATION/LSAR INTERFACE   |
|---|--|---|
| DI-ILSS-80293B, LSA-155,<br>Recommended Spare Parts<br>List for Spares Acquisition Integrated with<br>Production (SAIP) | This list provides the contractor's recommendations for support item candidates for the SAIP program.  | B, paragraph 30.45, and MIL-STD-1388-1A, paragraph 401.2.8.<br><br>The LSA-155 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.48, and MIL-STD-1388-1A, paragraph 401.2.6. |
| DI-ILSS-81287, Provisioning and Other Preprocurement Screening  | This summary is used to identify existing national stock numbers and cataloging information by creating "LSR" type screening transactions.   | The LSA-032 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.23, and MIL-STD-1388-1A, paragraph 202.2.5.  |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND<br>TEST MEASUREMENT AND<br>DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT   |  |   |
| DI-ILSS-80118C, LSA-070,<br>Support Equipment Recommendation Data (SERD)  | This report consist of six sections. It represents the contractor's recommendations for maintenance level operational support equipment necessary for organizational, intermediate, and depot level maintenance. | The LSA-070 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. Appendix B, paragraph 30.34, and MIL-STD-2097 cite the requirement for a SERD summary.   |
| DI-ILSS-81166A, LSA-071,<br>Support Equipment Candidate List  | This report provides a consolidated listing of active and disapproved support equipment (SE) candidates in order to better manage these critical support items.  | The LSA-071 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. Appendix B, paragraph 30.35, cites the requirement for an SE candidate list.   |
| DI-ILSS-80288B, LSA-072,<br>Test, Measurement, and<br>Diagnostic Equipment<br>(TMDE) Requirements<br>Summary            | This report identifies a TMDE item and provides a summary of TMDE requirements and technical description to verify the applicability of the test   | The LSA-072 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. Paragraph 30.36, appendix B, cites the   |

TABLE III. Data item description (DID) relationships to the LSAR - Continued.

| DATA ITEM DESCRIPTION<br>NUMBER AND TITLE   | PURPOSE   | LSAR APPLICATION/LSAR INTERFACE   |
|---|---|---|
| DI-ILSS-80289B, LSA-074,<br>Support Equipment Tool<br>List  | <p>equipment for use on the system/end item.</p> <p>This report identifies stock listed tools, commercially available tools, modified tools, stock listed and commercial, and tools requiring development.</p>  | <p>requirement for an LSA-072 summary</p> <p>The LSA-074 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.37.</p> |
| DI-ILSS-81167A, LSA-076,<br>Calibration and Measurement Requirements Summary                                | <p>This report provides information concerning calibration intervals and parameters for calibration measurement.</p>  | <p>The LSA-076 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.39, and MIL-STD-1839.</p>                         |
| TECHNICAL DATA AND MANUALS  |   |   |
| DI-ILSS-81153A, LSA-019,<br>Task Analysis Summary   | <p>This report provides a listing of personnel and support items to perform each operations/maintenance task, and the step-by-step sequential task procedures. It is used as source information in preparation of narrative technical publications.</p> | <p>The LSA-019 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.16.</p>   |
| DI-ILSS-81156A, LSA-030,<br>Indentured Parts List,<br>Repair Parts and Special<br>Tools List (RPSTL) Option | <p>This report consists of four sections which are used to satisfy the listing and indexes requirements of a repair parts manual. It consists of general instructions, repair parts, list, special tools list, and four cross-reference indexes.</p>    | <p>This LSA-030 option provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.22, and MIL-STD-335, paragraph 5.</p>             |
| Stockage List Type Four<br>Report Option  | <p>This report is used to satisfy the listing portion of part I, Item Identification Listing for a Type Four Stockage List Manual (Marine Corps).</p>   | <p>This LSA-030 option provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.22.</p>   |

TABLE III. Data item description (DID) relationships to the LSAR - Continued.

| DATA ITEM DESCRIPTION<br>NUMBER AND TITLE                                  | PURPOSE  | LSAR APPLICATION/LSAR INTERFACE   |
|--|--|---|
| Illustrated Parts Breakdown Option   | This report is used to satisfy Section II, Maintenance Parts List, and Section III, Numerical Index, of the IPB.   | This LSA-030 option provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.22, and MIL-M-38807.     |
| DI-ILSS-81157A, LSA-033, Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) | This report identifies the crew/operator PMCS necessary for the operator's technical manual.   | The LSA-033 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.24, and MIL-M-63036(TM). |
| DI-ILSS-81160A, LSA-040, Authorization List Items Option                   | This report, consisting of four sections, are listings required for an operator's or combined operator's and maintenance manual. The sections are: components of end item; basic issue items list; additional authorization list items; and, expendable/durable supplies and materials list items. | This LSA-040 option provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.28, and MIL-M-63036(TM). |
| Stockage List Type Three Option  | This report, consisting of three sections, are listings required for a stockage list type three (Marine Corps) manual. The sections are: supply system responsible items (also listing principal end items), using unit responsible items, and collateral equipment.                               | This LSA-040 option provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.28.                      |
| PACKAGING, HANDLING AND STORAGE  |  |   |
| DI-PACK-80120, Preservation and Packing Data                               | This report provides detailed packing information necessary to determine packing level requirements.   | The LSA-025 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix  |

TABLE III. Data item description (DID) relationships to the LSAR - Continued.

| DATA ITEM DESCRIPTION<br>NUMBER AND TITLE  | PURPOSE  | LSAR APPLICATION/LSAR INTERFACE  |
|--|--|--|
| TRANSPORTATION AND<br>TRANSPORTABILITY<br><br>DI-ILSS-81170A, LSA-085,<br>Transportability Summary | This report identifies information critical to the shipping and transport of major end items of equipment.   | B, paragraph 30.19, and MIL-STD-2073-1A, appendix K.   |
| FACILITIES<br><br>DI-ILSS-81148A, LSA-012,<br>Facility Requirement                                 | This report identifies tasks which require new or modified facilities or facility requirements for training. Also included in this summary are narrative explanations, descriptions, and justifications of facility requirements.  | The LSA-085 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.43.<br><br>The LSA-012 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix b, paragraph 30.11. |
| DI-ILSS-80291B, LSA-077,<br>Depot Maintenance Inter-<br>service Data Summary                       | This report identifies depot requirements divided into three parts. Part I contains all repairable items and the applicable tasks which are performed at depot. Part II lists all required support equipment and new, modified, or existing depot facility requirements. Part III provides detailed information concerning depot support equipment and associated test program sets. | The LSA-077 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.40.   |
| HUMAN SYSTEMS INTEGRATION<br><br>DI-ILSS-81152, LSA-018,<br>Task Inventory Report                  | This report provides a complete listing of Jobs and Duties with their related operating and maintenance tasks,   | The LSA-018 summary provides all the data requirements necessary to completely satisfy this DID. This  |

TABLE III. Data item description (DID) relationships to the LSAR - Continued.

| DATA ITEM DESCRIPTION<br>NUMBER AND TITLE | PURPOSE  | LSAR APPLICATION/LSAR INTERFACE                          |
|---|--|--|
|   | subtasks, and elements. It is useful to human systems integration specialists in particular. | requirement is specified by appendix B, paragraph 30.15. |

TABLE III. Data item description (DID) relationships to the LSAR - Continued.

APPENDIX E

DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

10 PURPOSE. This appendix provides the Data Element Dictionary for the Logistic Support (LSA) Analysis Record (LSAR) and information for interpreting and using it. The dictionary contains all the data elements and names that appear on the LSAR data relationship tables.

20 SECTIONS. The dictionary is divided into three sections.

20.1 Section 1: Index of data element titles. This section contains listing of data element definition (DED) numbers and titles. For each DED, the relational table location(s) in which the data element appears, by table and element codes, are depicted.

20.2 Section 2: Listing of data element codes. This section is an alphabetical listing of the data element codes used on the LSAR data relational tables with cross-references to the data element roll names they represent. Also listed are the applicable DED numbers.

20.3 Section 3: DEDs. This section contains definitions for all data elements that appear on the LSAR data relationship tables. The DED contains some or all of the following entries. When a standard data element acronym applies, this is also listed in this section.

- a. DED number
- b. Data element title with acronym
- c. Field format
- d. DED
- e. Data item(s)
- f. Data code(s)
- g. Role name(s)

20.3.1 Format. The general format for the DED is as follows:

|       |                                 |              |
|-------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| DED # | DATA ELEMENT TITLE<br>(ACRONYM) | FIELD FORMAT |
|       | DATA ELEMENT DEFINITION         |              |
|       | DATA ITEM(S)                    | DATA CODE(S) |
|       | ROLE NAME(S)                    |              |

Example of actual DED entry:

339 RELIABILITY/MAINTAINABILITY  
INDICATOR CODE

1 A F -

A code used to indicate whether the reliability and maintainability parameters entered on the card are allocated, predicted, measured, or comparability analysis values.

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Comparability analysis | C |
| Allocated              | A |
| Predicted              | P |
| Measured               | M |

20.3.2 Definition of terms.

20.3.2.1 DED number. A sequentially assigned number to each data element in the dictionary for use in locating and referencing it throughout the dictionary and data entry instructions (appendix A).

20.3.2.2 Data element title. The noun phrase name used to identify the data element. Sufficient adjectival modifiers are used with the noun name to ensure title uniqueness.

20.3.2.3 Field format. A specification for the length, type, positional justification, and decimal placement of a data element field, or subfield thereof, as described below:

a. Length. The number of character positions in the data element. In the event the length is variable, the maximum length is specified.

b. Type. A specification of the character type, wherein:

"A" specifies that all characters of the data entry are upper case alphabetical.

"N" specifies that all characters of the data entry are numerical.

"X" specifies that characters of the data entry are upper case alphabetical, numerical, special, or any combination thereof.

"D" specifies that characters of the data entry are numerical with floating decimal. Decimals may be entered as required or exponentially, e.g., "0.0000325" or "3.25E-5".

c. Justification. Specifies from which side of the field the characters of the data element are entered. Those starting at the left are left justified (L), those starting at the right are right justified (R). Those which always occupy the entire field are fixed (F), as shown below. A dash (-) is used if this column is not applicable.

|   |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| : | (L) | : | 3 | : | 1 | : | 0 | : | 2 | : | : | : | : |
| : | (R) | : | : | : | : | : | 3 | : | 1 | : | 0 | : | 2 |
| : | (F) | : | 1 | : | 3 | : | 1 | : | 0 | : | 2 | : | 5 |



MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

| <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE</u>                    | <u>TABLE LOCATION</u>       |
|------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 503        | Utilization Ratio                            | AE. UTRATIAE                |
| 504        | Venting and Protective Clothing Requirements | JF.TRANARJF, JF.TRANCDF(L)  |
| 505        | Wearout Life                                 | BA.WEOULIBA                 |
| 506        | Wheeled Axle and Suspension Requirements     | JD.WHTRLOJD, JD.TREINCJD(D) |
| 507        | Wheeled Inflation Pressure                   | JC.WHINPRJC                 |
| 508        | Wheeled Number of Plies                      | JC.WHNUPLJC                 |
| 509        | Wheeled Number of Tires                      | JC.WHNUTIJC                 |
| 510        | Wheeled Tire Load Rating                     | JC.WHTLDILJC                |
| 511        | Wheeled Tire Requirements                    | JD.WHTRLOJD, JD.TREINCJD(A) |
| 512        | Wheeled Tire Size                            | JC.WHTIFTJC                 |
| 513        | Wheeled Weight Ratings                       | JC.WHWERAJC                 |
| 514        | Work Area Code                               | CB.SUBWACCB                 |
| 515        | Work Package Reference                       | UA.UTWPRFUA, UM.WKPKRFUM    |
| 516        | Work Unit Code                               | HG.WRKUCDHG                 |
| 517        | Wrapping Material                            | HF.WRAPMTHF                 |
| 518        | Year   | EA. YRFLDGEA                |

## APPENDIX E - SECTION 2

## LISTING OF DATA ELEMENT CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)</u>               |
|-------------|------------|--|
| - A -       |            |  |
| AAEERHGD    | 026        | ASVAB APTITUDE ELEMENT EXPECTED RANGE HIGH           |
| AAEERLGD    | 026        | ASVAB APTITUDE ELEMENT EXPECTED RANGE LOW            |
| AAELPHGD    | 026        | ASVAB APTITUDE ELEMENT LOWEST PERCENT HIGH           |
| AAELPLGD    | 026        | ASVAB APTITUDE ELEMENT LOWEST PERCENT LOW            |
| AAEXRHGB    | 026        | ASVAB AFQT EXPECTED RANGE HIGH                       |
| AAEXRLGB    | 026        | ASVAB AFQT EXPECTED RANGE LOW                        |
| AALPRHGB    | 026        | ASVAB AFQT LOWEST PERCENT HIGH                       |
| AALPRLGB    | 026        | ASVAB AFQT LOWEST PERCENT LOW                        |
| AAPLCCHA    | 308        | GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROVISIONING LIST CATEGORY CODE |
| ABAFQTGB    | 026        | ASVAB AFQT SCORE                                     |
| ACHAVABD    | 001        | ACHIEVED AVAILABILITY                                |
| ACQMETHA    | 003        | ACQUISITION METHOD CODE                              |
| ACTNAMED    | 399        | ACTIVITY NAME LOCATION                               |
| ACTNSNHA    | 253        | NSN ACTIVITY CODE                                    |
| ADCAGEHB    | 046        | ARN CAGE CODE  |
| ADDLTMXA    | 014        | ADMINISTRATIVE LEAD TIME                             |
| ADDREFHB    | 006        | ADDITIONAL REFERENCE NUMBER                          |
| ADPEQPHA    | 027        | AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT CODE             |
| ADQCOFEA    | 002        | ACQUISITION DECISION OFFICE                          |
| ADRNCCHB    | 338        | ARN REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE                   |
| ADRNVCBH    | 339        | ARN REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE                  |
| AIDCAGUI    | 046        | ADAPTER INTERCONNECTOR DEVICE (AID) CAGE CODE        |
| AIDCUTUI    | 048        | COMMON UNIT UNDER TEST                               |
| AIDREFUI    | 337        | AID REFERENCE NUMBER                                 |
| AIDRQDEA    | 005        | ADAPTER/INTERCONNECTION DEVICE REQUIRED              |
| AIDSRDUI    | 416        | AID SUPPORT EQUIPMENT RECOMMENDATION DATA NUMBER     |
| AIDUCNUI    | 025        | AID APPORTIONED UNIT COST RECURRING                  |
| AIDUCRUI    | 025        | AID APPORTIONED UNIT COST NONRECURRING               |
| ALCSEIHN    | 019        | S/N PROVISIONING SYSTEM/EI ALC                       |
| ALCSEIHO    | 019        | UOC PROVISIONING SYSTEM/EI ALC                       |
| ALCSEIIXE   | 019        | S/N SYSTEM/EI ALTERNATE LCN CODE                     |
| ALCSEIXF    | 019        | UOC SYSTEM/EI ALC                                    |
| ALDCNMEB    | 016        | ALLOWANCE DOCUMENT NUMBER                            |
| ALDNDSEB    | 015        | ALLOCATION DESIGN DESCRIPTION                        |
| ALDTXXBE    | 013        | ADMINISTRATIVE AND LOGISTICS DELAY TIME              |
| ALEXRNEB    | 015        | ALLOCATION EXTENDED RANGE                            |
| ALIQTYHG    | 018        | ALLOWANCE ITEM QUANTITY                              |
| ALLOWCHG    | 017        | ALLOWANCE ITEM CODE                                  |
| ALLVCDEB    | 015        | ALLOCATION LAND OR VESSEL CODE                       |
| ALMLVLEB    | 015        | ALLOCATION MAINTENANCE LEVEL FUNCTION                |
| ALORG1EB    | 015        | ALLOWABLE RANGE 1                                    |
| ALORG2EB    | 015        | ALLOWABLE RANGE 2                                    |
| ALORG3EB    | 015        | ALLOWABLE RANGE 3                                    |
| ALORG4EB    | 015        | ALLOWABLE RANGE 4                                    |
| ALORG5EB    | 015        | ALLOWABLE RANGE 5                                    |
| ALORG6EB    | 015        | ALLOWABLE RANGE 6                                    |
| ALORG7EB    | 015        | ALLOWABLE RANGE 7                                    |

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)</u>                              |
|-------------|------------|---|
| ALORG8EB    | 015        | ALLOWABLE RANGE 8   |
| ALORG9EB    | 015        | ALLOWABLE RANGE 9   |
| ALRG10EB    | 015        | ALLOWABLE RANGE 10  |
| ALSTIDEB    | 015        | ALLOCATION STATION IDENTIFICATION CODE                              |
| ALTFSCEH    | 253        | ALTERNATE NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION |
| ALTLCNBH    | 019        | FMT ALTERNATE LCN CODE  |
| ALTLCNHN    | 019        | S/N PROVISIONING ITEM ALTERNATE LCN CODE (ALC)                      |
| ALTLCNHO    | 019        | UOC PROVISIONING ALTERNATE LCN CODE (ALC)                           |
| ALTLCNXB    | 019        | ALTERNATE LCN CODE  |
| ALTLCNXC    | 019        | S/N ITEM ALTERNATE LCN CODE   |
| ALTLCNXF    | 019        | UOC ITEM ALC  |
| ALTNIEH     | 253        | ALTERNATE NSN NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER                   |
| AMSUFCHA    | 004        | ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE                                      |
| ANNOMIAB    | 021        | ANNUAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS   |
| ANOPDAAB    | 022        | ANNUAL OPERATING DAYS   |
| ANOPREAG    | 023        | ANNUAL OPERATING REQUIREMENTS                                       |
| ANOPTIAB    | 024        | ANNUAL OPERATING TIME   |
| AORALCCA    | 019        | AOR ALC   |
| AORLCNCA    | 199        | ANNUAL OPERATING REQUIREMENT (AOR) LCN                              |
| AORMSBGA    | 238        | AOR MEASUREMENT BASE  |
| AORTYPEA    | 203        | AOR LCN TYPE  |
| ARAPTDHG    | 313        | AS REQUIRED LIST A (PTD)  |
| ARBPTDHG    | 313        | AS REQUIRED LIST B (PTD)  |
| ASVAPEGD    | 026        | ASVAB APTITUDE ELEMENT  |
| ATECAGUK    | 046        | ATE CAGE CODE   |
| ATEGDSUK    | 149        | ATE GOVERNMENT DESIGNATOR   |
| ATEREFUK    | 337        | AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT (ATE) REFERENCE NUMBER                     |
| AVAIMHAE    | 028        | AVAILABLE MAN-HOUR  |

- B -

|          |     |  |
|----------|-----|--|
| BBPLCCHA | 308 | INTERIM SUPPORT ITEMS PLCC                               |
| BDLPGABA | 032 | BUILT IN TEST DETECTABILITY LEVEL PERCENTAGE PER GROUP 1 |
| BDLPGBBA | 032 | BUILT IN TEST DETECTABILITY LEVEL PERCENTAGE PER GROUP 2 |
| BITNDPBA | 031 | BUILT IN TEST CANNOT DUPLICATE PERCENTAGE                |
| BITROPBA | 033 | BUILT IN TEST RETEST OK PERCENT                          |
| BOICTRHM | 030 | BASIS OF ISSUE CONTROL                                   |

- C -

|          |     |  |
|----------|-----|--|
| CACITYXH | 047 | CAGE CITY                                    |
| CADMTDHG | 214 | CONDEMNED AT DEPOT MTD                       |
| CAGECDHB | 046 | ARN ITEM CAGE CODE                           |
| CAGECDHC | 046 | ITEM CAGE CODE                               |
| CAGECDHN | 046 | S/N PROVISIONING CAGE CODE                   |
| CAGECDHO | 046 | UOC PROVISIONING CAGE CODE                   |
| CAGECDXH | 046 | COMMERICAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY (CAGE) CODE |
| CALINTEA | 037 | CALIBRATION INTERVAL                         |
| CALITMEA | 038 | CALIBRATION ITEM                             |
| CALPROEC | 039 | CALIBRATION PROCEDURE                        |
| CALRQDEA | 040 | CALIBRATION REQUIRED                         |
| CALSTDEA | 041 | CALIBRATION STANDARD                         |
| CALTIMEA | 042 | CALIBRATION TIME                             |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)</u>                        |
|-------------|------------|---|
| CANAMEXH    | 047        | CAGE NAME   |
| CANATNXH    | 047        | CAGE NATION   |
| CANUMBHP    | 043        | CHANGE AUTHORITY NUMBER                                       |
| CAPOZOXH    | 047        | CAGE POSTAL ZONE  |
| CASTATXH    | 047        | CAGE STATE  |
| CASTREXH    | 047        | CAGE STREET   |
| CBDMTDHG    | 214        | CONDEMNED BELOW DEPOT MTD                                     |
| CBLPTDHG    | 313        | COMMON AND BULK ITEMS LIST (PTD)                              |
| CCPLCCHA    | 308        | LONG LEAD ITEM PLCC   |
| CDPROCHF    | 045        | CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURES                                |
| CFEGFEEA    | 056        | CONTRACTOR FURNISHED EQUIPMENT/GOVERNMENT FURNISHED EQUIPMENT |
| CMRSRCEA    | 035        | CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT REQUIREMENT SUMMARY RECOMMENDED       |
| CNTRECEJ    | 057        | DDCC CONTRACTOR RECOMMENDED                                   |
| CNTRNOEA    | 055        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CONTRACT NUMBER                             |
| COGNSNHA    | 253        | NSN COGNIZANCE CODE   |
| CONLENJB    | 053        | CONTAINER LENGTH  |
| CONNSNHF    | 253        | CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER                               |
| CONNUMJA    | 055        | CONTRACT NUMBER   |
| CONRCTHG    | 350        | CONTRACTOR RCT  |
| CONRECEL    | 057        | IRCC CONTRACTOR RECOMMENDED                                   |
| CONTNOXA    | 055        | SYSTEM END ITEM CONTRACT NUMBER                               |
| CONTYPJB    | 054        | CONTAINER TYPE  |
| CONUOMFA    | 491        | CONSTRUCTION UNIT OF MEASURE                                  |
| CONVFABA    | 059        | CONVERSION FACTOR   |
| CREANGJC    | 063        | CREST ANGLE   |
| CREWSW      | 064        | CREW SIZE   |
| CRITCDHA    | 066        | CRITICALITY CODE  |
| CRITITHA    | 065        | CRITICAL ITEM CODE  |
| CSPRRQXA    | 062        | COST PER REQUISITION  |
| CSREORXA    | 061        | COST PER REORDER  |
| CTCAGEHC    | 046        | CTIC CAGE CODE  |
| CTDLTMXA    | 052        | CONTRACT TEAM DELAY TIME                                      |
| CTICODHA    | 058        | CONTRACTOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION CODE                         |
| CURPRCHD    | 051        | UI PRICE CONCURRENT PRODUCTION CODE                           |
| CURPRCHE    | 051        | UM PRICE CONCURRENT PRODUCTION CODE                           |
| CUSHMAHF    | 067        | CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL                               |
| CUSTCDEA    | 069        | CUSTODY CODE  |
| CUSTHIHF    | 068        | CUSHIONING THICKNESS  |

- D -

|          |     |                                    |
|----------|-----|------------------------------------|
| DATASCHG | 070 | DATA STATUS CODE                   |
| DATFADEA | 071 | DATE OF FIRST ARTICLE DELIVERY     |
| DDCCSCEJ | 365 | DDCC SCOPE                         |
| DDPLCCHA | 308 | TOOLS AND TEST EQUIPMENT PLCC      |
| DEGPROHF | 074 | DEGREE OF PROTECTION CODE          |
| DELSCHJA | 075 | DELIVERY SCHEDULE                  |
| DEMILCXA | 077 | DEMILITARIZATION COST              |
| DEMILIHA | 076 | DEMILITARIZATION CODE              |
| DEPUPKHF | 494 | UNIT PACK DEPTH                    |
| DINMETAD | 280 | DAILY INSPECTION MEAN ELAPSED TIME |
| DINMMHAD | 280 | DAILY INSPECTION MEAN MAN-HOURS    |
| DISCNTXA | 083 | DISCOUNT RATE                      |

## MIL-STD-1388-2B

## APPENDIX E

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)</u>                       |
|-------------|------------|--|
| DLSCRCHA    | 073        | DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER SCREENING REQUIREMENT CODE |
| DMTDDDHG    | 214        | DEPOT/SHIPYARD MTD   |
| DOCAVCHA    | 086        | DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE                                   |
| DOCIDCHA    | 087        | DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE                                     |
| DPRNRSGB    | 092        | DUTY POSITION REQUIRING A NEW OR REVISED SKILL               |
| DRCLASFA    | 088        | FACILITY DRAWING CLASSIFICATION                              |
| DRCTDDHG    | 350        | DEPOT/SHIPYARD RCT   |
| DRPONEHG    | 081        | DESIGNATED REWORK POINT ONE                                  |
| DRPTWOHG    | 081        | DESIGNATED REWORK POINT TWO                                  |
| DRTDDDHG    | 355        | DEPOT SHIPYARD RTD   |
| DRWCLSEA    | 088        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT DRAWING CLASSIFICATION                     |
| DSNDATEJ    | 079        | DESIGN DATA CATEGORY CODE                                    |
| DSNPRCEA    | 080        | DESIGN DATA PRICE  |
| DTGVDSEF    | 071        | SERD DATE OF GOVERNMENT DISPOSITION                          |
| DTRVSBEF    | 071        | SERD DATE OF REVISION SUBMISSION                             |
| DUTIESCJ    | 090        | DUTY   |
| DUTYCDCJ    | 091        | DUTY CODE  |

- E -

|          |     |   |
|----------|-----|---|
| ECOANLEA | 093 | ECONOMIC ANALYSIS   |
| EEPLCCHA | 308 | COMMON AND BULK ITEM PLCC   |
| EFMMBBF  | 238 | ENGINEERING FAILURE MODE MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE MEASUREMENT BASE |
| EFMTBFBF | 097 | ENGINEERING FAILURE MODE MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE                  |
| EIACODXA | 096 | END ITEM ACRONYM CODE   |
| ELEMNTCC | 095 | ELEMENT INDICATOR   |
| ENDARTEA | 179 | END ARTICLE ITEM DESIGNATOR   |
| ENHATCJA | 098 | ENVIRONMENTAL HANDLING AND TRANSPORTATION INDICATOR                 |
| EOILINJB | 104 | EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL LOAD INDICATOR                                 |
| ESSALVXA | 102 | ESTIMATED SALVAGE VALUE   |
| ESSCODHG | 100 | ESSENTIALITY CODE   |
| ESTPRCEJ | 101 | DDCC ESTIMATED PRICE  |
| ESTPRCEL | 101 | IRCC ESTIMATED PRICE  |
| EXUNPREA | 103 | EXTENDED UNIT PRICE   |

- F -

|          |     |  |
|----------|-----|--|
| FAAREAFA | 026 | FACILITY AREA                          |
| FAARUMFA | 491 | FACILITY AREA UNIT OF MEASURE          |
| FABNARFC | --- | BASELINE FACILITY NARRATIVE            |
| FACCCDFA | 115 | FACILITY CATEGORY CODE                 |
| FACCCDFC | 115 | BASELINE FACILITY CATEGORY CODE        |
| FACCCDFD | 115 | NEW OR MODIFIED FACILITY CATEGORY CODE |
| FACCLAFA | 116 | FACILITY CLASS                         |
| FACNAMFA | 118 | FACILITY NAME                          |
| FACNAMFC | 118 | BASELINE FACILITY NAME                 |
| FACNAMFD | 118 | NEW OR MODIFIED FACILITY NAME          |
| FACNARFB | --- | FACILITY NARRATIVE                     |
| FACTYPFA | 483 | FACILITY TYPE                          |
| FACTYPFC | 483 | BASELINE FACILITY TYPE                 |
| FACTYPFD | 483 | NEW OR MODIFIED FACILITY TYPE          |
| FACRNUBI | 133 | FAILURE MODE CRITICALITY NUMBER        |
| FADNUMFA | 089 | FACILITY DRAWING NUMBER                |
| FADREVFA | 360 | FACILITY DRAWING REVISION              |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

| CODE      | DED | DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)                                     |
|-----------|-----|---|
| FAILRTBD  | 140 | FAILURE RATE  |
| FALCNCXG  | 019 | FUNCTIONAL EI ALC   |
| FAMGRPEA  | 142 | FAMILY GROUP  |
| FAMOINBF  | 134 | FAILURE MODE INDICATOR  |
| FARAMBBB  | 238 | FAILURE RATE MEASUREMENT BASE                                       |
| FBNACDFC  | 113 | BASELINE FACILITY NARRATIVE CODE                                    |
| FEPROBBI  | 130 | FAILURE EFFECT PROBABILITY  |
| FFPLCCHA  | 308 | REPAIRABLE ITEMS PLCC   |
| FIAMBABA  | 143 | FAULT ISOLATION AMBIGUITY GROUP 1                                   |
| FIAMBBBA  | 143 | FAULT ISOLATION AMBIGUITY GROUP 2                                   |
| FIGNUMHK  | 144 | FIGURE NUMBER   |
| FIPFGABA  | 143 | FAULT ISOLATION PERCENT FAILURE GROUP 1                             |
| FIPFGBBA  | 143 | FAULT ISOLATION PERCENT FAILURE GROUP 2                             |
| FIQPQTJE  | 298 | FIRST QUARTER PROCUREMENT QUANTITY                                  |
| FISCYRHD  | 145 | UI PRICE FISCAL YEAR  |
| FISCYRHE  | 145 | UM PRICE FISCAL YEAR  |
| FLCNTYXG  | 203 | FUNCTIONAL SYSTEM/EI LCN TYPE                                       |
| FLITNMEA  | 412 | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT FULL ITEM NAME                                    |
| FLSACNXG  | 199 | FUNCTIONAL SYSTEM/EI LCN  |
| FMCLASBF  | 132 | FAILURE MODE CLASSIFICATION   |
| FMCNARBJ  | --- | FAILURE MODE INDICATOR MISSION PHASE CHARACTERISTICS NARRATIVE      |
| FMMPCNBJ  | 135 | FAILURE MODE INDICATOR MISSION PHASE CHARACTERISTICS NARRATIVE CODE |
| FMNCNABG  | 131 | FAILURE MODE AND RCM NARRATIVE CODE                                 |
| FMNNARBG  | --- | FAILURE MODE NARRATIVE  |
| FMOPTIBI  | 269 | OPERATING TIME  |
| FMOTMBBI  | 238 | OPERATING TIME MEASUREMENT BASE                                     |
| FMIUITOBF | 136 | FAILURE MODE RATIO  |
| FMSHSCBI  | 362 | SAFETY HAZARD SEVERITY CODE   |
| FMSHSCBK  | 362 | M SAFETY HAZARD SEVERITY CODE                                       |
| FMSRNOHQ  | 374 | SERIAL NUMBER EFFECTIVITY FROM                                      |
| FMTDFFHG  | 214 | INTERMEDIATE/DIRECT SUPPORT MTD                                     |
| FNCODEFB  | 119 | FACILITY NARRATIVE CODE   |
| FPROBLBI  | 139 | FAILURE PROBABILITY LEVEL   |
| FQPQTYJE  | 298 | FOURTH QUARTER PROCUREMENT QUANTITY                                 |
| FRCLASJB  | 146 | FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION  |
| FRCTFFHG  | 350 | INTERMEDIATE/DIRECT SUPPORT RCT                                     |
| FRDATABA  | 141 | FAILURE RATE DATA SOURCE  |
| FRSNUMHN  | 373 | S/N PROVISIONING SERIAL NUMBER FROM                                 |
| FRSNUMXD  | 373 | SERIAL NUMBER FROM  |
| FRSNUMXE  | 373 | S/N SERIAL NUMBER FROM  |
| FRTDFFHG  | 355 | INTERMEDIATE/DIRECT SUPPORT RTD                                     |
| FSNSNHA   | 253 | NSN FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION                                   |
| FTRNRQCA  | 358 | FACILITY REQUIREMENT CODE   |

- G -

|          |     |                                  |
|----------|-----|----------------------------------|
| GENECDEA | 148 | GENERIC CODE                     |
| GFAEIDEM | 179 | SYSTEM EQUIPMENT ITEM DESIGNATOR |
| GGPLCCHA | 308 | INTERIM RELEASED ITEM PLCC       |
| GOVDESEA | 149 | GOVERNMENT DESIGNATOR            |
| GOVRQDEJ | 150 | DDCC GOVERNMENT REQUIRED         |
| GOVRQDEL | 150 | IRCC GOVERNMENT REQUIRED         |

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)</u> |
|-------------|------------|--|
| - H -       |            |  |
| HALTMLJB    | 250        | HIGHWAY ALTERNATE MODEL LOAD           |
| HALTMTJB    | 251        | HIGHWAY ALTERNATE MODEL TYPE           |
| HARDCIHG    | 151        | HARDNESS CRITICAL ITEM                 |
| HAZCODHA    | 154        | HAZARDOUS CODE                         |
| HAZMPCCA    | 155        | HAZARDOUS MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES CODE  |
| HDWRPREA    | 153        | HARDWARE DEVELOPMENT PRICE             |
| HHPLCCHA    | 308        | INSTALLATION AND CHECKOUT ITEM PLCC    |
| HICLNEJC    | 241        | MILITARY LOAD CLASSIFICATION EMPTY     |
| HICLNLJC    | 241        | MILITARY LOAD CLASSIFICATION LOADED    |
| HIPRMLJB    | 250        | HIGHWAY PRIME MODEL LOAD               |
| HIPRMTJB    | 251        | HIGHWAY PRIME MODEL TYPE               |
| HLCSPCXA    | 160        | HOLDING COST PERCENTAGE                |
| HMATLRJB    | 159        | HELICOPTER MISSION ALTITUDE            |
| HMDISRJB    | 159        | HELICOPTER MISSION DISTANCE            |
| HMPAYRJB    | 159        | HELICOPTER MISSION PAYLOAD             |
| HMSCOSHA    | 156        | HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORAGE COST       |
| HMTDHHHG    | 214        | INTERMEDIATE/GENERAL SUPPORT MTD       |
| HMTIMRJB    | 159        | HELICOPTER MISSION TIME                |
| HMTMPRJB    | 159        | HELICOPTER MISSION TEMPERATURE         |
| HRCTHHHG    | 350        | INTERMEDIATE/GENERAL SUPPORT RCT       |
| HRDCPCCA    | 152        | HARDNESS CRITICAL PROCEDURE CODE       |
| HRLARTGA    | 161        | HOURLY LABOR RATE                      |
| HRTDHHHG    | 355        | INTERMEDIATE/GENERAL SUPPORT RTD       |
| HWDCOSHA    | 157        | HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL COST          |
| HWSCODHA    | 158        | HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE COST           |

- I -

|          |     |   |
|----------|-----|---|
| ICCODEEK | 172 | SUPERCEDEURE INTERCHANGEABILITY CODE                    |
| ILSPRCEA | 170 | INTERMEDIATE LOGISTIC SUPPORT PRICE                     |
| IMTBMBD  | 238 | MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE INDUCED MEASUREMENT BASE  |
| INAMECHA | 183 | ITEM NAME CODE  |
| INCATCXA | 167 | INITIAL CATALOG COST                                    |
| INCQTYHF | 175 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY                         |
| INDCODHG | 162 | INDENTURE CODE  |
| INDMATHA | 163 | INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS ANALYSIS OF CAPACITY               |
| INHAVAM  | 164 | REQUIRED INHERENT AVAILABILITY                          |
| INHAVABD | 164 | INHERENT AVAILABILITY                                   |
| INHMAFBD | 165 | INHERENT MAINTENANCE FACTOR                             |
| INHMTBBD | 232 | MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE INHERENT                  |
| INHMTMBD | 238 | MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE INHERENT MEASUREMENT BASE |
| INMTBMBD | 231 | MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE INDUCED                   |
| INTBINXA | 166 | INITIAL BIN COST  |
| INTCHCHP | 172 | INTERCHANGEABILITY CODE                                 |
| INTCONHF | 174 | INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE                             |
| INTIUTXA | 173 | INTEREST RATE   |
| INTSUBEF | 071 | SERD DATE OF INITIAL SUBMISSION                         |
| INVSTGXA | 176 | INVENTORY STORAGE SPACE                                 |
| IOCAGEAH | 046 | INTEROPERABLE CAGE CODE                                 |
| IOINTYAH | 266 | NUMBER TYPE   |
| IOITNMAH | 440 | INTEROPERABLE ITEM TECHNICAL MANUAL NUMBER              |



MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)</u>                         |
|-------------|------------|--|
| IONANEAH    | 182        | INTEROPERABLE ITEM NAME  |
| IONFSCAH    | 253        | INTEROPERABLE ITEM NSN FSC                                     |
| IONIINAH    | 253        | INTEROPERABLE ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER                       |
| IOREFNAH    | 337        | INTEROPERABLE REFERENCE NUMBER                                 |
| IPACDCEI    | 168        | INPUT POWER SOURCE ALTERNATING CURRENT DIRECT CURRENT          |
| IPFRMXEI    | 168        | INPUT POWER SOURCE FREQUENCY RANGE MAXIMUM                     |
| IPMXRPEI    | 168        | INPUT POWER SOURCE PERCENT MAX RIP                             |
| IPOPRGEI    | 168        | INPUT POWER SOURCE OPERATING RANGE MINIMUM                     |
| IPPHASEI    | 168        | INPUT POWER SOURCE PHASE                                       |
| IPPOWREI    | 168        | INPUT POWER SOURCE WATTS                                       |
| IPRGMXEI    | 168        | INPUT POWER SOURCE FREQUENCY RANGE MINIMUM                     |
| IPSOPNEI    | 168        | SOURCE OPTION NUMBER   |
| IPSRGMEI    | 168        | INPUT POWER SOURCE OPERATING RANGE MAXIMUM                     |
| IRCCODEL    | 171        | INTERATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT REQUIREMENT CATEGORY CODE           |
| IRCSOEL     | 365        | IRCC SCOPE   |
| ISLPTDHG    | 313        | INTERIM SUPPORT ITEMS LIST(PTD)                                |
| ITEMNOHK    | 184        | ITEM NUMBER  |
| ITMCATHG    | 177        | ITEM CATEGORY CODE   |
| ITMDESXC    | 179        | SYSTEM/EI ITEM DESIGNATOR CODE                                 |
| ITMMGCHA    | 181        | ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE   |
| ITNAMEHA    | 182        | ITEM NAME  |
| - J -       |            |  |
| JJPLCCHA    | 308        | AUTHORIZATION STOCK LIST ITEM PLCC                             |
| JOBDCDCJ    | 186        | JOB CODE   |
| JOBDESCJ    | 185        | JOB  |
| - K -       |            |  |
| KKPLCCHA    | 308        | RECOMMENDED BUY LIST ITEM PLCC                                 |
| - L -       |            |  |
| LABRATAI    | 189        | LABOR RATE   |
| LCNAMEXB    | 201        | LCN NOMENCLATURE   |
| LCNINDXB    | 200        | LCN INDENTURE  |
| LCNSEIHN    | 199        | S/N PROVISIONING SYSTEM/EI LCN                                 |
| LCNSEIHO    | 199        | UOC PROVISIONING SYSTEM/EI LCN                                 |
| LCNSEIXE    | 199        | S/N SYSTEM/EI LCN  |
| LCNSEIXF    | 199        | UOC SYSTEM/EI LCN  |
| LCNSTRXA    | 202        | LCN STRUCTURE  |
| LCNTYPBH    | 203        | FMT LCN TYPE   |
| LCNTYPXB    | 203        | LCN TYPE   |
| LCNTYPXE    | 203        | S/N ITEM LCN TYPE  |
| LCNTYPXF    | 203        | UOC ITEM LCN TYPE  |
| LENUPKHF    | 494        | UNIT PACK LENGTH   |
| LGCTCDEA    | 197        | LOGISTICS CONTROL CODE   |
| LGDCOFEA    | 198        | LOGISTICS DECISION OFFICE                                      |
| LICYTEA     | 190        | LIFE CYCLE STATUS  |
| LIFSPNEA    | 191        | LIFE SPAN  |
| LINNUMHA    | 193        | LINE ITEM NUMBER   |
| LLIPTDHG    | 313        | LONG LEAD TIME ITEMS LIST PROVISIONING TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION |

| CODE      | DED | DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)                      |
|-----------|-----|--|
| LLPLCCHA  | 308 | PRESCRIBED LOAD LIST ITEM PLCC                       |
| LMTDLLHG  | 214 | SPECIAL REPAIR ACTIVITY MTD                          |
| LOCOCBC   | 425 | LOGISTICS CONSIDERATION CODE                         |
| LODFACXA  | 195 | LOADING FACTOR                                       |
| LOGACCBA  | 196 | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS ACCESSIBILITY                |
| LOGCONBA  | 196 | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS CONNECTORS                   |
| LOGCRCBA  | 196 | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS CORROSION/RUST CONTROL       |
| LOGDSPBA  | 196 | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS DESIGN FOR SELF PROTECTION   |
| LOGFLOBA  | 196 | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS FAULT LOCATION               |
| LOGLABBA  | 196 | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS LABELING                     |
| LOGMAIBA  | 196 | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS MAINTENANCE BASE             |
| LOGNARBC  | 426 | RAM LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS                          |
| LOGPATBA  | 196 | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS PACKAGING AND TRANSPORTATION |
| LOGSAFBA  | 196 | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS SAFETY                       |
| LOGSKIBA  | 196 | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS SKILLS                       |
| LOGSTABA  | 196 | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS STANDARDIZATION              |
| LOGTEPBA  | 196 | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS TEST POINTS                  |
| LOGTMBA   | 196 | LOGISTIC CONSIDERATIONS TWINING                      |
| LOTQFMHD  | 205 | UI PRICE LOT QUANTITY FROM                           |
| LOTQFMHE  | 205 | UM PRICE LOT QUANTITY FROM                           |
| LOTQTOHD  | 205 | UI PRICE LOT QUANTITY TO                             |
| LOTQTOHE  | 205 | UM PRICE LOT QUANTITY TO                             |
| LRCTLLHG  | 350 | SPECIAL REPAIR ACTIVITY RCT                          |
| LRTDLLHG  | 355 | SPECIAL REPAIR ACTIVITY RTD                          |
| LRUNITHG  | 194 | LINE REPLACEABLE UNIT                                |
| LSACONHN  | 199 | S/N PROVISIONING SYSTEM LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)     |
| LSACONHO  | 199 | UOC PROVISIONING LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)            |
| LSACONXB  | 199 | LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                             |
| LSACONXE  | 199 | S/N ITEM LSA CONTROL NUMBER                          |
| LSACONXF  | 199 | UOC ITEM LCN   |
| LSARCDEA  | 204 | LSA RECOMMENDATION CODE                              |
| LTYSSEIXE | 203 | LCN S/N UOC SYSTEM/EI LCN TYPE                       |
| LTYSSEIXF | 203 | UOC SYSTEM/EI LCN TYPE                               |
| LVLBOIHM  | 030 | BASIS OF ISSUE LEVEL                                 |
| LWHOUSEA  | 491 | OPERATING DIMENSIONS UNIT OF MEASURE                 |
| LWHSUMEA  | 491 | STORAGE DIMENSIONS UNIT OF MEASURE                   |

- M -

|          |     |   |
|----------|-----|---|
| MAIACHTG | 206 | MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE                       |
| MAININBH | 208 | MAINTENANCE INTERVAL                          |
| MAINMBBH | 238 | MAINTENANCE INTERVAL MEASUREMENT BASE         |
| MAOTIMHG | 221 | MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE OPERATING TIME              |
| MATERLHA | 218 | MATERIAL                                      |
| MATNSNHA | 253 | NSN MATERIEL CONTROL CODE                     |
| MAXTTRAA | 222 | REQUIRED MAXIMUM TIME TO REPAIR               |
| MAXTTRBD | 222 | MAXIMUM TIME TO REPAIR                        |
| MDCSSCGB | 257 | NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL SPECIALTY CODE          |
| MDSCLCGB | 386 | NEW MODIFIED SKILL LEVEL CODE                 |
| MEASBSAG | 238 | ANNUAL OPERATING REQUIREMENT MEASUREMENT BASE |
| MEPRESHF | 239 | METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE                   |
| MEQLINBA | 243 | MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST INDICATOR              |
| MGCOATEA | 217 | MANAGING COMMAND/AGENCY                       |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)</u>                          |
|-------------|------------|---|
| MGTPLNEA    | 216        | MANAGEMENT PLAN   |
| MILUNTJA    | 242        | MILITARY UNIT TYPE  |
| MINREUHG    | 245        | MINIMUM REPLACEMENT UNIT  |
| MISSPCBL    | 246        | MISSION PHASE CODE  |
| MLMTTWC     | 222        | MAINTENANCE LEVEL MAXIMUM TIME TO REPAIR                        |
| MLNSSUAC    | 265        | NUMBER OF SYSTEMS SUPPORTED                                     |
| MLSMHOAC    | 215        | SCHEDULED MAN-HOUR PER OPERATING HOUR                           |
| MLUMHOAC    | 215        | UNSCHEDULED MAN-HOUR PER OPERATING HOUR                         |
| MLPERCAC    | 286        | MAINTENANCE LEVEL PERCENTILE                                    |
| MLSAMHAC    | 020        | MAINTENANCE LEVEL SCHEDULED ANNUAL MAN-HOURS                    |
| MLUAMHAC    | 020        | MAINTENANCE LEVEL UNSCHEDULED ANNUAL MAN-HOURS                  |
| MLUMETAC    | 499        | UNSCHEDULED MAINTENANCE MEAN ELAPSED TIME                       |
| MLUMMHAC    | 499        | UNSCHEDULED MAINTENANCE MEAN MAN-HOURS                          |
| MMISDMAB    | 238        | MEAN MISSION DURATION MEASUREMENT BASE                          |
| MMISDUAB    | 228        | MEAN MISSION DURATION   |
| MMPLCCHA    | 308        | SYSTEM SUPPORT PACKAGE COMPONENT LIST PLCC                      |
| MNTPLNUM    | 209        | SE UUT MAINTENANCE PLAN NUMBER                                  |
| MOBTYPJC    | 249        | MOBILITY TYPE   |
| MODCHGEA    | 252        | MODIFICATION OR CHANGE  |
| MPCMETAD    | 280        | MISSION PROFILE CHANGE MEAN ELAPSED TIME                        |
| MPCMMLHAD   | 280        | MISSION PROFILE CHANGE MEAN MAN-HOURS                           |
| MPOPLDBL    | 247        | MISSION PHASE OPERATIONAL MODE                                  |
| MRRMODHG    | 213        | MAINTENANCE REPLACEMENT RATE MODIFIER                           |
| MRRONEHG    | 211        | MAINTENANCE REPLACEMENT RATE I                                  |
| MRRTWOHG    | 212        | MAINTENANCE REPLACEMENT RATE II                                 |
| MSDMETCA    | 224        | MEASURED MEAN ELAPSE TIME                                       |
| MSDMMHCA    | 225        | MEASURED MEAN MAN-HOURS   |
| MTBMPMBD    | 238        | MEAN TIME BETWEEN PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE MEASUREMENT BASE       |
| MTBMPVBD    | 234        | MEAN TIME BETWEEN PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE                        |
| MTBRMBBD    | 238        | MEAN TIME BETWEEN REMOVALS MEASUREMENT BASE                     |
| MTBRXXAG    | 235        | REQUIRED MEAN TIME BETWEEN REMOVALS                             |
| MTBRXXBD    | 235        | MEAN TIME BETWEEN REMOVALS                                      |
| MTLEADHA    | 219        | MATERIAL LEADTIME   |
| MTLWGTHA    | 220        | MATERIAL WEIGHT   |
| MTTROPBD    | 236        | MEAN TIME TO REPAIR OPERATIONAL                                 |
| MTTRTHBD    | 236        | MEAN TIME TO REPAIR TECHNICAL                                   |
| - N -       |            |   |
| NETEXWJA    | 254        | NET EXPLOSIVE WEIGHT  |
| NHAINDDH    | 259        | NHA PLISN INDICATOR   |
| NHAPLIHH    | 258        | NEXT HIGHER ASSEMBLY NHA PROVISIONING LIST ITEM SEQUENCE NUMBER |
| NIINSNHA    | 253        | NSN NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER                         |
| NMFNARFD    | ---        | NEW OR MODIFIED FACILITY NARRATIVE                              |
| NMFNCDFD    | 255        | NEW OR MODIFIED FACILITY NARRATIVE CODE                         |
| NMSNARGC    | ---        | NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL NARRATIVE                                 |
| NMSNCDGC    | 256        | NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL NARRATIVE CODE                            |
| NMTBMMBD    | 238        | MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE NO DEFECT MEASUREMENT BASE        |
| NOMTBMBD    | 233        | MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE NO DEFECT                         |
| NOPRFFJA    | 260        | NON-OPERABILITY FRAGILITY FACTOR                                |
| NORETSHG    | 261        | NOT REPARABLE THIS STATION                                      |
| NOSHPSAI    | 263        | NUMBER OF SHOPS   |
| NUMACTED    | 399        | NUMBER OF ACTIVITIES  |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

CODE      DED    DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)

NUOPLOAA 262 NUMBER OF OPERATING LOCATIONS

- O -

|           |     |  |
|-----------|-----|--|
| OMAMDTAA  | 223 | OPERATIONAL MEAN ACTIVE MAINTENANCE DOWNTIME                       |
| OMLVLCAC  | 277 | OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE LEVEL CODE                              |
| OMLVLCAI  | 277 | MODELING OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE LEVEL CODE                     |
| OMLVLFAJ  | 277 | OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE LEVEL FROM                              |
| OMLVLTAJ  | 277 | OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE LEVEL TO                                |
| OMTBFMBD  | 238 | MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURES OPERATIONAL MEASUREMENT BASE            |
| OMTBMABD  | 230 | MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE ACTIONS OPERATIONAL                  |
| OMTBMMBD  | 238 | MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE ACTIONS OPERATIONAL MEASUREMENT BASE |
| OMTDOOHG  | 214 | ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE TASK DISTRIBUTION (MTD)                 |
| OPAVAIAB  | 273 | REQUIRED OPERATIONAL AVAILABILITY                                  |
| OPAVAIBE  | 273 | OPERATIONAL AVAILABILITY   |
| OPLNGEA   | 268 | OPERATING LENGTH   |
| OPMTBFBD  | 229 | MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURES OPERATIONAL                             |
| OPMRBMAG  | 230 | REQUIRED OPERATIONAL MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE ACTIONS         |
| OPMTBFAG  | 229 | REQUIRED OPERATIONAL MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURES                    |
| OPMTTRAA  | 236 | REQUIRED OPERATIONAL MEAN TIME TO REPAIR                           |
| OPRHGTEA  | 268 | OPERATING HEIGHT   |
| OPRLIFXA  | 272 | OPERATION LIFE   |
| OPRMANEA  | 278 | OPERATOR'S MANUAL  |
| OPRQINAB  | 275 | OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT INDICATOR                                  |
| OPRQINBE  | 275 | RAM OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT INDICATOR                              |
| OPRWGTEA  | 270 | OPERATING WEIGHT   |
| OPTPRIHF  | 279 | OPTIONAL PROCEDURES INDICATOR                                      |
| OPWIDTEA  | 268 | OPERATING WIDTH  |
| ORCTOOHG  | 350 | ORGANIZATIONAL REPAIR CYCLE TIME (RCT)                             |
| ORTDOOHG  | 355 | ORGANIZATIONAL REPLACEMENT TASK DISTRIBUTION (RTD)                 |
| OSCOSTEA  | 267 | OPERATING AND SUPPORT COST   |
| OSTBTIAB  | 403 | REQUIRED STANDBY TIME  |
| OTPCACUC  | 025 | OTP APPORTIONED UNIT COST NONRECURRING                             |
| OTPCACUC  | 025 | OTP APPORTIONED UNIT COST RECURRING                                |
| OTPCAGUC  | 046 | OPERATIONAL TEST PROGRAM (OTP) CAGE CODE                           |
| OTPCCTPUC | 060 | OTP COORDINATED TEST PLAN  |
| OTPPREFUC | 337 | OPERATIONAL TEST PROGRAM (OTP) REFERENCE NUMBER                    |
| OTPSFCUC  | 402 | OTP STANDARDS FOR COMPARISON                                       |
| OTPSRDUC  | 416 | OTP SUPPORT EQUIPMENT RECOMMENDATION DATA NUMBER                   |
| OPWEEMJC  | 276 | OPERATIONAL WEIGHT EMPTY   |
| OPWELOJC  | 276 | OPERATIONAL WEIGHT LOADED  |
| OVHREPHH  | 281 | OVERHAUL REPLACEMENT RATE  |

- P -

|          |     |  |
|----------|-----|--|
| PACCATHF | 282 | PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE                      |
| PALCNCXG | 019 | PHYSICAL ALC                                 |
| PAMENRGE | 290 | PHYSICAL AND MENTAL REQUIREMENTS NARRATIVE   |
| PARACCEC | 284 | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PARAMETER ACCURACY         |
| PARGPCEC | 284 | PARAMETER GROUP CODE                         |
| PARPAREC | 284 | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PARAMETER                  |
| PARRVCEC | 284 | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PARAMETER RANGE-VALUE CODE |
| PASTHREA | 285 | PASS THROUGH PRICE                           |

## MIL-STD-1388-2B

## APPENDIX E

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)</u>                    |
|-------------|------------|---|
| PCCNUMXC    | 307        | SYSTEM/EI PROVISIONING CONTRACT CONTROL NUMBER            |
| PCLPTDHG    | 313        | POST CONFERENCE LIST (PTD)                                |
| PERCENAA    | 286        | REQUIRED PERCENTILE                                       |
| PERCENBD    | 286        | PERCENTILE  |
| PHYSECHA    | 291        | PHYSICAL SECURITY/PILFERAGE CODE                          |
| PINMETAD    | 280        | PERIODIC INSP MEAN ELAPSED TIME                           |
| PINMMHAD    | 280        | PERIODIC INSP MEAN MAN-HOURS                              |
| PIPLISHG    | 297        | PRIOR ITEM PLISN  |
| PKCAGEHF    | 046        | PACKAGING DATA PREPARER CAGE                              |
| PKGCODHF    | 283        | PACKING CODE  |
| PLCNTYXG    | 203        | PHYSICAL LCN TYPE   |
| PLISNOXC    | 309        | SYSTEM/EI PROVISIONING LIST ITEM SEQUENCE NUMBER (PLISN)  |
| PLISNOHG    | 309        | PROVISIONING LIST ITEM SEQUENCE NUMBER (PLISN)            |
| PLSACNXG    | 199        | PHYSICAL LCN  |
| PMCSIDCA    | 296        | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES INDICATOR CODE |
| PMDTECCA    | 237        | PRIMARY MEANS DETECTION                                   |
| PMICODHA    | 293        | PRECIOUS METAL INDICATOR CODE                             |
| POIMETAD    | 280        | POSTOPERATIVE INSPECTION MEAN ELAPSED TIME                |
| POIMMHAD    | 280        | POSTOPERATIVE INSPECTION MEAN MAN-HOURS                   |
| PPLPTDHG    | 313        | PROVISIONING PARTS LIST (PTD)                             |
| PPSLSTHA    | 302        | PROGRAM PARTS SELECTION LIST                              |
| PQTKUMCI    | 491        | PROVISION QUANTITY PER TASK UNIT OF MEASURE               |
| PQTYTKCI    | 319        | PROVISION QUANTITY PER TASK                               |
| PRDLDTA     | 299        | PRODUCTION LEADTIME                                       |
| PRDMETCA    | 224        | PREDICTED MEAN ELAPSE TIME                                |
| PRDMMHCA    | 225        | PREDICTED MEAN MAN-HOURS                                  |
| PREATYEA    | 294        | PREPARING ACTIVITY  |
| PREMETAD    | 280        | PREOPERATIVE INSPECTION MEAN ELAPSED TIME                 |
| PREMMHAD    | 280        | PREOPERATIVE INSPECTION MEAN MAN-HOURS                    |
| PREOVCBA    | 292        | PILOT REWORK OVERHAUL CANDIDATE                           |
| PROALCCI    | 019        | TASK PROVISION ALC  |
| PROCAGCI    | 046        | TASK PROVISION CAGE CODE                                  |
| PROELEEA    | 301        | PROGRAM ELEMENT   |
| PROELIHP    | 305        | PRORATED EXHIBIT LINE ITEM NUMBER (ELIN)                  |
| PROFACXA    | 300        | PRODUCTIVITY FACTOR                                       |
| PROLCNCI    | 199        | TASK PROVISION LCN  |
| PROLTYCI    | 203        | TASK PROVISION LCN TYPE                                   |
| PROPSNJA    | 304        | PROPER SHIPPING NAME                                      |
| PROQTYHP    | 306        | PRORATED QUANTITY   |
| PROREFCI    | 337        | TASK PROVISION REFERENCE NUMBER                           |
| PROSICHG    | 312        | PROVISIONING SYSTEM IDENTIFIER CODE                       |
| PROUIPHD    | 314        | UI PRICE PROVISIONING                                     |
| PROUMPHE    | 314        | UM PRICE PROVISIONING                                     |
| PROVNOHL    | 310        | PROVISIONING NOMENCLATURE                                 |
| PRSMATHF    | 295        | PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE                                |
| PRSTDACA    | 287        | TASK PERFORMANCE STANDARD A                               |
| PRSTDBCA    | 287        | TASK PERFORMANCE STANDARD B                               |
| PRSTDCCA    | 287        | TASK PERFORMANCE STANDARD C                               |
| PRSTOMXA    | 289        | PERSONNEL TURNOVER RATE/MILITARY                          |
| PRSTOVXA    | 289        | PERSONNEL TURNOVER RATE/CIVILIAN                          |
| PSICPOEA    | 303        | PROGRAM SUPPORT INVENTORY CONTROL POINT                   |
| PSYSIDHG    | 423        | PROVISIONING SYSTEM/END ITEM IDENTIFIER                   |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

CODE      DED      DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)

- Q -

|          |     |                                       |
|----------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| QTYASYXC | 316 | SYSTEM/EI QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY       |
| QTYASYHG | 316 | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY                 |
| QTYAVAAE | 324 | AVAILABLE QUANTITY                    |
| QTYBOIHM | 030 | BASIS OF ISSUE QUANTITY               |
| QTYFIGHK | 318 | QUANTITY PER FIGURE                   |
| QTYPEIXC | 317 | SYSTEM/END ITEM QUANTITY PER END ITEM |
| QTYPEIHG | 317 | QUANTITY PER END ITEM                 |
| QTYPROHP | 322 | QUANTITY PROCURED                     |
| QTYSHPHP | 323 | QUANTITY SHIPPED                      |
| QTYTSTEM | 320 | SYSTEM EQUIPMENT QUANTITY PER TEST    |
| QTYUPKHF | 321 | QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK                |

- R -

|           |     |   |
|-----------|-----|---|
| RAILTCJB  | 325 | RAIL TRANSPORTATION COUNTRY                             |
| RAILUSJB  | 326 | RAIL USE  |
| RAMCNABB  | 341 | RAM CHARACTERISTICS NARRATIVE CODE                      |
| RAMINDBD  | 347 | RAM INDICATOR CODE                                      |
| RAMINDXB  | 342 | RAM INDICATOR   |
| RAMNARBB  | --- | RAM CHARACTERISTICS 'NARRATIVE                          |
| RATIOBHM  | 030 | BASIS OF ISSUE END ITEM                                 |
| RCBINCX   | 333 | RECURRING BIN COST                                      |
| RCCATCXA  | 334 | RECURRING CATALOG COST                                  |
| RCMDSABF  | 084 | RCM DISPOSITION A                                       |
| RCMDSBBF  | 084 | RCM DISPOSITION B                                       |
| RCMDSCBF  | 084 | RCM DISPOSITION C                                       |
| RCMDSDBF  | 084 | RCM DISPOSITION D                                       |
| RCMDSEBF  | 084 | RCM DISPOSITION E                                       |
| RCMDSFBF  | 084 | RCM DISPOSITION F                                       |
| RCMDSGBF  | 084 | RCM DISPOSITION G                                       |
| RCMDSHBF  | 084 | RCM DISPOSITION H                                       |
| RCMDSIBF  | 084 | RCM DISPOSITION I                                       |
| RCMDSJBF  | 084 | RCM DISPOSITION J                                       |
| RCMLOGAA  | 345 | RELIABILITY CENTERED MAINTENANCE LOGIC UTILIZED         |
| RCMR01BF  | 344 | RELIABILITY CENTERED MAINTENANCE (RCM) LOGIC RESULTS 01 |
| RCMR02BF  | 344 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 02                                    |
| RCMR03BF  | 344 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 03                                    |
| RCMR04BF  | 344 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 04                                    |
| RCMR05BF  | 344 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 05                                    |
| RCMR06BF  | 344 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 06                                    |
| RCMR07BF  | 344 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 07                                    |
| RCMR08BF  | 344 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 08                                    |
| RCM.R09BF | 344 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 09                                    |
| RCMR10BF  | 344 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 10                                    |
| RCMR11BF  | 341 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 11                                    |
| RCMR12BF  | 341 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 12                                    |
| RCMR13BF  | 341 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 13                                    |
| RCMR14BF  | 341 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 14                                    |
| RCMR15BF  | 344 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 15                                    |
| RCMR16BF  | 344 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 16                                    |
| RCMR17BF  | 344 | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 17                                    |



MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)</u>   |
|-------------|------------|--|
| RCMR18BF    | 344        | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 18                     |
| RCMR19BF    | 344        | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 19                     |
| RCMR20BF    | 344        | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 20                     |
| RCMR21BF    | 344        | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 21                     |
| RCMR22BF    | 344        | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 22                     |
| RcMR23BF    | 344        | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 23                     |
| RCMR24BF    | 344        | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 24                     |
| RCMR25BF    | 344        | RCM LOGIC RESULTS 25                     |
| RCURCSEA    | 332        | RECURRING                                |
| RDCODEHJ    | 336        | REFERENCE DESIGNATION CODE               |
| REASUPEK    | 327        | REASON FOR SUPERSEDURE DELETION          |
| REFALCCA    | 019        | REFERENCED ALTERNATE LCN CODE            |
| REFDESHJ    | 335        | REFERENCE DESIGNATION                    |
| REFEIACA    | 096        | REFERENCED END ITEM ACRONYM CODE         |
| REFLCNCA    | 199        | REFERENCED LCN                           |
| REFNCCHA    | 338        | REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE           |
| REFNUMHA    | 337        | REFERENCE NUMBER                         |
| REFNUMHB    | 337        | ARN ITEM REFERENCE NUMBER                |
| REFNUMHC    | 337        | ITEM REFERENCE NUMBER                    |
| REFNUMHN    | 337        | S/N PROVISIONING REFERENCE NUMBER        |
| REFNUMHO    | 337        | UOC PROVISIONING REFERENCE NUMBER        |
| REFNVCHA    | 339        | REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE          |
| REFTSKCA    | 427        | REFERENCED TASK CODE                     |
| REFTYPCA    | 203        | REFERENCED LCN TYPE                      |
| REMARKHI    | 311        | PROVISIONING REMARKS                     |
| REMPIHG     | 348        | REMAIN IN PLACE INDICATOR                |
| REPSURHG    | 351        | REPAIR SURVIVAL RATE                     |
| RESTRXA     | 359        | RETAIL STOCKAGE CRITERIA                 |
| REVASSEA    | 361        | REVOLVING ASSETS                         |
| REVREMEG    | 417        | SERD REVISION REMARKS                    |
| RFDALCCB    | 019        | REFERENCED SUBTASK ALTERNATE LCN CODE    |
| RFDEIACB    | 096        | REFERENCED SUBTASK END ITEM ACRONYM CODE |
| RFDLCNCB    | 199        | REFERENCED SUBTASK LCN                   |
| RFDSUBCB    | 407        | REFERENCED SUBTASK NUMBER                |
| RFDTDCB     | 427        | REFERENCED SUBTASK TASK CODE             |
| RFDTYPCB    | 203        | REFERENCED SUBTASK LCN TYPE              |
| RICRITBK    | 178        | CRITICALITY NUMBER                       |
| RILPTDHG    | 313        | REPAIRABLE ITEMS LIST (PTD)              |
| RISSBUHG    | 328        | RECOMMENDED INITIAL SYSTEM STOCK BUY     |
| RMSSLIHG    | 329        | RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SYSTEM STOCK LEVEL   |
| RNGFRMEC    | 284        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PARAMETER RANGE FROM   |
| RNGTOCEC    | 284        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PARAMETER RANGE TO     |
| RPPCIVGB    | 330        | RECOMMENDED CIVILIAN GRADE               |
| RPPMILGB    | 330        | RECOMMENDED MILITARY RANK RATE           |
| RPWSCSAI    | 352        | REPAIR WORK SPACE COST                   |
| RQDSTKAI    | 357        | REQUIRED DAYS OF STOCK                   |
| RSPLISHP    | 353        | REPLACED OR SUPERSEDING (R/S) PLISN      |
| RTLLQTHG    | 331        | RECOMMENDED TENDER LOAD LIST QUANTITY    |

- S -

|          |     |  |
|----------|-----|--|
| SAIPCDHA | 391 | SPARES ACQUISITION INTEGRATED WITH PRODUCTIONS |
| SAFLVLXA | 363 | SAFETY LEVEL                                   |



MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)</u>  |
|-------------|------------|---|
| SAPLISHG    | 364        | SAME AS PLISN   |
| SBMMETCB    | 227        | SUBTASK MEAN MINUTE ELASPSE TIME  |
| SCAGECEM    | 046        | SYSTEM EQUIPMENT CAGE CODE  |
| SCPPTDHG    | 313        | SYSTEM CONFIGURATION PROVISIONING PARTS LIST (PTD)                            |
| SCRSSCGB    | 369        | SECURITY CLEARANCE  |
| SDECKSJB    | 072        | SEA DECK STOWAGE  |
| SDSICGJC    | 384        | SKID AREA   |
| SECAGEEA    | 046        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT (SE) CAGE CODE  |
| SECCLEBA    | 369        | SECURITY CLEARANCE  |
| SECITMXB    | 367        | SECTIONALIZED ITEM TRANSPORTATION INDICATOR                                   |
| SECSFCXA    | 421        | SUPPORT OF EQUIP COST FACTOR  |
| SECTIDJA    | 366        | SECTIONALIZED IDENTIFICATION  |
| SEGRCDEA    | 413        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT GROUPING  |
| SEICCDEA    | 177        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT ITEM CATEGORY CODE  |
| SEINAMK     | ---        | SYSTEM/END ITEM NARRATIVE   |
| SEINCDAK    | 424        | SYSTEM/END ITEM NARRATIVE CODE  |
| SEMTBFEA    | 229        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE                                   |
| SEMTTREA    | 236        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT MEAN TIME TO REPAIR   |
| SENARCEE    | 414        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT NARRATIVE CODE  |
| SENTRAEA    | 371        | SENSORS OR TRANSDUCERS  |
| SEQNAREE    | ---        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT NARRATIVE   |
| SEQTYAED    | 399        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT QUANTITY PER ACTIVITY                                       |
| SERDESAA    | 376        | SERVICE DESIGNATOR CODE   |
| SERDESAI    | 376        | MODELING SERVICE DESIGNATOR CODE  |
| SERDNOEF    | 416        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT RECOMMENDATION DATA (SERD) NUMBER                           |
| SEREFNEA    | 337        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER  |
| SEREQDEA    | 418        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REQUIRED  |
| SERICCEA    | 356        | REPORTABLE ITEM CONTROL CODE  |
| SESHPHEA    | 419        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT SHIPPING HEIGHT   |
| SESHPLEA    | 419        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT SHIPPING LENGTH   |
| SESHPWEA    | 419        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT SHIPPING WIDTH  |
| SESHWTEA    | 420        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT SHIPPING WEIGHT   |
| SEUPGCUN    | 284        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT UNIT UNDER TEST PARAMETER GROUP CODE                        |
| SFPPTDHG    | 313        | SHORT FORM PROVISIONING PARTS LIST (PTD)                                      |
| SHLIFEHA    | 377        | SHELF LIFE  |
| SHPCONJB    | 380        | SHIPPING CONFIGURATION  |
| SHPDISAJ    | 085        | SHIP DISTANCE   |
| SHWEEMJC    | 381        | SHIPPING WEIGHT EMPTY   |
| SHWELDJC    | 381        | SHIPPING WEIGHT LOADED  |
| SIASCNEA    | 401        | STANDARD INTERSERVICE AGENCY SERIAL CONTROL NUMBER                            |
| SKADUMJC    | 491        | SKID AREA UNIT OF MEASURE   |
| SKETCHEA    | 383        | SKETCH  |
| SKLVCDGA    | 386        | SKILL LEVEL CODE  |
| SKSPCDGA    | 387        | SKILL SPECIALTY CODE  |
| SLACTNHA    | 378        | SHELF LIFE ACTION CODE  |
| SLFTSTEA    | 370        | SELF TEST CODE  |
| SMAINCHA    | 392        | SPECIAL MAINTENANCE ITEM CODE   |
| SMDTECCA    | 237        | SECONDARY MEANS DETECTION   |
| SMMNSNHA    | 253        | NSN SPECIAL MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION CODE/MATERIAL MANAGEMENT AGGREGATION CODE |
| SMRCODHG    | 389        | SOURCE, MAINTENANCE, AND RECOVERABILITY CODE                                  |
| SMRCSEEA    | 389        | SE SOURCE, MAINTENANCE, AND RECOVERABILITY CODE                               |
| SMTBMAEA    | 230        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE ACTIONS                       |

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)</u>                          |
|-------------|------------|---|
| SNUMSKJC    | 264        | NUMBER OF SKIDS   |
| SNUUOCXD    | 375        | SERIAL NUMBER USABLE ON CODE                                    |
| SPARIOEC    | 284        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PARAMETER INPUT OUTPUT CODE                   |
| SPDATEHF    | 187        | SPI NUMBER JULIAN DATE  |
| SPEMRKHF    | 394        | SPECIAL MARKING CODE  |
| SPINUMHF    | 396        | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTION (SPI) NUMBER                      |
| SPIREVHF    | 397        | SPI NUMBER REVISION   |
| SPMACCHA    | 395        | SPECIAL MATERIAL CONTENT CODE                                   |
| SPMGNTA     | 393        | SPECIAL MANAGEMENT  |
| SPRCAGEK    | 046        | SUPERSEDURE CAGE CODE   |
| SPRFACEA    | 390        | SPARE FACTOR  |
| SPRREFEK    | 337        | SUPERSEDURE REFERENCE NUMBER                                    |
| SPSPEDJA    | 400        | SPEED   |
| SQPQTYJE    | 298        | SECOND QUARTER PROCUREMENT QUANTITY                             |
| SQTKUMCG    | 491        | QUANTITY PER TASK UNIT OF MEASURE                               |
| SQTYTKCG    | 319        | QUANTITY PER TASK   |
| SRDREVEF    | 360        | SERD REVISION   |
| SREFNOEM    | 337        | SYSTEM EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER                               |
| SSCOPREA    | 387        | SKILL SPECIALTY CODE FOR SUPPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATOR             |
| SSCTESGB    | 449        | TEST SCORE  |
| SSECDECD    | 388        | SKILL SPECIALTY EVALUATION CODE                                 |
| STABYTBE    | 403        | STANDBY TIME  |
| STATUSEF    | 404        | SERD STATUS   |
| STOHGTEA    | 405        | STORAGE HEIGHT  |
| STOLENEA    | 405        | STORAGE LENGTH  |
| STOWDTEA    | 405        | STORAGE WIDTH   |
| STOWGTEA    | 406        | STORAGE WEIGHT  |
| SUBMMMCD    | 226        | SUBTASK MEAN MAN-MINUTES  |
| SUBNARCC    | 372        | SEQUENTIAL SUBTASK DESCRIPTION                                  |
| SUBNUMCB    | 407        | SUBTASK NUMBER  |
| SUBPIDCD    | 288        | SUBTASK PERSON IDENTIFIER                                       |
| SUBTIDCB    | 431        | SUBTASK IDENTIFICATION  |
| SUBWACCB    | 514        | SUBTASK WORK AREA CODE  |
| SUPCONBA    | 410        | SUPPORT CONCEPT   |
| SUPINDHG    | 422        | SUPPRESSION INDICATOR   |
| SUPITNEK    | 182        | SUPERSEDURE ITEM NAME   |
| SUPPKDHF    | 409        | SUPPLEMENTAL PACKAGING DATA                                     |
| SUSRNOEK    | 416        | SUPERSEDURE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT RECOMMENDATION DATA (SERD) NUMBER |
| SUTALLUM    | 016        | SE UUT ALLOWANCE  |
| SUTCAGUM    | 046        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT UNIT UNDER TEST (SE UUT) CAGE CODE            |
| SUTREFUM    | 337        | SE UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT) REFERENCE NUMBER                       |
| SUTSTCUM    | 036        | SE UUT CMRS STATUS  |
| SUTYPEEK    | 408        | SUPERSEDURE TYPE  |
| SYSINDXB    | 423        | SYSTEM/END ITEM IDENTIFIER                                      |

- T -

|          |     |                                     |
|----------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| TALCNCBH | 019 | TASK REQUIREMENT ALTERNATE LCN CODE |
| TASKCDCA | 427 | TASK CODE                           |
| TASKIDCA | 431 | TASK IDENTIFICATION                 |
| TATYPEBH | 433 | TASK TYPE                           |
| TCONDACA | 428 | TASK CONDITION A                    |
| TCONDBCA | 428 | TASK CONDITION B                    |

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)</u>   |
|-------------|------------|--|
| TCONDCCA    | 428        | TASK CONDITION C   |
| TECEVLEA    | 435        | TECHNICAL EVALUATION PRIORITY CODE   |
| TEMTBFAG    | 229        | REQUIRED TECHNICAL MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE   |
| TEMTBFBD    | 229        | MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURES TECHNICAL   |
| TEMTTRAA    | 236        | REQUIRED TECHNICAL MEAN TIME TO REPAIR   |
| TEXSEQAF    | 450        | ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS TEXT SEQUENCING CODE   |
| TEXSEQAK    | 450        | SYSTEM END ITEM NARRATIVE TEXT SEQUENCING CODE   |
| TEXSEQBB    | 450        | RAM CHARACTERISTICS NARMTIVE TEXT SEQUENCING CODE                                      |
| TEXSEQBC    | 450        | RAM LOGISTICS CONSIDERATIONS TEXT SEQUENCING CODE                                      |
| TEXSEQBG    | 450        | FAILURE MODE NARRATIVE TEXT SEQUENCING CODE  |
| TEXSEQBJ    | 450        | FAILURE MODE INDICATOR MISSION PHASE CHARACTERISTICS NARRATIVE<br>TEXT SEQUENCING CODE |
| TEXSEQCC    | 450        | SEQUENTIAL SUBTASK DESCRIPTION TEXT SEQUENCING CODE                                    |
| TEXSEQEE    | 450        | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT NARRATIVE TEXT SEQUENCING CODE                                       |
| TEXSEQEG    | 450        | SERD REVISION TEXT SEQUENCING CODE   |
| TEXSEQFB    | 450        | FACILITY NARRATIVE TEXT SEQUENCING CODE  |
| TEXSEQFC    | 450        | BASELINE FACILITY NARRATIVE TEXT SEQUENCING CODE                                       |
| TEXSEQFD    | 450        | NEW OR MODIFIED FACILITY NARRATIVE TEXT SEQUENCING CODE                                |
| TEXSEQGC    | 450"       | NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL NARRATIVE TEXT SEQUENCING CODE                                   |
| TEXSEQGE    | 450        | PHYSICAL AND MENTAL REQUIREMENTS TEXT SEQUENCING CODE                                  |
| TEXSEQHI    | 450        | PROVISIONING TEXT SEQUENCING CODE  |
| TEXSEQHL    | 450        | PARTS MANUAL TEXT SEQUENCING CODE  |
| TEXSEQJD    | 450        | TRANSPORTED END ITEM NARRATIVE TEXT SEQUENCING CODE                                    |
| TEXSEQJF    | 450        | TRANSPORTATION NARRATIVE TEXT SEQUENCING CODE  |
| TEXSEQUF    | 450        | UUT EXPLANATION TEXT SEQUENCING CODE   |
| TEXTTOCK    | 450        | SEQUENTIAL SUBTASK DESCRIPTION TEXT SEQUENCING CODE TO                                 |
| TGSCAGUN    | 046        | TESTING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT (SE) CAGE CODE   |
| TGSREFUN    | 337        | TESTING SE REFERENCE NUMBER  |
| TIMESHAJ    | 379        | SHIP TIME  |
| TINMETAD    | 280        | TURNAROUND INSPECTION MEAN ELAPSED TIME  |
| TINMMHAD    | 280        | TURNAROUND INSPECTION MEAN MAN-HOURS   |
| TLCNTYBH    | 203        | TASK REQUIREMENT LCN TYPE  |
| TLSACNBH    | 199        | TASK REQUIREMENT LCN   |
| TMAMDTAA    | 223        | TECHNICAL MEAN ACTIVE MAINTENANCE DOWNTIME   |
| TMCHGNHK    | 436        | TM CHANGE NUMBER   |
| TMCODEXI    | 437        | TECHNICAL MANUAL (TM) CODE   |
| TMDERCEA    | 444        | TEST MEASUREMENT AND DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT REGISTER CODE                                |
| TMDERIEA    | 445        | TEST MEASUREMENT AND DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT REGISTER INDEX NUMBER                        |
| TMFGCDHK    | 438        | TM FUNCTIONAL GROUP CODE   |
| TMFGCDXB    | 438        | TECHNICAL MANUAL FUNCTIONAL GROUP CODE   |
| TMINDCHK    | 439        | TM INDENTURE CODE  |
| TMNUMBXI    | 440        | TECHNICAL MANUAL NUMBER  |
| TMRQCDEA    | 441        | TECHNICAL MANUAL REQUIRED CODE(S)  |
| TMTBFMBD    | 238        | MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURES TECHNICAL MEASUREMENT BASE                                  |
| TMTBMAAG    | 230        | REQUIRED TECHNICAL MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE ACTIONS                               |
| TMTBMABD    | 230        | MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE ACTIONS TECHNICAL  |
| TMTBMMBD    | 238        | MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINTENANCE ACTIONS TECHNICAL MEASUREMENT BASE                       |
| TOCCODXC    | 481        | SYSTEM/EI TYPE OF CHANGE CODE  |
| TOCCODHG    | 481        | TYPE OF CHANGE CODE  |
| TOSNUMHN    | 373        | S/N PROVISIONING SERIAL NUMBER TO  |
| TOSNUMXD    | 373        | SERIAL NUMBER TO   |
| TOSNUMXE    | 373        | S/N SERIAL NUMBER TO   |
| TOSRNOHQ    | 374        | SERIAL NUMBER EFFECTIVITY TO   |

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>pEQ</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)</u>                   |
|-------------|------------|--|
| TOSYSUAA    | 454        | TOTAL SYSTEMS SUPPORTED                                  |
| TOTICHHP    | 452        | TOTAL ITEM CHANGES                                       |
| TOTQTYHG    | 453        | TOTAL QUANTITY RECOMMENDED                               |
| TPAUCNUE    | 025        | TPI APPORTIONED UNIT COST NONRECURRING                   |
| TPAUCRUE    | 025        | TPI APPORTIONED UNIT COST RECURRING                      |
| TPICAGUE    | 046        | TEST PROGRAM INSTRUCTION (TPI) CAGE CODE                 |
| TPIREFUE    | 337        | TPI REFERENCE NUMBER                                     |
| TPISRDUE    | 416        | TPI SUPPORT EQUIPMENT RECOMMENDATION DATA NUMBER         |
| TPISTSUE    | 370        | TPI SELF TEST  |
| TPITDPUE    | 434        | TPI TECHNICAL DATA PACKAGE                               |
| TPSAUMJC    | 491        | TRACKED PAD SHOE AREA UNIT OF MEASURE                    |
| TQPQTYJE    | 298        | THIRD QUARTER PROCUREMENT QUANTITY                       |
| TRAFYRJE    | 145        | TRANSPORT FISCAL YEAR                                    |
| TRANARJF    | ---        | TRANSPORTATION NARRATIVE                                 |
| TRANCDJF    | 470        | TRANSPORTATION NARRATIVE CODE                            |
| TRANCNJB    | 465        | TRANSPORTATION CHARACTERISTIC NUMBER                     |
| TRASEIXC    | 467        | TRANSPORTATION END ITEM INDICATOR                        |
| TRCHMTJB    | 464        | TRANSPORTATION CHARACTERISTIC MODE TYPE                  |
| TRCHRDJA    | 071        | REVISION DATE  |
| TRCHTHJA    | 451        | THEATER OF OPERATION                                     |
| TRCONMJC    | 473        | TRANSPORTED CONFIGURATION NUMBER                         |
| TRDNUMUM    | 448        | SE UUT TEST REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT NUMBER                 |
| TREINCJD    | 474        | TRANSPORTED END ITEM NARRATIVE CODE                      |
| TRGRPRJC    | 456        | TRACKED GROUND CONTACT PRESSURE                          |
| TRITDRJB    | 469        | TRANSPORTATION ITEM DESIGNATOR                           |
| TRNCOSGA    | 460        | TRAINING COST  |
| TRNCSTXA    | 466        | TRANSPORTATION COST                                      |
| TRNINDJA    | 468        | TRANSPORTATION INDICATOR                                 |
| TRNLOCCA    | 461        | TRAINING LOCATION RATIONALE CODE                         |
| TRNRATCA    | 462        | TRAINING RATIONALE                                       |
| TRNRECCA    | 463        | TRAINING RECOMMENDATION TYPE                             |
| TRNRQCCA    | 358        | TRAINING EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENT CODE                      |
| TRNUPTJC    | 458        | TRACKED PADS TOUCHING                                    |
| TRPSARJC    | 457        | TRACKED PAD SHOE AREA                                    |
| TRRWWTJC    | 459        | TRACKED ROAD WHEEL WEIGHT                                |
| TSCAGECG    | 046        | TASK SUPPORT CAGE CODE                                   |
| TSEREQCA    | 358        | TOOL/SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENT CODE                  |
| TSFROMCK    | 450        | SEQUENTIAL SUBTASK DESCRIPTION TEXT SEQUENCING CODE FROM |
| TSKALCCI    | 019        | TASK ALTERNATE LCN CODE (ALC)                            |
| TSKCRCCA    | 429        | TASK CRITICALITY CODE                                    |
| TSKFRQCA    | 430        | TASK FREQUENCY   |
| TSKLCNCI    | 199        | TASK LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                            |
| TSKLTICI    | 203        | TASK LCN TYPE  |
| TSKREMCE    | 432        | TASK REMARK  |
| TSKRRCCE    | 349        | TASK REMARK REFERENCE CODE                               |
| TSKTCDCI    | 427        | TASK PROVISION TASK CODE                                 |
| TSREFNCG    | 337        | TASK SUPPORT REFERENCE NUMBER                            |
| TSSCODXA    | 484        | TYPE OF SUPPLY SYSTEM CODE                               |
| TSTPTSEA    | 446        | TEST POINTS  |
| TSTLNGEA    | 443        | TEST LANGUAGE  |
| TTASKCBH    | 427        | TASK CODE  |
| TTLPTDHG    | 313        | TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT LIST (PTD)                       |
| TUIPRCHD    | 485        | UI PRICE TYPE OF PRICE CODE                              |

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)</u> |
|-------------|------------|--|
| TUMPRCHE    | 485        | UM PRICE TYPE OF PRICE CODE            |
| TWALFIJC    | 029        | FRONT INSIDE AXLE LENGTH               |
| TWALFOJC    | 029        | FRONT OUTSIDE AXLE LENGTH              |
| TWALRIJC    | 029        | REAR INSIDE AXLE LENGTH                |
| TWALROJC    | 029        | REAR OUTSIDE AXLE LENGTH               |
| TWSPEDJA    | 455        | TOWING SPEED                           |
| TYPACTED    | 399        | TYPE OF ACTIVITY                       |
| TYPCLSEA    | 479        | TYPE CLASSIFICATION                    |
| TYPEEQEA    | 480        | TYPE EQUIPMENT CODE                    |

- U -

|          |     |  |
|----------|-----|--|
| UCLEVLHF | 487 | UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL   |
| UHEIGHHA | 496 | UNIT SIZE HEIGHT   |
| UICONVHA | 489 | UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR                                    |
| UIPRICH  | 490 | UNIT OF ISSUE (UI) PRICE   |
| ULENGTHA | 496 | UNIT SIZE LENGTH   |
| UMNTPLUA | 209 | UUT MAINTENANCE PLAN NUMBER  |
| UMPRICHE | 492 | UNIT OF MEASURE (UM) PRICE   |
| UMSEWTEA | 491 | SE SHIPPING WEIGHT UNIT OF MEASURE                                 |
| UMSHIPEA | 491 | SE SHIPPING DIMENSIONS UNIT OF MEASURE                             |
| UNICONHF | 486 | UNIT CONTAINER CODE  |
| UNITISHA | 488 | UNIT OF ISSUE  |
| UNITMSHA | 491 | UNIT OF MEASURE  |
| UNPKCUHF | 493 | UNIT PACK CUBE   |
| UNPKWTHF | 495 | UNIT PACK WEIGHT   |
| UOCSEIXC | 501 | USABLE ON CODE   |
| USESEREA | 376 | USING SERVICE DESIGNATOR CODE                                      |
| UTALLOUA | 016 | UUT ALLOWANCE  |
| UTCMRSUB | 035 | UUT CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY RECOMMENDED CODE  |
| UTEXPLUF | 498 | UUT EXPLANATION  |
| UTLCNTUA | 203 | UUT LCN TYPE   |
| UTPWCUN  | 284 | SE UUT PARAMETER ACCURACY  |
| UTPACMUN | 034 | SE UUT CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY PARAMETER CODE |
| UTPAIOUN | 284 | SE UUT PARAMETER INPUT/OUTPUT CODE                                 |
| UTPAPAUN | 284 | SE UUT PARAMETER   |
| UTPARVUN | 284 | SE UUT PARAMETER RANGE/VALUE CODE                                  |
| UTPATAUN | 442 | SE UUT PARAMETER TEST ACCURACY RATIO (TAR) ACTUAL                  |
| UTPATDUN | 442 | SE UUT PARAMETER TAR DESIRED                                       |
| UTPRRTUN | 284 | SE UUT PARAMETER RANGE TO  |
| UTRATIAE | 503 | UTILIZATION RATIO  |
| UTRGFRUN | 284 | UUT PARAMETER RANGE FROM   |
| UTSTCDUB | 036 | UUT CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT REQUIREMENT SUMMARY STATUS             |
| UTTRDNUA | 448 | UUT TEST REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT NUMBER                              |
| UTWPRFUA | 515 | UUT WORK PACKAGE REFERENCE   |
| UUTALCUA | 019 | UUT ALTERNATE LCN CODE   |
| UUTFA1UH | 143 | UUT FIRU AMBIGUITY GROUP 1   |
| UUTFA2UH | 143 | UUT FIRU AMBIGUITY GROUP 2   |
| UUTFP1UH | 143 | UUT FIRU PERCENT FAILURE 1   |
| UUTFP2UH | 143 | UUT FIRU PERCENT FAILURE 2   |
| UUTFTDUH | 447 | UUT FIRU TEST REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT INDICATOR                      |
| UUTLCNUA | 199 | UUT LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                                       |
| UUTPACUG | 284 | UUT PARAMETER ACCURACY   |

- 401d -

NEW PAGE

MIL-STD-1358-2B  
APPENDIX E

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DED</u> | <u>DATA ELEMENT TITLE (ROLE NAMED)</u>                         |
|-------------|------------|--|
| UUTPARUG    | 284        | UUT PARAMETER  |
| UUTPGCUG    | 284        | UUT PARAMETER GROUP CODE                                       |
| UUTPIOUG    | 284        | UUT PARAMETER INPUT/OUTPUT CODE                                |
| UUTPPCUG    | 034        | UUT CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT REQUIREMENT SUMMARY PARAMETER CODE |
| UUTPRFUG    | 284        | UUT PARAMETER RANGE FROM                                       |
| UUTPRTUG    | 284        | UUT PARAMETER RANGE TO   |
| UUTPRVUG    | 284        | UUT PARAMETER RANGE/VALUE CODE                                 |
| UUTPSOUG    | 284        | UUT PARAMETER OPERATIONAL SPECIFICATION CODE                   |
| UUTPTAUG    | 442        | UUT PARAMETER TEST ACCURACY RATIO (TAR) ACTUAL                 |
| UUTPTDUG    | 442        | UUT PARAMETER TAR DESIRED                                      |
| UWEIGHHA    | 497        | UNIT WEIGHT  |
| UWIDTHHA    | 496        | UNIT SIZE WIDTH  |

- W -

|          |     |                                  |
|----------|-----|----------------------------------|
| WEOULIBA | 505 | WEAROUT LIFE                     |
| WGTOUMEA | 491 | OPERATING WEIGHT UNIT OF MEASURE |
| WGTSUMEA | 491 | STORAGE WEIGHT UNIT OF MEASURE   |
| WHINPRJC | 507 | WHEELED INFLATION PRESSURE       |
| WHNUPLJC | 508 | WHEELED NUMBER OF PLIES          |
| WHNUTIJC | 509 | WHEELED NUMBER OF TIRES          |
| WHTIFTJC | 512 | WHEELED TIRE SIZE                |
| WHTLDRJC | 510 | WHEELED TIRE LOAD RATING         |
| WHTRLOJD | --- | TRANSPORTED END ITEM NARRATIVE   |
| WHWEMJC  | 513 | WHEELED WEIGHT RATINGS           |
| WIDUPKHF | 494 | UNIT PACK WIDTH                  |
| WKPKRFUM | 515 | SE UUT WORK PACKAGE REFERENCE    |
| WOLIMBBA | 238 | WEAROUT LIFE MEASUREMENT BASE    |
| WPADDRAF | 009 | ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS          |
| WRAPMTHF | 517 | WRAPPING MATERIAL                |
| WRKUCDHG | 516 | WORK UNIT CODE                   |
| WSOPLVXA | 271 | OPERATION LEVEL                  |
| WSTYAQXA | 478 | TYPE ACQUISITION                 |

- Y -

|          |     |                  |
|----------|-----|------------------|
| YRFLDGEA | 518 | YEAR OF FIELDING |
|----------|-----|------------------|

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



APPENDIX E - SECTION 3

DATA ELEMENT DEFINITIONS

001 ACHIEVED AVAILABILITY ( $A_a$ ) 8 N R 6

The probability that, when used under stated conditions in an ideal support environment, a system will operate satisfactorily at any time. This differs from Inherent Availability only in its inclusion of consideration for preventive action.  $A_a$  excludes supply downtime and administrative downtime. The measurement bases for MTBM and M must be consistent when calculating  $A_a$ .

$A_a$  may be expressed by the following formula:

$$A_a = \frac{MTBM}{MTBM + M}$$

$$M = \frac{\left( \frac{1}{MTBF} + \frac{1}{MTBM-ND} + \frac{1}{MTBPM} \right) - 1}{\frac{E}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N (ET_i) (TF_i)}$$

M = Mean active maintenance downtime (where corrective and preventive actions are considered)

$ET_i$  = Elapsed time for task i

$TF_i$  = Task frequency for task i

N = Total number of tasks performed

Note: The measurement bases for MTBF, MTBM-ND, and MTBPM must be consistent when calculating the MTBM parameter.

REQUIRED ACHIEVED AVAILABILITY. An  $A_a$  representing the requirement/specification  $A_a$ .

002 ACQUISITION DECISION OFFICE 1 5 X L -

Identifies the activity name and code or office symbol responsible for technical and acquisition management decisions.

003 ACQUISITION METHOD CODE (AMC) 1 N F -

A code assigned by Department of Defense (DOD) activities to describe the results of screening reviews of parts, defining either a single source or

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

- d. CAGE state 2 A F -
- e. CAGE nation 20 X L-
- f. CAGE postal zone 10 X L-
- 048 COMMON UNIT UNDER TEST 2 N R -
- The number of UUTs with which the adapter, interconnection device or signal conditioning circuitry can be used.
- 049 COMPENSATING DESIGN PROVISIONS 6 5 X - -
- A narrative description identifying design provisions which circumvent or mitigate the effects of the failure. A record of the true behavior of the item in the presence of an internal malfunction or failure. Features of the design at any indenture level that will nullify the effects of a malfunction or failure, control or deactivation system items to halt generation or propagation of failure effects, or activate backup or standby items or systems. Redesign compensating provisions include:
- a. Redundant items that allow continued and safe operation.
  - b. Safety or relief devices such as monitoring or alarm provisions which permit effective operation or limit damage.
  - c. Alternate models of operation such as backup or standby items or systems.
- 050 COMPENSATING OPERATOR ACTION PROVISIONS 6 5 X L -
- A narrative description describing operator actions to circumvent or mitigate the effect of the postulated failure. Describes the compensating provision that best satisfies the indication(s) observed by an operator when the failure occurs, and the consequences of any probable incorrect action(s) by the operator in response to an abnormal indication,
- 051 CONCURRENT PRODUCTION CODE (CPC) 1 A F -
- A code to indicate if the unit of measure or issue price and lot quantity are based on concurrent production of the spare item with the weapon system/end item production.
- |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Based on concurrent production     | Y |
| Not based on concurrent production | N |
- UI PRICE CONCURRENT PRODUCTION CODE. The CPC associated with the UI price.
- UM PRICE CONCURRENT PRODUCTION CODE. The CPC associated with the UM price.
- 052 CONTACT TEAM DELAY TIME 3 N R -

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

The time (in hours) required for a contact team to travel from the intermediate maintenance location to the organizational location.

053 CONTAINER LENGTH 2 NR -

The smallest standard container, in feet, that can be used to transport the system/equipment.

054 CONTAINER TYPE 3 6 XL -

The designation of the standard container used to transport the system/equipment, e.g., ANSI/ISO, European.

055 CONTRACT NUMBER 1 9 XL -

The unique number assigned to the contract in question, by which it can be specifically identified.

SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CONTRACT NUMBER. The contract number of the SE development/procurement.

TRANSPORTATION CONTACT NUMBER. The contract number for shipping.

056 CONTRACTOR FURNISHED EQUIPMENT/  
GOVERNMENT FURNISHED EQUIPMENT (CFE/GFE) 1 A F -

A single-position code indicating the contractor's recommendation for supply action.

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Contractor Furnished | C |
| Government Furnished | G |

057 CONTRACTOR RECOMMENDED 1 A F -

A code to signify whether or not the corresponding requirements are contractor recommended. Codes are as follows:

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| YES | "Y" |
| NO  | "N" |

058 CONTRACTOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION CODE 2 A - -  
(CTIC)

A code which indicates specific information regarding the technical process/data required to procure or produce the support item.

a. The first position of the CTIC contains a Breakout Recommendation Code. For a Navy acquisition program the only applicable code is "C", which does not relate to first position code "C" of this DED.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Recommended for Breakout                       | A |
| Not Recommended for Breakout - Safety          | B |
| Not Recommended for Breakout - Warranty        | C |
| Not Recommended for Breakout - Unstable Design | D |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

Technical  
Operational

- 133 FAILURE MODE CRITICALITY NUMBER 10 D --  
(C<sub>m</sub>)

C<sub>m</sub> is that portion of the criticality number for an item, which accounts for a specific one of its failure modes under a particular severity classification. For a particular severity classification and operational phase, the C<sub>m</sub> for a failure mode may be calculated with the following formula:

$$C_m = (B \ a \ F \ t) (1,000,000)$$

Where:

C<sub>m</sub> = Criticality Number for Failure Mode  
B = Failure Effect Probability, DED 130  
a = Failure Mode Ratio, DED 136  
F = Part Failure Rate, DED 140  
t = Operating Time, DED 269

- 134 FAILURE MODE INDICATOR 4 X F -

The first position of the code describes whether the indicator is a failure mode (F) or damage mode (D). The next three positions of the code are alphanumeric, but not special characters. This four-position code links information on a table to a particular failure or damage mode.

FMT FAILURE MODE INDICATOR. A failure mode indicator against which either a corrective or preventive task is documented.

- 135 FAILURE MODE INDICATOR MISSION PHASE 1 A F -  
CHARACTERISTICS NARRATIVE CODE

A code that indicates the failure mode indicator mission phase characteristics narrative.

Compensating design provisions, DED 049 A  
Compensating operator actions provisions, DED 050 B

- 136 FAILURE MODE RATIO (a) 4 N R 3

The fraction of the failure rate of the part, related to the particular failure mode under consideration. The failure mode ratio is the probability expressed as a decimal fraction that the part or item will fail in the identified mode. If all potential failure modes of a particular part or item are listed, the sum of the "a" values for the part or item will equal one. Individual failure mode multipliers may be derived from failure rate source data or from test and operational data. If failure mode data are not available, the "a" values represent the analyst's judgment based upon an analysis of the item's functions.

- 137 FAILURE MODE REMARKS 6 5 X - -

Narrative clarification of data pertaining to failure modes.

138 FAILURE PREDICTABILITY 6 5 X - -

Information on known incipient failure indicators (e.g., operational performance variations), which are peculiar to the item failure trends and permit predicting failures in advance.

139 FAILURE PROBABILITY LEVEL 1 A F -

A single-position code identifying the qualitative level assigned to the failure probability of occurrence. The levels are as follows:

Level A - Frequent. A high probability of occurrences during the item operating time interval. High probability may be defined as a single failure mode probability of occurrence equal to or greater than 0.20 of the overall probability of failure during the item operating time interval. A

Level B - Reasonably Probable. A moderate probability of occurrence during the item operating time interval. Reasonably probable may be defined as a single failure mode probability of occurrence which is 0.10 or more, but less than 0.20 of the overall probability of failure during the item operating time interval. B

Level C - Occasional. An occasional probability of occurrence during item operating time interval. Occasional probability may be defined as a single failure mode probability of occurrence which is 0.01 or more, but less than 0.10 of the overall probability of failure during the item operating time. C

Level D - Remote. An unlikely probability of occurrence during item operating time interval. Remote probability may be defined as a single failure mode probability of occurrence which is 0.001 or more, but less than 0.01 of the overall probability of failure during the item operating time. D

Level E - Extremely Unlikely. A failure whose probability of occurrence is essentially zero during item operating time interval. Extremely unlikely may be defined as a single failure mode probability of occurrence, which is less than 0.001 of the overall probability of failure during the item operating time. E

140 FAILURE RATE 1 0 D - -

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

Option 3. Indentured with a "Z" and listed as a bulk item at the end of the provisioning list.

Option 4. All parts indicated on drawing will be listed in the breakdown in proper indenture without specific identification that the parts are utilized as "attaching parts".

Option 5. Attaching hardware need not be listed.

b. Indenture for kits. Whether or not kits will be included in the provisioning parts list (PPL) will be indicated on the LSAR Data Requirements Form (DD Form 1949-3). When maintenance plans/practices require that a group of parts be replaced in one maintenance or overhaul operation, these items shall be listed as a kit IAW with one of the following options:

Option 1. Kits shall be assigned an indenture lower than the subassembly/assembly/component/end item for which it is used and parts of the kit shall be identified by entering an asterisk.

Option 2. The kit reference number shall be listed at the end of the subassembly/assembly/component/end item breakdown.

Option 3. All kit parts shall be listed in the PPL in proper indenture without specific identification that the parts are kit components. The kit part number is to be listed as the last item of the applicable next higher assembly, end item/assembly/subassembly breakdown.

163 INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS ANALYSIS OF CAPACITY 19 X L-  
(IMAC)

A series of codes, per MIL-STD-295, applied to identify and track selected forms and parts which are critical due to material content or other industrial planning impacts. The IMAC Code contains three sub-fields, i.e., item category (form, mechanical part, electrical part, etc.), item characteristics, and the strategic/critical materials contained in the item.

- |                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| a. IMAC Category        | 1AF-  |
| b. IMAC Characteristics | 12XL- |
| c. IMAC Materials       | 6XL-  |

164 INHERENT AVAILABILITY (A<sub>i</sub>) 8NR6

The probability that, when used under stated conditions in an ideal support environment without consideration for preventive action, a system will operate satisfactorily at any time. The "ideal support environment" referred to, exists when the stipulated tools, parts, skilled manpower, manuals, SE and other support items required are available. A<sub>i</sub> excludes whatever ready time, preventive maintenance downtime, supply downtime, and administrative downtime may require. A<sub>i</sub> may be expressed by the following formula:

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

$$A_i = \frac{MTBF}{MTBF+MTTR}$$

where MTBF - Mean Time Between Failures, DED 229

MTTR - Mean Time To Repair, DED 236

NOTE: The measurement bases for MTBF and MTTR must be consistent when calculating  $A_i$ .

REQUIRED INHERENT AVAILABILITY. An  $A_i$  representing the requirement/specification  $A_i$ .

165 INHERENT MAINTENANCE FACTOR 2 N R 1

A factor derived from historical information, that identifies the percent of No Defect maintenance actions that have been included in the MTBM Inherent parameter. This factor is used to relate the MTBM Inherent parameter to the MTBF parameter. The IMF may be calculated using the following formula:

$$IMF = ((MTBF-MTBM \text{ INHERENT})/MTBF)100$$

where:

MTBF = Mean Time Between Failures, DED 229

MTBM Inherent - Mean Time Between Maintenance Inherent, DED 232

66 INITIAL BIN COST 4 N R -

The initial cost in, whole dollars, of entering an item into the retail supply system. This includes the administrative cost of setting up a bin for the item at the wholesale supply point.

167 INITIAL CATALOGING COST 4 N R -

The initial cost of in, whole dollars, of entering a new item into the wholesale supply system. This is generally considered to be the cost of screening the item and assigning an NSN.

168 INPUT POWER SOURCE 2 5 X-AS

The operating power requirements necessary for the TMDE to function and operate properly. Consists of the following subfields.

a. Operating Range, 6 N - -

The voltage range which the Test Measurement and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE) requires to function properly. Subfields are:

(1) Minimum 3 N R -

The minimum voltage which the TMDE requires to function properly.

(2) Maximun 3 N R -



MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Electromagnetic sensitive item     | L  |
| Facilities                         | U  |
| System peculiar spare part         | AA |
| Maintenance significant consumable | AB |
| Modified hand tool                 | AC |
| Maintenance assist module          | AD |
| Attaching hardware                 | AE |
| Training Equipment                 | AF |

178 ITEM CRITICALITY NUMBER ( $C_r$ ) 10 D --

The sum of the Failure Mode Criticality Numbers related to the failure modes of an item within specific severity classifications and mission phases. The following formula may be used to calculate Item  $C_r$ :

$$C_r = \sum_{n=1}^j (C_m)_n \quad n=1,2,3 \dots j$$

where

$C_r$  = Criticality number for the item

$C_m$  = Failure mode criticality number, DED 133

$n$  = The failure modes in the items that fall under a particular severity classification/mission phase combination

$j$  = Last failure mode in the item under the severity classification/mission phase combination

179 ITEM DESIGNATOR CODE 26 X --

A part of nomenclature which provides a method for identifying equipment, usually by broad performance and use characteristics and general configuration. It is a data chain consisting of all or part of the data elements type, model, and series designators, in that order. A suffix may be added for use with the Joint Electronics Type Designation System, Instructions for coding the type, model, and series designators are contained in MIL-STD-482, appendix II, CM51 and consists of the following subfields:

a. Type designator 7 X L -

A broad categorization of equipment based upon function or use.

b. Model designator 1 O X L -

Identifies equipment within a particular type designator having essentially the same performance characteristics.

c. Series designator 2 X L -

Identifies equipment within a particular model designator having the same basic design, but not necessarily the same configuration.

d. Suffix designator 7 X L -

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

supplemental information used with type, model series designators for items using the Joint Electronics Type Designation Systems, Instructions for coding suffix designator can be found in the following publications:

|  |  |
|--|--|
| MIL-STD-155                                  | Joint Photographic Type Designation System   |
| MIL-STD-196                                  | Joint Electronics Type Designations System   |
| MIL-STD-815                                  | Designation System for Liquid, Solid and Liquid-solid (Hybrid) Propellant Rocket Engines and Motor |
| MIL-STD-875                                  | Type Designation System for Aeronautical and Support Equipment                                     |
| MIL-STD-879                                  | Designation for Aircraft Propulsion Gas Turbine Engines  |
| AR 700-26<br>NAVAIRINST 13100.3<br>AFR 66-11 | Designating and Naming Military Aircraft   |
| AR 70-50<br>NAVMATINST 8800.4<br>AFR 82-5    | Designating and Naming Defense Equipment, Rockets, and Guided Missiles                             |
| ANA Bulletin 306                             | Engines, Aircraft Reciprocating, Designation of  |
| ANA Bulletin 395                             | Naval Ordnance Requirements, Mark and Mod Nomenclature System                                      |

END ARTICLE ITEM DESIGNATOR. The item designator code of the end article used in the 070 Report.

SYSTEM EQUIPMENT ITEM DESIGNATOR. The item designator code of the system equipment item,

SYSTEM/EI ITEM DESIGNATOR CODE. The item designator code of the system/end item.

180 ITEM FUNCTION 6 5 X - -

A narrative description identifying the function, specifications, and tolerances of the-item under analysis (e.g., supply 10 gallons per minute of hydraulic fluid at 3,000 psi for normal activation of pilot's canopy, hose , main landing gear extension, wheel brakes, and flap extension).

181 ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) 1 A F -

A single character indicating whether an item of supply shall be subject to integrated management or shall be retained by the individual military

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

Narrative specifying any limitations on the end item when dispatched on its assigned mission with the analysis item inoperative.

245 MINIMUM REPLACEMENT UNIT (MRU) 3 NR -

A minimum replacement unit quantity indicating the minimum quantity of an item that is normally replaced/installed upon failure or scheduled replacement.

246 MISSION PHASE CODE (MPC) 1 XF -

A one-position code developed by the performing activity that uniquely identifies a Mission Phase/Operational Mode, DED 247. Codes are A-Z, 0-9 and \*. The asterisk indicates that the information contained for a particular item is applicable to all mission phases.

247 MISSION PHASE/OPERATIONAL MODE 6 5 X - -

A concise statement of the mission phase/operational mode in which the failure occurs. Where subphase, event, or time can be defined from the system definition and mission profiles, the most definitive timing information should also be described for the assumed time of failure occurrence.

248 MOBILE FACILITY CODE 1 AF -

A code which expresses the applicability of the SE to mobile facilities. The following codes may be used:

|  |   |
|--|---|
| SE required for mobile facility only                                 | V |
| SE not suitable for mobile facilities                                | X |
| Support not restricted to mobile facilities or other site categories | N |

249 MOBILITY TYPE 1 AF -

A code which indicates the system/equipment type of mobility.

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| Skid    | A |
| Tracked | B |
| Wheeled | C |

250 MODEL LOAD (HIGHWAY) 1 AF -

The payload capacity of the transporter (truck, trailer, etc.)

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Less than 5-ton payload capacity     | A |
| Five-ton to 10-ton payload capacity  | B |
| Greater than 10-ton payload capacity | C |

251 MODEL TYPE (HIGHWAY) 1 9 XL -

The model type and number of the transporter.

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Supervision required - A | Y or N |
| Precision required - B   | Y or N |
| Time standard - C        | Y or N |

288 PERSON IDENTIFIER 3 X L -

A three-position code identifying each person required to perform the subtask (codes "A" through "999"). Within a task, a given Person ID relates to a specific "Job" and a specific Skill Specialty Code.

289 PERSONNEL TURNOVER RATE 4 N - AS

The portion of personnel, expressed in percent per year, leaving their SSC which will be replaced by new personnel requiring training.

a. Military 2 N R -

The military turnover rate.

b. Civilian 2 N R -

The civilian turnover rate.

290 PHYSICAL AND MENTAL REQUIREMENTS 6 5 X - -

A narrative description identifying any unique physical or mental personnel attributes required or recommended as prerequisites to full qualification in the applicable task.

291 PHYSICAL SECURITY/PILFERAGE CODE 1 X F -

A code which indicates the security classification or pilferage control for physical assets. For applicable codes, see DOD 4100.38-M.

292 PILOT REWORK/OVERHAUL CANDIDATE 1 A F -

A code indicating selection status of certain complex assemblies/components considered for pilot rework/overhaul (PR/O) as part of the preoperational support program.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Item is nominated for PR/O program                               | Y |
| Item is not nominated for PR/O program                           | N |
| Item is approved as an PR/O candidate by the requiring authority | A |

Items nominated are those which require additional skills, training, support and test equipment, facilities, and technical data to ensure a rework/overhaul capacity concurrent with government support of the end item. Consideration shall be given to both intermediate rework and depot level overhaul items.

293 PRECIOUS METAL INDICATOR CODE 1 X F -  
(PMIC)

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Supervision required - A | Y or N |
| Precision required - B   | Y or N |
| Time standard - C        | Y or N |

288 PERSON IDENTIFIER 3 X L -

A three-position code identifying each person required to perform the subtask (codes "A" through "999"). Within a task, a given Person ID relates to a specific "Job" and a specific Skill Specialty Code.

289 PERSONNEL TURNOVER RATE 4 N - AS

The portion of personnel, expressed in percent per year, leaving their SSC which will be replaced by new personnel requiring training.

a. Military 2 N R -

The military turnover rate.

b. Civilian 2 N R -

The civilian turnover rate.

290 PHYSICAL AND MENTAL REQUIREMENTS 6 5 X - -

A narrative description identifying any unique physical or mental personnel attributes required or recommended as prerequisites to full qualification in the applicable task.

291 PHYSICAL SECURITY/PILFERAGE CODE 1 X F -

A code which indicates the security classification or pilferage control for physical assets. For applicable codes, see DOD 4100.38-M.

292 PILOT REWORK/OVERHAUL CANDIDATE 1 A F -

A code indicating selection status of certain complex assemblies/components considered for pilot rework/overhaul (PR/O) as part of the preoperational support program.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Item is nominated for PR/O program                               | Y |
| Item is not nominated for PR/O program                           | N |
| Item is approved as an PR/O candidate by the requiring authority | A |

Items nominated are those which require additional skills, training, support and test equipment, facilities, and technical data to ensure a rework/overhaul capacity concurrent with government support of the end item. Consideration shall be given to both intermediate rework and depot level overhaul items.

293 PRECIOUS METAL INDICATOR CODE 1 X F -  
(PMIC)

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

A code which indicates the amount and type of precious metal contained in a specific reference numbered item. For applicable codes, see DOD 4100.38-M.

294 PREPARING ACTIVITY 2 5 X L -

The name of the activity preparing SE data.

295 PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE 2 X F -

A code which indicates the material used to prevent or inhibit corrosion or deterioration of an item. For applicable codes, see MIL-STD-2073 series.

296 PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES (PMCS) INDICATOR CODE 1 A F -

A code which indicates whether or not the task code is applicable to the PMCS tables.

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Task is applicable to PMCS table     | Y |
| Task is not applicable to PMCS table | N |

297 PRIOR ITEM PROVISIONING LIST ITEM SEQUENCE NUMBER (PRIOR ITEM PLISN) 5 X L -

The PLISN which appeared on the Interim Support Items List, the Long Lead Times Items List, or first appearance of item in incremental provisioning submittals.

298 PROCUREMENT QUANTITY 3 N R -

The number of systems/equipment being procured.

299 PRODUCTION LEAD TIME (PLT) 2 N R -

The computed or expected time interval in months between placement of a new contract and shipment of the first deliverable quantity.

300 PRODUCTIVITY FACTOR 3 N R 2

This factor is used to account for nonproductive time and has the effect of increasing manpower requirements for performing maintenance. For instance, if the soldier's scheduled work day is 8 hours, he may only be available for 6 hours to do maintenance due to other duty assignments, in this case, the productivity factor is  $((8-6)/8) + 1 = 1.25$ .

301 PROGRAM ELEMENT 3 X L -

A code consisting of up to three alphanumeric characters identifying the applicable SE program element specified by the requiring authority.

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

302 PROGRAM PARTS SELECTION LIST 1 A F -  
(PPS-L)

A code indicating whether the part is included within contractually controlled Federal Supply Classes (FSC), as outlined in MIL-STD-965, Parts Control Program. Codes assigned are as follows:

Part is included in contractually controlled FSCs and approved for use in PPSL A

Part is included in contractually controlled FSCs and not approved for use in PPSL N

303 PROGRAM SUPPORT INVENTORY CONTROL 2 X F -  
POINT

A government code to identify the service supporting Inventory Control Point (ICP) where the using SE weapon/inventory manager is located. Codes are as follows:

| <u>Service/Agency</u> | <u>ICP</u>  | <u>Code</u> |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| Marine Corps          | Marine Corps Logistics Base, Albany, GA   | PA          |
| USAF                  | Sacramento ALC, CA  | TA          |
|                       | Warner Robins ALC, Robins AFB, GA   | TG          |
|                       | San Antonio ALC, Kelly AFB, TX  | SE          |
|                       | Ogden ALC, Hill AFB, UT   | SU          |
|                       | Oklahoma City ALC, Tinker AFB, OK   | SX          |
|                       | AF Cryptologic Support Center (ESC),<br>San Antonio, TX                         | SJ          |
| Army                  | Communications and Electronics Materiel<br>Readiness Command, Fort Monmouth, NJ | CL          |
|                       | Tank Automotive Command, Warren, MI   | AZ          |
|                       | Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, AL   | BD          |
|                       | Armament Munitions & Chemical Command<br>Rock Island, IL                        | BF          |
|                       | Aviations Systems Command, St. Louis, MO  | CT          |
|                       | Troop Support Command, St. Louis, MO  | AJ          |
|                       | COMSEC Logistics Activity, Fort Huachuca, AZ                                    | CM          |
| Navy                  | Ships Parts Control Center, Mechanicsburg, PA                                   | HD          |
|                       | Aviation Supply Office, Philadelphia, PA  | KE          |
| FAA                   | Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center<br>Oklahoma City, OK                          | 48          |

304 PROPER SHIPPING NAME 60 X L -

The proper shipping name of the item to be transported, if this name is categorized as a hazardous material (e.g., CFR 49, UNTDF).



MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

|         |     |      |      |
|---------|-----|------|------|
| 1A1     | ABC | 0003 | 0003 |
| 1A1 R1  | PDQ | 0003 | 0006 |
| 1A1 R2  | PDQ | 0003 | REF  |
| 1A1 MP2 | XYZ | 0006 | 0006 |
| 1A2     | ABC | 0000 | REFX |
| 1A3     | ABC | 0000 | REFX |

2. For nonreference designation oriented equipment:

| <u>Indenture Code</u> | <u>Reference No.</u> | <u>QTY-ASSY</u> | <u>QTY-EI</u> |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| B                     | ABC                  | 0001            | 0003          |
| C                     | PDQ                  | 0003            | 0006          |
| C                     | PDQ                  | 0003            | REF           |
| C                     | XYZ                  | 0006            | 0006          |
| B                     | ABC                  | 0001            | REFX          |
| B                     | ABC                  | 0001            | REFX          |

The following formula applies to option 2:

$$QTY/EI = \frac{N}{i-1} \sum_{i=1}^N QTY/ASSY_i$$

Where:

N = Number of applications for unique part  
i = Application of unique part

Option 3. The QTY/EI shall be entered only on the first appearance of the line item on the list for system/equipment for which the list is prepared, and should equal the total number of appearances of the item in that system/equipment (all appearances of an item may not appear on the list). Subsequent appearances of the same assembly or subassembly should be indicated by printing "REFX" in positions 1-4. Subsequent appearances of the same repair part (i.e., a part which has no lower indentured parts) should be indicated by printing the letters "REF" in positions 1-3. This option can only be used with option 3 of the QTY/ASSY.

The following formula applies to option 3:

$$QTY/EI = \sum_{i=1}^N E \left[ \sum_{j=1}^M T_j QTY/ASSY_{ij} \right] + \sum_{k=1}^{P-1} E \left[ \sum_{l=1}^Q T_l QTY/ASSY_{kl} \right] i$$

Where:

N = Number of applications of unique part (first appearance of NHA only)  
i = Application of unique part  
M = Number of indenture levels  
j = Indenture level of application at first appearance  
P = Number of applications of unique assembly containing unique part

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

|                    |            |                   |          |              |
|--------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|--------------|
| Officer            | AR 611-101 | NAVPERS<br>15839  | AFR 36-1 | MCO P 1200.7 |
| Warrant<br>Officer | AR 611-112 | NAVPERS<br>15839  | - - -    | MCO P 1200.7 |
| Enlisted           | AR 611-201 | NAVPERS<br>18068D | AFR 39-1 | MCO P 1200.7 |

Civilian: DA CPR 502, AFR 36-1, AFR 39-1  
FPM Supplement 512-1, Civil Service  
Commission, Job Grading Standard

SKILL SPECIALTY CODE FOR SUPPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATOR. The SSC required to operate the SE under analysis.

388 SKILL SPECIALTY EVALUATION CODE 1 A F -

A single-position code denoting the adequacy of the identified SSC with regard to the specific skills and knowledge required to accomplish the identical task. Used as a flag to indicate the requirement for additional training.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| SSC is adequate                              | A |
| SSC needs modification (additional training) | M |
| New SSC should be established                | E |

389 SOURCE, MAINTENANCE AND RECOVERABILITY CODE (SMR) 6 X L -

SMR codes are a series of alpha or alphanumeric symbols used at the time of provisioning to indicate the source of supply of an item, its maintenance implications, and recoverability characteristics. The provisioning activity may require the contractor to recommend these codes.

a. Source Codes. These codes are assigned to support items to indicate the manner of acquiring support items for maintenance, repair, or overhaul of end items. Source codes are entered in the first and second position of the Uniform SMR Code. Applicable codes are as follows:

| <u>Definition</u>  | <u>Code</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Item procured and stocked for anticipated or known usage.  | PA          |
| Item procured and stocked for insurance purposes because essentiality dictates that a minimum quantity be available in the supply systems. | PB          |
| Item procured and stocked and which otherwise would be coded PA except that it is deteriorative in nature.                                 | PC          |
| Support item, excluding support equipment,   | PD          |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

procured for initial issue or outfitting and stocked only for subsequent or additional initial issues or outfittings. Not subject to automatic replenishment.

Support equipment procured and stocked for initial issue or outfitting to specified maintenance repair activities. PE

Support equipment which will not be stocked but which will be centrally procured on demand. PF

Item procured and stocked to provide for sustained support for the life of the equipment. It is applied to an item peculiar to the equipment which because of probable discontinuance or shutdown of production facilities would prove uneconomical to reproduce at a later time. PG

An item of depot overhaul/repair kit and not purchased separately. Depot kit defined as a kit that provides items required at the time of overhaul or repair. KD

An item of a maintenance kit and not purchased separately. Maintenance kit defined as a kit that provides an item that can be replaced at organizational or intermediate levels of maintenance. KF

Item included in both a depot overhaul/repair kit and a maintenance kit.

Item to be manufactured or fabricated at organizational level. MO

Item to be manufactured or fabricated at intermediate maintenance levels. MF  
Air Force-Intermediate(\*) Marine Corps-3rd Echelon  
Army-Direct Support(\*) Navy-Afloat

Item to be manufactured or fabricated at intermediate maintenance levels. MH  
Air Force-Intermediate(\*) Marine Corps-4th Echelon  
Army-General Support(\*) Navy-Ashore

Item to be manufactured or fabricated at both afloat and ashore intermediate maintenance levels-Navy use only. MG

Item to be manufactured or fabricated at depot maintenance level. MD

Item to be assembled at organizational level. AO

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Item to be assembled at intermediate maintenance levels.  | AF                       |
| Air Force-Intermediate(*)   | Marine Corps-3rd Echelon |
| Army-Direct Support(*)  | Navy-Afloat              |
|   |                          |
| Item to be assembled at intermediate maintenance levels.  | AH                       |
| Air Force-Intermediate(*)   | Marine Corps-4th Echelon |
| Army-General Support(*)   | Navy-Ashore              |
|   |                          |
| Item to be assembled at both afloat and ashore intermediate maintenance level-Navy use only.                                      | AG                       |
|   |                          |
| Item to be assembled at depot maintenance levels  | AD                       |
|   |                          |
| Item is not procured or stocked because the requirements for the item will result in the replacement of the next higher assembly. | XA                       |
|   |                          |
| Item is not procured or stocked. If not available through salvage, requisition.   | XB                       |
|   |                          |
| Installation drawing, diagram, instruction sheet, field service drawing, that is identified by manufacturer's part number.        | XC                       |

(\*) NOTE: For USAF and the USA Safeguard Program, only Code "F" will be used to denote intermediate maintenance. On joint programs, use of either code "F" or "H" by the joining service will denote intermediate maintenance to USAF and the USA Safeguard Program.

b. Maintenance codes. These codes are assigned to indicate the levels of maintenance authorized to USE and REPAIR support items. The maintenance codes are entered in the third and fourth position of the Uniform SMR Code. Applicable codes are as follows:

USE (Third Position): The maintenance code entered in the third position will indicate the LOWEST maintenance level authorized to remove, replace, and use the support item. The decision to code the item for removal and replacement at the indicated maintenance level will require that all capabilities necessary to install and ensure proper operation after installation of a replacement item (i.e., preinstallation inspection, testing, and post-installation checkout) are provided. The maintenance code, entered in the third position, will indicate one of the following levels of maintenance.

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Application/Explanation   | Code |
| Support item is removed, replaced, used at the organizational level of maintenance. | 0    |

Note (1): To distinguish between the organizational maintenance capabilities on different classes of ships, the following codes may be used intra-Navy

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

only. On joint programs, Navy will receive and transmit an 0 to indicate organizational maintenance level.

2-Minesweeper, Yardcraft, Patrol Boat

3-Submarines

4-Auxiliary/Amphibious Ships

5-Major Combatant (Destroyer, Frigate)

6-Major Combatant (Cruiser, Carrier)

Note (2): On Army programs, a code of "C" may be used in the third position to denote crew or operator maintenance performed within organizational maintenance. On joint programs, the Army will receive or transmit an 0 to indicate organizational level .

Support item is removed, replaced, used at the following intermediate levels. F

USAF-Intermediate (\*)

USA-Direct Support (\*)

USN-Afloat

USMC-Third Echelon

Support item is removed, replaced, used at both afloat and ashore intermediate levels: G  
Navy only

Support item is removed, replaced, used at the following intermediate levels: H  
USAF-Intermediate (\*)  
USA-General Support (\*)  
USN-Ashore (only)  
USMC-Fourth Echelon

\* Note: For the USAF program and USA Safeguard program, Code F will be used to denote intermediate maintenance. On joint programs, use of either Code F or H by the joining service will denote intermediate maintenance to USAF and the USA Safeguard program.

Support Items that are removed, replaced, used at Depot only:  
USAF-Depot, Mobile Depot, and Specialized Repair Activity  
USA-Depot, Mobile Depot, Specialized Repair Activity  
USN-Aviation Rework, Avionics and Ordnance Facilities, Shipyards  
USMC-Depot

REPAIR (Fourth Position): The maintenance code entered in the fourth position indicates whether the item is to be repaired and identifies the lowest maintenance level with the capability to perform complete repair (i.e., all authorized maintenance functions). The decision to code the support item for repair at the indicated maintenance levels requires that

all maintenance capability (remove, replace, repair, assemble, and test) for the support items be provided to that level. This does not preclude some repair which may be accomplished at a lower level of maintenance. However, because of service differences in communicating maintenance repair level information, a maintenance code entry in this position is not required by all services. When a maintenance code is not used, a dash (-) sign will be entered. For multi-service equipment/systems, or when a code is entered, this position will contain one of the following maintenance codes as assigned by the service(s) that require the code:

| <u>Application/Explanation</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
|--------------------------------|-------------|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| The lowest maintenance level capable of complete repair of the support item is the organizational level. | 0 |
|--|---|

Note: To distinguish between the organizational maintenance capabilities on different classes of ships, the following codes may be used intra-Navy only. On joint programs, Navy will receive and transmit an 0 to indicate organizational maintenance level.

2-Minesweeper, Yardcraft, Patrol Boat

3-Submarines

4-Auxiliary/Amphibious Ships

5-Major Combatant (Destroyer, Frigate)

6-Major Combatant (Cruiser, Carrier)

|  |   |
|--|---|
| The lowest maintenance level capable of complete repair of the support item is the following intermediate level: | F |
|--|---|

USAF-Intermediate (\*)

USA-Direct Support (\*)

USN-Afloat

USMC-Third Echelon

|  |   |
|--|---|
| The lowest maintenance level capable of complete repair of the support item is the following intermediate level: | H |
|--|---|

USAF-Intermediate (\*)

USA-General Support (\*)

USN-Ashore (Only)

USMC-Fourth Echelon

\* Note: For USAF program and the USA safeguard program, Code F will be used to denote intermediate maintenance. On joint programs, use of either Codes F or H by the joining service will denote intermediate maintenance to USAF and the USA Safeguard program.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Both afloat and ashore intermediate levels are capable of complete repair of support item: Navy only. | G |
|---|---|

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

The lowest maintenance level capable of complete repair of the support item is the depot level: D  
USAF-Depot, Mobile Depot, and Specialized Repair Activity  
USA-Depot, Mobile Depot, Specialized Repair Activity  
USN-Aviation Rework, Avionics, and Ordnance Facilities, Shipyards  
USMC-Depot

Repair restricted to designated Specialized Repair Activity. L

Nonreparable. No repair is authorized. Z

No repair is authorized. The item may be reconditioned by adjusting, lubricating, etc. , at the user level. No parts or special tools are procured for the maintenance of this item. B

c. Recoverability Codes. These codes are assigned to support items to indicate the disposition action on unserviceable items. The recoverability code is entered in the fifth position of the Uniform SMR Code. Applicable codes are as follows:

| <u>Definition</u>   | <u>Code</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Nonreparable item. When unserviceable, condemn and dispose at the level indicated in column 3.  | Z           |
| Reparable item. When uneconomically repairable, Condemn and dispose at organizational level.  | 0           |
| Reparable item. When uneconomically repairable, condemn and dispose at the following intermediate levels:<br>USAF-Intermediate (*)<br>USA-Direct Support (*)<br>USN-Afloat<br>USMC-Third Echelon  | F           |
| Reparable item. When uneconomically repairable, condemn and dispose at the following intermediate levels:<br>USAF-Intermediate (*)<br>USA-General Support (*)<br>USN-Ashore<br>USMC-Forth Echelon | H           |

\* Note: For USAF program and the USA safeguard program, Code F will be used to denote intermediate maintenance. On joint programs, use of either Codes F or H by the joining service will denote intermediate maintenance to USAF and the USA Safeguard program.



Reparable item. When beyond lower-level repair capability, return to depot. Condemnation and disposal not authorized below depot level. D

Reparable item. Repair, condemnation, and disposal not authorized below depot/Specialized Repair Activity level. L

Item requires special handling or condemnation procedures because of specific reasons (i.e., precious metal content, high-dollar value, critical material, or hazardous material). Refer to appropriate manuals/directives for specific instructions. A

d. Service Peculiar Codes. These codes are peculiar to each service/program and are assigned accordingly. These codes are entered in the sixth position of the Uniform SMR Code.

SE SOURCE, MAINTENANCE AND RECOVERABILITY CODE. The SMR of the support equipment under analysis.

#### 390 SPARE FACTOR

4 X F -

A specific quantity or percentage developed to guide the government's determination of requirements (procurement of end items over and above operational quantities) to provide replacement for an item(s) subject to damage, survey/disposal. An example follows:

|                                  |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| A specific quantity              | QXXX |
| Percentage of operational assets | PXXX |
| quantity (for consumables only)  |      |
| No spares required               | Q000 |

#### 391 SPARES ACQUISITION INTEGRATED WITH PRODUCTION (SAIP)

1 A F -

An alphabetic code indicating that the item is a candidate for an SAIP list.

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Item is an SAIP list candidate     | Y     |
| Item is not an SAIP list candidate | blank |

392 SPECIAL MAINTENANCE ITEM CODE (SMIC) 1 A F -

A code which indicates any special maintenance category applicable to the line item. Codes assigned are as follows:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Nonrepairable | A |
|---------------|---|

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Factory repairable | B |
|--------------------|---|

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Matched set | C |
|-------------|---|

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Select at test | D |
|----------------|---|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| MAMS (Maintenance Assistance Modules). An item authorized or recommended by the government/contractor for procurement and location with the end item as the sole means of fault isolation in the event of failure. Contractor recommendations shall be IAW the maintenance philosophy approved by the government. (e.g., modules employed in diagnostic circuitry used for "built-in" fault isolation). | F |
|---|---|

Remain in Place. A repairable item which, upon removal without an immediate replacement, would:

- a. Destroy structural integrity;
- b. Endanger operating or maintenance personnel; or,
- c. If partially degraded, cause total degradation of an essential function of the end item.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Safety. An item which, upon failure, would jeopardize the direct safety of operating or maintenance personnel. | H |
|--|---|

393 SPECIAL MANAGEMENT 1 A F -

A code to flag an SE end item for special management attention. Codes are as follows:

| <u>Management Concern</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Criteria</u>   |
|---------------------------|-------------|---|
| Time                      | T           | SE end item will not be available concurrently with end article, SE ILS, or the development lead time is excessive. |
| Price                     | P           | SERD identified development prices or recurring unit price are sub-   |

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
|                      |  | tantially above the average<br>SE end item.   |
| State of the art     | A  | SE end item is state-of-the-art<br>and required the development of<br>an end item specification/<br>requires reliability qualification. |
| Safety               | S  | SE end item is proposed to correct a<br>safety defect.  |
| Mission essentiality | M  | SE end item is essential to conduct<br>of the end article's mission.  |
|                      | N  | Not applicable  |
| 394                  | SPECIAL MARKING CODE   | 2 X F -   |
|                      | A code which identifies special markings which are required as an<br>integral part of the total pack to protect the contained item during<br>preservation, packing, storage, transit, and removal from the pack.<br>For applicable codes, see MIL-STD-2073-1 and MIL-STD-2073-2. |   |
| 395                  | SPECIAL MATERIAL CONTENT CODE<br>(SMCC)  | 1 X F -   |
|                      | A code indicating that an item represents or contains peculiar material<br>requiring special treatment, precautions, or management control of the<br>item (see DOD 4100.38-M for applicable codes).  |   |
| 396                  | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTION<br>NUMBER  | 1 0 X L -   |
|                      | A number which identifies a specific special packaging instruction<br>prepared IAW MIL-STD-2073-1 and MIL-STD-2073-2.  |   |
| 397                  | SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTION (SPI)<br>NUMBER REVISION   | 1 A F -   |
|                      | A code which identifies the SPI revision.  |   |
|                      | Codes  | A through Z   |
| 398                  | SPECIALIZED SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT<br>REQUIREMENTS  | 6 5 X - -   |
|                      | Narrative information concerning the requirements for special rail cars,<br>highway vehicles, or material handling equipment such as spreader bars or<br>slings.   |   |
| 399                  | SPECIFIC AUTHORIZATION   | 7 1 X - -   |
|                      | Identifies the type of activity, number of type activities, and the<br>quantity of support/test equipment or training material which is to be  |   |

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

supported at each activity. Unless otherwise advised by the requiring authority, the support period shall be for one year beginning with the scheduled delivery of the first end item. This shall be confirmed or changed by the government. Consists of the following subfields:

a. Number of activities 3 N R -

The specific number of activities of a type (e.g., 6 depots, 2 squadrons).

b. Type of activity 1 5 X L -

The activities by type. Examples of these activities are: training, specialized repair activity, depot, etc. , including preoperational activities whose allowances are not derived from the Basis of Issue.

c. Name/location of activity 5 0 X L -

The name and location of the activity to be allocated support equipment to include the activity address indicator.

d. Quantity per activity 3 N R -

The quantity of support/test equipment or training materiel to be provided to each activity.

400 SPEED 3 N R -

The maximum speed of the system/equipment in miles per hour.

401 STANDARD INTERSERVICE AGENCY SERIAL 7 X F -  
CONTROL NUMBER (SIASCN)

A seven-position alphanumeric code assigned to executive service managed items in support of provisioning of multiservice systems and equipment. The SIASCN is assigned to all items which require NSN assignment/ supported service(s) user registration. The SIASCN is composed of a specific alphabetic prefix designating the executive service Inventory Control Point (ICP) followed by six numeric characters as specified by the requiring authority. Alphabetic prefixes have been assigned to specific ICPs as follows:

| <u>Service/Agency</u> | <u>ICP Managing Activity</u>                            | <u>Prefix</u> |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| Marine Corps          | Marine Corps Logistics Base,<br>Albany, GA              | A             |
| U.S. Air Force        | Sacramento ALC, CA                                      | B             |
|                       | Warner Robins ALC, Robins AFB, GA                       | C             |
|                       | San Antonio ALC, Kelly AFB, TX                          | D             |
|                       | Ogden ALC, Hill AFB, UT                                 | E             |
|                       | Oklahoma City ALC, Tinker AFB, OK                       | F             |
|                       | AF Cryptologic Support Center (ESC),<br>San Antonio, TX | J             |

Partial Mission Capable. Performance of the maintenance task degrades the mission capability of the system. To be in Partial Mission Capable status the system must have the capability to perform at least one war time mission. Systems with no wartime mission must be able to perform any one mission to be in this status.

Partial Mission Capable D

System Inoperable During Equipment Maintenance. During the performance of the maintenance task the system is not available to perform all normal operations .

System Inoperable during Equipment Maintenance A

System Operable During Equipment Maintenance. During performance of the maintenance task the system is available to perform normal operations.

System Operable during Equipment Maintenance B

Not Mission Capable. During performance of the maintenance task the system cannot perform any wartime mission. Systems which have no wartime mission must not be capable of performing any mission in order to be in the Not Mission Capable status.

Not Mission Capable E

Off Equipment Maintenance. Maintenance task is performed after the item under analysis has been removed from the system.

Off Equipment Maintenance G

Turnaround. Performance of the maintenance task occurs during normal turnaround operations and does not affect the operability of the system.

Turnaround F

f. Task Sequence Code 2 X F -

A two-position code assigned to each task. If the combination of the previous task code fields (task function, task interval, service designator, O/M level, and Operability Code) are unique, the entry will be "AA". If the first five fields are duplicated, within an LCN/ALC combination, the follow-on task sequence codes will be AB through 99 to differentiate the tasks.

REFERENCED TASK CODE. A task code that contains referenced task information.

REFERENCED SUBTASK TASK CODE. A task code that contains referenced subtask information.

TASK PROVISION TASK CODE. A task code of the item under analysis.

428 TASK CONDITION 3 A L -

Indicator that special considerations must be taken into account during analysis of the task.

TM/Technical Order use not feasible (inadequate  
lighting, space constraints, or time constraints) - A Y or N  
TMDE/ATE/BIT/BITE required - B Y or N  
Special tools required - C Y or N

429 TASK CRITICALITY 1 A F -

A single-position code keyed to task level entries in sequential descriptions and used to indicate whether or not the task is critical. A task is critical if failure to accomplish it IAW system requirements would result in adverse effects on system reliability, efficiency, effectiveness, safety, or cost. A task will also be designated as critical whenever system design characteristics approach human limitations, and thereby, significantly increase the likelihood of degraded, delayed, or otherwise impaired mission performance.

Critical Y  
Not critical N

430 TASK FREQUENCY 7 N R 4

The frequency of performance or occurrence of the task identified by the task code and expressed as the number of annual occurrences. For corrective tasks the following formula applies:

$$TF = \left[ \sum_{j=1}^M \left[ \sum_{i=1}^N FM \text{ Ratio}_i \left( FR + \frac{1}{MTBM-IN} + \frac{1}{MTBM-ND} \right) X \text{ CON FAC} \right] \right] X \text{ AOR}$$

Where:

- TF = Task frequency
- FM Ratio = Failure mode ratio, DED 136
- FR = Failure rate, DED 140
- MTBM -IN = Mean time between Maintenance (induced), DED 231
- MTBM -ND = Mean time between maintenance (no defect), DED 233
- i = Failure mode referencing task under analysis
- N = Number of failure modes referencing task under analysis
- j = Unique LCN/ALC referencing task under analysis
- M = Number of LCN/ALCs referencing task under analysis
- CON FAC = Conversion factor against each LCN/ALC referencing the task under analysis, DED 059
- AOR = Annual operating requirement, DED 023

For preventive tasks, one of the following procedures applies:

Method 1.

$$TF = \frac{\text{Annual Operating Requirement} \times \text{Conversion Factor}}{\text{Maintenance Interval}}$$

Note: Measurement bases for AOR and maintenance interval (DED 208) must be identical. The task frequency calculation is performed for the task reference associated with the maintenance interval.

Method 2. When the frequency of performance of a preventive task is based on calendar time, the task frequency is a numeric expression of the task code, task interval code (DED 427), established as a result of RCM analysis.

|          |                 |                       |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Example: | <u>Interval</u> | <u>Task Frequency</u> |
|          | Daily (C)       | 365.0000              |
|          | Weekly (L)      | 52.0000               |

## 431 TASK IDENTIFICATION

3 6 X L -

A task is a composite of related activities (perceptions, decisions, and responses) performed for an immediate purpose, written in operator/maintainer language. Task identification requires a brief narrative entry consisting of: (a) an action verb which identifies what is to be accomplished in the task or subtask; (b) an object which identifies what is to be acted upon in the task/subtask; and, (c) qualifying phrases needed to distinguish the task from related or similar tasks. Recommended action verbs to be used in preparing task or subtask identifications may be drawn from following list. Some specialized verbs, not listed below may be needed for a particular system/equipment. Many verbs are synonymous. The preparing activity should select one verb which appears closest to the intended meaning for the system/equipment under analysis, and use that verb consistently throughout the analysis. Some verbs are more appropriate for writing statements of tasks, while some verbs are exclusive to subtask elements.

Access. (a) To gain visibility of or the ability to manipulate.  
(b) To cause to be displayed, as with a computer menu.

Accomplish. To do, carry out, or bring about; to reach an objective.

Achieve. To carry out successfully.

Acknowledge. To make known the receipt or existence of.

Actuate. To put into mechanical motion or action; to move to action.

Adjust. (a) To bring to a specified position or state. (b) To bring to a more satisfactory state; to manipulate controls, levers, linkages, etc., to return equipment from an out of tolerance condition to an in tolerance condition.

Administer. To manage or supervise the execution, use, or conduct of.

Advance. To move forward; to move ahead.



Advise. To give information or notice to.

Alert. To warn; to call to a state of readiness or watchfulness; to notify (a person) of an impending action.

Align. To bring into line; to line UP; to bring into precise adjustment, correct relative position; or coincidence.

Allocate. To apportion for a specific purpose or to particular persons or things.

Allow. (a) To permit; to give opportunity to. (b) To allot or provide for. (c) To carry out a procedure.

Analyze. To examine and interpret information.

Annotate. To append explanatory information to a text or" graphic summary of information.

Announce. To make known,

Apply. (a) To lay or spread on. (b) To energize.

Approve. To give official sanction.

Archive. To make an archival copy of.

Arrange. To group according to quality, value, or other characteristics; to put in proper order.

Assault. Close combat phase of an attack.

Assemble. To fit and secure together the several parts of; to make or form by combining parts.

Assess. To determine the importance, size, or value of; to evaluate.

Assign. To apportion to for a specific purpose or to particular persons or things; to appoint to a duty.

Assist. To give support or help; to aid.

Attach. To join or fasten to.

Authenticate. To prove or serve to prove the authenticity of.

Balance. To equalize in weight, height, number, or proportion.

Breach. (a) To break through. (b) To secure passage through.

Brief. To give final precise instructions; to coach thoroughly in advance; to give essential information to.

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

SKID AREA UNIT OF MEASURE. A UM associated with the skid area.

STORAGE DIMENSIONS UNIT OF MEASURE. A UM associated with the length, width, and height of the SE in the storage mode.

STORAGE WEIGHT UNIT OF MEASURE. A UM associated with the weight of the SE in the storage mode.

SUPPORT EQUIPMENT SHIPPING DIMENSIONS UNIT OF MEASURE. A UM associated with the length, width, and height of the SE in the shipping mode.

SUPPORT EQUIPMENT SHIPPING WEIGHT UNIT OF MEASURE. A UM associated with the weight of the SE in the shipping mode.

SUPPORT ITEM QUANTITY PER TASK UNIT OF MEASURE. A UM used in conjunction with the support item quantity per task.

TRACKED PAD SHOE AREA UNIT OF MEASURE. A UM associated with tracked pad shoe area.

492 UNIT OF MEASURE PRICE 1 0 N R 2  
(UM PRICE)

The best estimated price per UM. The last two positions of the field represent cents, and the decimal is understood.

FACILITY CONSTRUCTION UNIT OF MEASURE PRICE. The best estimated price for facility construction per UM.

493 UNIT PACK CUBE 7 N R 3

The length times width times depth (or cubic dimensions) of the unit container expressed in feet.

494 UNIT PACK SIZE 1 2 N - -

The length, width, and depth of the unit container or package expressed in inches. Subfields are:

- a. Length 4 N R 1
- b. Width 4 N R 1
- c. Depth 4 N R 1

495 UNIT PACK WEIGHT 5 X - -

The gross weight of the unit pack expressed in pounds. The field is structured as follows.

- a. For weights up to 9,999.9 pounds 5 N R 1
- b. For weights over 9,999.9 pounds 5 X - -

MIL-STD-1388-2B  
APPENDIX E

First subfield.

1 A F -

Multiplier code indicates that the number entered in the second subfield should be multiplied by 10, 100 or 1000 in order-to. correctly represent the unit pack weight, Codes are as follow:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| 10 X weight   | A |
| 100 X weight  | B |
| 1000 X weight | C |

Second subfield.

4 N R A S

Numerical value of the weight expressed in pounds.

496 UNIT SIZE 1 2 N - -

The length, width, and height of the item, as configured for packaging, expressed in inches. Subfields are as follow:

|           |         |
|-----------|---------|
| a. Length | 4 N R 1 |
| b. Width  | 4 N R 1 |
| c. Height | 4 N R 1 |

497 UNIT WEIGHT 5 X - -

The unpackaged weight of the item expressed in pounds. The field is structured as follows:

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| a. For weights up to 9,999.9 | 5 N R 1 |
| b. For weights over 9,999.9  | 5 X - - |

First subfield.

1 A F -

Multiplier code indicates that the number entered in the second subfield should be multiplied by 10, 100 or 1000 in order to correctly represent the unit weight. Codes are as follow:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| 10 X weight   | A |
| 100 X weight  | B |
| 1000 X weight | c |

Second subfield.

4 N R A S

Numerical values 'of the weight expressed in pounds.

498 UNIT UNDER TEST EXPLANATION 6 5 X - -

Narrative statements which further explain, justify, or substantiate any data entry concerning unit WT related data (U) tables.

499 UNSCHEDULED MAINTENANCE 1 0 N - A S

LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM  
GENERAL INFORMATION

Selection of a data element shall constitute the selection of all data keys or data dependencies required to document the element in the LSAR. Where more than one data element code applies to a data selection, the Code column contains dashes (-). For narrative data, where each data element definition is separately selectable to a common data table, the code column is blank.

This Form consists of two sections. The first section consists of government furnished data. The second section consists of the LSAR Data Requirements Form and is divided into three parts. Part I is LSAR data selected by an entry in the required column. Part II is LSAR provisioning data selected by an entry in the type of provisioning list. Part III is packaging data selected by an entry under a packing categorization.

Explanation of codes appearing under the KEY column are provided below:

| KEY | KEY EXPLANATION   |
|-----|---|
| K   | Data table key. It is required when any data element of the table is selected.  |
| F   | Foreign key. It originates in another data table and is required prior to a data element of the table being documented. Foreign keys appear only once on the data requirements form within a major area, e.g., Task Analysis and Personnel and Support Requirement. |
| M   | Mandatory data. It is a nonidentifying data element that is required when entering information in the data table.   |
| G   | Data element provided by the requiring authority.   |
| B   | Data element that is both a key/foreign key and is provided by the requiring authority.   |
| A   | Army peculiar data element.   |
| N   | Navy peculiar data element.   |
| R   | Air Force peculiar data element.  |
| C   | Marine Corps peculiar data element.   |

PART II Provisioning Requirements

MEDIA

|                                       |       |             |       |              |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| 7-Track                               | _____ | Even Parity | _____ | BCD Coded    | _____ |
| 9-Track                               | _____ | Odd Parity  | _____ | EBCDIC Coded | _____ |
| 800 BPI                               | _____ | 1600 BPI    | _____ | 6250 BPI     | _____ |
| Number of records per block is: _____ |       |             |       |              |       |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM  
GENERAL INFORMATION

The appropriate code(s) for the header data and sequence should be entered in  
The appropriate spaces for the Type Provisioning Lists. .

HEADER DATA

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Procurement Instrument Identification (PIIN/SPIIN) | P |
| Nomenclature or Model or Type Number               | N |
| Control Data                                       | C |
| Prime Commercial and Government Entity             | E |
| Submission Control Code                            | S |
| Date (YYMMDD)                                      | Y |

|   |                       |   |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| Sequence (Provisioning List Item Sequence Number assignment): |                       |   |
| Logistic Support Analysis Control Number                      | Topdown               | T |
|   | Disassembly           | D |
|   | Reference Designation | X |
| Reference Number  |                       | R |

| Type Provisioning Lists:                   | Specify | (T,D,X,R) | Required<br>(P,N,C,E,S,Y) | Conference<br>Required<br>(Y,N) |
|--|---------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Long Lead Time Items List (LLTIL)          | _____   |           | _____                     | _____                           |
| Provisioning Parts List (PPL)              | _____   |           | _____                     | _____                           |
| Short Form PPL (SFPPL)                     | _____   |           | _____                     | _____                           |
| Common and Bulk Items List (CBIL)          | _____   |           | _____                     | _____                           |
| Repairable Items List (RIL)                | _____   |           | _____                     | _____                           |
| Interim Support Items List (ISIL)          | _____   |           | _____                     | _____                           |
| Post Conference List (PCL)                 | _____   |           | _____                     | _____                           |
| Tools and Test Equipment List (TTEL)       | _____   |           | _____                     | _____                           |
| System Configuration PPL (SCPPL)           | _____   |           | _____                     | _____                           |
| Design Change Notices (DCN)                | _____   |           | _____                     | _____                           |
| As Required (ARA) and specified in the SOW | _____   |           | _____                     | _____                           |
| As Required (ARB) and specified in the SOW | _____   |           | _____                     | _____                           |

|   | Required(Y,N) | Time  | Date (YYMMDD) |
|---|---------------|-------|---------------|
| Provisioning Guidance Conference            | _____         | _____ | _____         |
| Location _____                              |               |       |               |
| Provisioning Conference                     | _____         | _____ | _____         |
| Location _____                              |               |       |               |
| Provisioning Preparedness Review Conference | _____         |       |               |

PART III, Packaging Requirements

Common, MIL-STD-2073-1B, paragraph 3.3.1

Selective, MIL-STD-2073-1B, paragraph 3.3.2

Special, MIL-STD-2073-1B, paragraph 3.3.3

Other Instructions

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 19.49-3.

| LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM<br>GENERAL INFORMATION  |       |
|---|-------|
| Header Data should be documented for each type provisioning list identified.  |       |
| Type Provisioning List _____  |       |
| HEADER DATA   |       |
| Procurement Instrument Identification (PIIN/SPIIN) _____  |       |
| Nomenclature or Model or Type Number _____  |       |
| Control Data _____  |       |
| Prime Commercial and Government Entity _____  |       |
| Submission Control Code _____   |       |
| Date (YYMMDD) _____   |       |
| Provisioning Activity (Address and Zip Code)<br>_____   |       |
| Contractor Name (Address and Zip Code)<br>_____   |       |
| Answer these question as yes or no. (Y or N)  |       |
| Interim Support Items (Required)  | _____ |
| Incremental Submission (Authorized)   | _____ |
| Resident Provisioning Team (Established)  | _____ |
| Interim Release (Authorized)  | _____ |
| Provisioning Performance Schedule (Required)  | _____ |
| Repair Kits and Repair Part Sets (Included)   | _____ |
| Military Service/Agency Addendum (Attached)   | _____ |
| Common and Bulk Items List (Options 1-5, Select 1) _____  |       |
| Delivery of Support Items Will Be (Concurrent, Scheduled, Not Scheduled, Select 1)<br>_____                                       |       |
| Engineering Data for Provisioning (Microfilm, Hard Copy, Aperture Cards, Digital/CALS)  | _____ |
| Engineering Data for Provisioning (Will be sequenced by Reference Designation, PLISN, Reference Number, Other, Select 1)<br>_____ |       |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM  
SECTION 1 GOVERNMENT FURNISHED DATA

This information should be filled out by the requiring authority and should pertain to the End Item only.

Table XA

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| End Item Acronym Code, DED 096        | _____ |
| Administrative Lead Time, DED 014     | _____ |
| Contact Team Delay Time, DED 052      | _____ |
| Contract Number, DED 055              | _____ |
| Cost Per Reorder Action, DED 061      | _____ |
| Cost Per Requisition, DED 062         | _____ |
| Demilitarization Cost, DED 077        | _____ |
| Discount Rate, DED 083                | _____ |
| Estimated Salvage Value, DED 102      | _____ |
| Holding Cost Percentage, DED 160      | _____ |
| Initial Bin Cost, DED 166             | _____ |
| Initial Cataloging Cost, DED 167      | _____ |
| Interest Rate, DED 173                | _____ |
| Inventory Storage Space Cost, DED 176 | _____ |
| Loading Factor, DED 195               | _____ |
| Operation Level, DED 271              | _____ |
| Operation Life, DED 272               | _____ |
| Personnel Turnover Rate Civ, DED 289  | _____ |
| Personnel Turnover Rate Mil, DED 289  | _____ |
| Productivity Factor, DED 300          | _____ |
| Recurring Bin Cost, DED 333           | _____ |
| Recurring Cataloging Cost, DED 334    | _____ |
| Retail Stockage Criteria, DED 359     | _____ |
| Safety Level, DED 363                 | _____ |
| Support of Support Equipment, DED 421 | _____ |
| Transportation Cost, DED 466          | _____ |
| Type Acquisition, DED 478             | _____ |
| Type of Supply System Code, 484       | _____ |

Table AI

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Modeling Service Des. Code, DED 376 | _____ |
| Modeling O/M Level Code, DED 277    | _____ |
| Labor Rate, DED 189                 | _____ |
| Number of Shops, DED 263            | _____ |
| Repair Work Space Cost, DED 352     | _____ |
| Required Days of Stock, DED 357     | _____ |

Table AJ

|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| O/M Level From, DED 277 | _____ |
| O/M Level To, DED 277   | _____ |
| Ship Distance, DED 085  | _____ |
| Ship Time, DED 379      | _____ |

Table AK

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Add. Supportability Consids, DED 010    | _____ |
| Add. Supportability Parameters, DED 011 | _____ |
| Oper. Mission Failure Def., DED 274     | _____ |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

DD FORM 1949-3, AUG 92

Page 4 of 29

Supersedes page 574 of 28 March 91

- 574 -



LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM  
SECTION 1 GOVERNMENT FURNISHED DATA

This information should be filled out by the requiring authority and should pertain to the Item (LSA Control Number) under analysis.,

## Table XB

LSA Control Number, DED 199

## Table XC

Usable On Code, DED 501

System/End Item PCCN, DED 307

## Table AA

Service Designator Code, DED 376

Required MTTR, DED 222

Required Percentile, DED 286

Required Ach. Availability, DED 001

Required Inh. Availability, DED 164

Operational MAMDT, DED 223

Technical MAMDT, DED 223

Required Operational MTTR, DED 236

Required Technical MTTR, DED 236

Number of Operating Locations, DED 262

Crew Size, DED 064

Total Systems Supported, DED 454

RCM Logic Utilized, DED 345

## Table AB

Operational Reqt Indicator, DED 275

Annual Number of Missions, DED 021

Annual Operating Days, DED 022

Annual Operating Time, DED 024

Mean Mission Duration, DED 228

Mean Mission Duration MB, DED 238

Required Op. Availability, DED 273

Required ALDT, DED 013

Required Standby Time, DED 403

## Table AC

O/M Level, DED 277

Maintenance Level MaxTTR, DED 222

Maintenance Level Percentile, DED 286

Number of Systems Supported, DED 265

Maint. Level Scheduled AMH, DED 020

Maint. Level Unscheduled AMH, DED 020

Scheduled MH/Operating Hour, DED 215

Unscheduled MH/Operating Hour, DED 215

Unscheduled Maintenance MET, DED 499

Unscheduled Maintenance MMH, DED 499

## Table AD

Daily Inspection MET, DED 280

Daily Inspection MMH, DED 280

Preoperative Inspection MET, DED 280

Preoperative Inspection MMH, DED 280

| LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM             |       |
|---|-------|
| SECTION 1 GOVERNMENT FURNISHED DATA     |       |
| Post Operative Inspection MET, DED 280  | _____ |
| Post Operative Inspection MMH, DED 280  | _____ |
| Periodic Inspection MET, DED 280        | _____ |
| Periodic Inspection MMH, DED 280        | _____ |
| Mission Profile Inspection MET, DED 280 | _____ |
| Mission Profile Inspection MMH, DED 280 | _____ |
| Turnaround Inspection MET, DED 280      | _____ |
| Turnaround Inspection MMH, DED 280      | _____ |
| Table AE                                |       |
| Available Man Hour, DED 028             | _____ |
| Available Quantity, DED 324             | _____ |
| Utilization Ratio, DED 503              | _____ |
| Table AF                                |       |
| Additional Requirements, DED 009        | _____ |
| Table AG                                |       |
| AOR MB, DED 238                         | _____ |
| Annual Operating Requirement, DED 023   | _____ |
| Operational Req't Indicator, DED 275    | _____ |
| Required Operational MTBF, DED 229      | _____ |
| Required Technical MTBF, DED 229        | _____ |
| Required Operational MTBMA, DED 230     | _____ |
| Required Technical MTBMA, DED 230       | _____ |
| Required MTBR, DED 235                  | _____ |
| Table AH                                |       |
| Interoperable Item Name, DED 182        | _____ |
| Interoperable Number Type, DED 266      | _____ |
| Interoperable CAGE Code, DED 046        | _____ |
| Interoperable Reference Number, DED 337 | _____ |
| Interoperable Item NIIN, DED 253        | _____ |
| Interoperable Item NSN FSC, DED 253     | _____ |
| Interoperable Item TM Number, DED 440   | _____ |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

DD FORM 1949-3, AUG 92

Supersedes page 576 of 28 March 91

- 576 -

Page 6 of 29

LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM  
SECTION 1 GOVERNMENT FURNISHED DATA

This information should be filled out by the requiring authority and should pertain to a piece of Support Equipment that is supporting the item under analysis.

## Table EA and EB

Support Equipment Cage, DED 046

SE Reference Number, DED 337

## Table EA

Acquisition Decision Office, DED 002

Logistics Decision Office, DED 198

Management Plan, DED 216

SMR Code, DED 389

Program Element, DED 301

Program Sup. Inv. Control Pt., DED 303

Revolving Assests, DED 361

Spare Factor, DED 390

Special Management Code, DED 393

SIASC Number, DED 401

SE Shipping Height, DED 419

SE Shipping Length, DED 419

SE Shipping Width, DED 419

SE Shipping Weight, DED 420

Type of Equipment Code, DED 480

## Table EB

Allowance Document Number, DED 016

Allowance Range 1, DED 015

Allowance Range 2, DED 015

Allowance Range 3, DED 015

Allowance Range 4, DED 015

Allowance Range 5, DED 015

Allowance Range 6, DED 015

Allowance Range 7, DED 015

Allowance Range 8, DED 015

Allowance Range 9, DED 015

Allowance Range 10, DED 015

Allocation Designation Descr., DED 015

Allocation Extended Range, DED 015

Allocation Land Vessal Code, DED 015

Allocation Manut. Lvl Function, DED 015

Allocation Station ID Code, DED 015

LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM  
SECTION 1 GOVERNMENT FURNISHED DATA

This information should be filled out by the requiring authority and should pertain to the item under analysis.

Table UA

UUT LSA Control Number, DED 199 \_\_\_\_\_

UUT Maintenance Plan Number, DED 209 \_\_\_\_\_

Table HA

CAGE Code, DED 046 \_\_\_\_\_

Reference Number, 337 \_\_\_\_\_

Acquisition Method Code, DED 003 \_\_\_\_\_

Acquisition Method Suffix Code, DED 004 \_\_\_\_\_

Table HG and HP

Cage Code, DED 046 \_\_\_\_\_

Reference Number, DED 337 \_\_\_\_\_

LSA Control Number, DED 199 \_\_\_\_\_

Table HG

Provisioning Sys ID Code, DED 312 \_\_\_\_\_

Table HP

Change Authority Number, DED 043 \_\_\_\_\_

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

DD FORM 1949-3, AUG 92

Page 8 of 29

Supersedes page 578 of 28 March 91

- 578 -

| LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM             |       |
|---|-------|
| SECTION 1 GOVERNMENT FURNISHED DATA     |       |
| Post Operative Inspection MET, DED 280  | _____ |
| Post Operative Inspection MMH, DED 280  | _____ |
| Periodic Inspection MET, DED 280        | _____ |
| Periodic Inspection MMH, DED 280        | _____ |
| Mission Profile Inspection MET, DED 280 | _____ |
| Mission Profile Inspection MMH, DED 280 | _____ |
| Turnaround Inspection MET, DED 280      | _____ |
| Turnaround Inspection MMH, DED 280      | _____ |
| Table AE                                |       |
| Available Man Hour, DED 028             | _____ |
| Available Quantity, DED 324             | _____ |
| Utilization Ratio, DED 503              | _____ |
| Table AF                                |       |
| Additional Requirements, DED 009        | _____ |
| Table AG                                |       |
| AOR MB, DED 238                         | _____ |
| Annual Operating Requirement, DED 023   | _____ |
| Operational Reqt Indicator, DED 275     | _____ |
| Required Operational MTBF, DED 229      | _____ |
| Required Technical MTBF, DED 229        | _____ |
| Required Operational MTBMA, DED 230     | _____ |
| Required Technical MTBMA, DED 230       | _____ |
| Required MTBR, DED 235                  | _____ |
| Table AH                                |       |
| Interoperable Item Name, DED 182        | _____ |
| Interoperable Number Type, DED 266      | _____ |
| Interoperable CAGE Code, DED 046        | _____ |
| Interoperable Reference Number, DED 337 | _____ |
| Interoperable Item NIIN, DED 253        | _____ |
| Interoperable Item NSN FSC, DED 253     | _____ |
| Interoperable Item TM Number, DED 440   | _____ |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM  
SECTION 1 GOVERNMENT FURNISHED DATA

This information should be filled out by the requiring authority and should pertain to a piece of Support Equipment that is supporting the item under analysis.

Table EA and EB

Support Equipment Cage, DED 046

SE Reference Number, DED 337

Table EA

Acquisition Decision Office, DED 002

Logistics Decision Office, DED 198

Management Plan, DED 216

SMR Code, DED 389

Program Element, DED 301

Program Sup. Inv. Control Pt., DED 303

Revolving Assests, DED 361

Spare Factor, DED 390

Special Management Code, DED 393

SIASC Number, DED 401

SE Shipping Height, DED 419

SE Shipping Length, DED 419

SE Shipping Width, DED 419

SE Shipping Weight, DED 420

Type of Equipment Code, DED 480

Table EB

Allowance Document Number, DED 016

Allowance Range 1, DED 015

Allowance Range 2, DED 015

Allowance Range 3, DED 015

Allowance Range 4, DED 015

Allowance Range 5, DED 015

Allowance Range 6, DED 015

Allowance Range 7, DED 015

Allowance Range 8, DED 015

Allowance Range 9, DED 015

Allowance Range 10, DED 015

Allocation Designation Descr., DED 015

Allocation Extended Range, DED 015

Allocation Land Vessal Code, DED 015

Allocation Manut. Lvl Function, DED 015

Allocation Station ID Code, DED 015

LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM  
SECTION 1 GOVERNMENT FURNISHED DATA

This information should be filled out by the requiring authority and should pertain to the item under analysis.

Table UA

UUT LSA Control Number, DED 199 \_\_\_\_\_

UUT Maintenance Plan Number, DED 209 \_\_\_\_\_

Table HA

CAGE Code, DED 046 \_\_\_\_\_

Reference Number, 337 \_\_\_\_\_

Acquisition Method Code, DED 003 \_\_\_\_\_

Acquisition Method Suffix Code, DED 004 \_\_\_\_\_

Table HG and HP

Cage Code, DED 046 \_\_\_\_\_

Reference Number, DED 337 \_\_\_\_\_

LSA Control Number, DED 199 \_\_\_\_\_

Table HG

Provisioning Sys ID Code, DED 312 \_\_\_\_\_

Table HP

Change Authority Number, DED 043 \_\_\_\_\_

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

DD FORM 1949-3, AUG 92

Page 8 of 29

Supersedes page 578 of 28 March 91

- 578 -



| Part I   | LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM |     |          | Section 2 |
|--|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----------|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE   | KEY                         | DED | CODE     | REQUIRED  |
| <b>CROSS FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENT</b>                        |                             |     |          |           |
| Table XA, END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                            |                             |     |          |           |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                                      | K                           | 096 | EIACODXA |           |
| LCN STRUCTURE  |                             | 202 | LCNSTRXA |           |
| ADMINISTRATIVE LEAD TIME                                   | G                           | 014 | ADDLTMXA |           |
| CONTACT TEAM DELAY TIME                                    | G                           | 052 | CTDLTMXA |           |
| CONTRACT NUMBER  | G                           | 055 | CONTNOXA |           |
| COST PER REORDER ACTION                                    | G                           | 061 | CSREORXA |           |
| COST PER REQUISITION                                       | G                           | 062 | CSPRRQXA |           |
| DEMILITARIZATION COST                                      | G                           | 077 | DEMILCXA |           |
| DISCOUNT RATE  | G                           | 083 | DISCNTXA |           |
| ESTIMATED SALVAGE VALUE                                    | G                           | 102 | ESSALVXA |           |
| HOLDING COST PERCENTAGE                                    | G                           | 160 | HLCSPCXA |           |
| INITIAL BIN COST   | G                           | 166 | INTBINXA |           |
| INITIAL CATALOGING COST                                    | G                           | 167 | INCATCXA |           |
| INTEREST RATE  | G                           | 173 | INTRATXA |           |
| INVENTORY STORAGE SPACE COST                               | G                           | 176 | INVSTGXA |           |
| LOADING FACTOR   | G                           | 195 | LODFACXA |           |
| OPERATION LEVEL  | G                           | 271 | WSOPLVXA |           |
| OPERATION LIFE   | G                           | 272 | OPRLIFXA |           |
| PERSONNEL TURNOVER RATE                                    | G                           | 289 | -----    |           |
| PRODUCTIVITY FACTOR  | G                           | 300 | PROFACXA |           |
| RECURRING BIN COST   | G                           | 333 | RCBINCXA |           |
| RECURRING CATALOGING COST                                  | G                           | 334 | RCCATCXA |           |
| RETAIL STOCKAGE CRITERIA                                   | G                           | 359 | RESTRXA  |           |
| SAFETY LEVEL   | G                           | 363 | SAFLVLXA |           |
| SUPPORT OF SUPPORT EQUIPMENT COST FACTOR                   | G                           | 421 | SECSFCXA |           |
| TRANSPORTATION COST  | G                           | 466 | TRNCSTXA |           |
| TYPE ACQUISITION   | G                           | 478 | WSTYAQXA |           |
| TYPE OF SUPPLY SYSTEM CODE                                 | G                           | 484 | TSSCODXA |           |
| Table XB, LCN INDENTURED ITEM                              |                             |     |          |           |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                                   | K                           | 199 | LSACONXB |           |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE   | K                           | 019 | ALTLCNXB |           |
| LCN TYPE   | K                           | 203 | LCNTYPXB |           |
| LCN INDENTURE CODE   |                             | 200 | LCNINDXB |           |
| LCN NOMENCLATURE   |                             | 201 | LCNAMEXB |           |
| TM FUNCTIONAL GROUP CODE (MAINT ALLOCATION CHART)          |                             | 438 | TMFGCDXB |           |
| SYSTEM/END ITEM IDENTIFIER                                 |                             | 423 | SYSIDNXB |           |
| SECTIONALIZED ITEM TRANSPORTATION INDICATOR                |                             | 367 | SECITMXB |           |
| RELIABILITY AVAILABILITY MAINTAINABILITY INDICATOR         |                             | 342 | RAMINDXB |           |
| Table XC, SYSTEM/END ITEM (SEE ALSO PART II)               |                             |     |          |           |
| USABLE ON CODE   | G                           | 501 | UOCSEIXC |           |
| SYSTEM/EI PCCN   | G                           | 307 | PCCNUMXC |           |
| SYSTEM/EI ITEM DESIGNATOR CODE                             |                             | 179 | ITMDESXC |           |
| TRANSPORTATION END ITEM INDICATOR                          |                             | 467 | TRASEIXC |           |
| Table XD, SYSTEM/END ITEM SERIAL NUMBER (SEE ALSO PART II) |                             |     |          |           |
| SERIAL NUMBER  | K                           | 373 | -----    |           |
| SERIAL NUMBER USABLE ON CODE                               |                             | 375 | SNUUOCXD |           |
|  |                             |     |          |           |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3

| Part I   | LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM |     |           | Section 2 |
|--|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE   | KEY                         | DED | CODE      | REQUIRED  |
| Table XE, LCN TO SERIAL NUMBER USABLE ON CODE              |                             |     |           |           |
| Table XF, LCN TO SYSTEM/END ITEM USABLE ON CODE            |                             |     |           |           |
| Table XG, FUNCTIONAL/PHYSICAL LCN MAPPING                  |                             |     |           |           |
| Table XH, COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY                 |                             |     |           |           |
| COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY (CAGE) CODE               | K                           | 046 | CAGECDXH  |           |
| CAGE NAME  |                             | 047 | CANAMEXH  |           |
| CAGE ADDRESS   |                             | 047 | —         |           |
| Table XI, TECHNICAL MANUAL CODE AND NUMBER INDEX           |                             |     |           |           |
| TECHNICAL MANUAL (TM) CODE                                 | K                           | 437 | TMCODEXI  |           |
| TM NUMBER  | G                           | 440 | TMNUMBXI  |           |
| <b>OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS</b>             |                             |     |           |           |
| Table AA, OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS          |                             |     |           |           |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                                      | F                           | 096 | EIACODXA  |           |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                                   | F                           | 199 | LSACONXB  |           |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE   | F                           | 019 | ALTLCNXB  |           |
| LCN TYPE   | F                           | 203 | LCNTYPXB  |           |
| SERVICE DESIGNATOR CODE                                    | K                           | 376 | SERDESAA  |           |
| REQUIRED MAXIMUM TIME TO REPAIR                            | G                           | 222 | MAXTTTAA  |           |
| REQUIRED ACHIEVED AVAILABILITY                             | G                           | 001 | ACHAVAAA  |           |
| REQUIRED INHERENT AVAILABILITY                             | G                           | 164 | INHAVAAA  |           |
| OPERATIONAL MEAN ACTIVE MAINTENANCE DOWNTIME               | G                           | 223 | OMAMDTAA  |           |
| TECHNICAL MEAN ACTIVE MAINTENANCE DOWNTIME                 | G                           | 223 | TMAMDTAA  |           |
| REQUIRED OPERATIONAL MEAN TIME TO REPAIR                   | G                           | 236 | OPMTTAA   |           |
| REQUIRED TECHNICAL MEAN TIME TO REPAIR                     | G                           | 236 | TEMTTAA   |           |
| NUMBER OPERATING LOCATIONS                                 | G                           | 262 | NUOPLOAA  |           |
| CREW SIZE  | G                           | 064 | CREWSZAA  |           |
| TOTAL SYSTEMS SUPPORTED                                    | G                           | 454 | TOSYSUAA  |           |
| RELIABILITY CENTERED MAINTENANCE LOGIC UTILIZED            | G                           | 345 | RCMLOGAA  |           |
| Table AB, WAR PEACE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENT |                             |     |           |           |
| OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT INDICATOR                          | K                           | 275 | OPRQINAB  |           |
| ANNUAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS                                  | G                           | 021 | ANNOMIAB  |           |
| ANNUAL OPERATING DAYS                                      | G                           | 022 | ANOPDAAB  |           |
| ANNUAL OPERATING TIME                                      | G                           | 024 | ANOPTIAB  |           |
| MEAN MISSION DURATION                                      | G                           | 228 | MMISDUAB  |           |
| REQUIRED OPERATIONAL AVAILABILITY                          | G                           | 273 | OPAVAIA   |           |
| REQUIRED ADMINISTRATIVE AND LOGISTIC DELAY TIME            | G                           | 013 | OPALDTAB  |           |
| REQUIRED STANDBY TIME                                      | G                           | 403 | OSTBTIAB  |           |
| Table AC, MAINTENANCE LEVEL REQUIREMENT                    |                             |     |           |           |
| OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE LEVEL CODE                      | K                           | 277 | OMLVLCAC  |           |
| MAINTENANCE LEVEL MAXIMUM TIME TO REPAIR                   | G                           | 222 | MLMTTTRAC |           |
| NUMBER OF SYSTEMS SUPPORTED                                | G                           | 265 | MLNSSUAC  |           |
| MAINTENANCE LEVEL SCHEDULED ANNUAL MAN-HOURS               | G                           | 020 | MLSAMHAC  |           |
| MAINTENANCE LEVEL UNSCHEDULED ANNUAL MAN-HOURS             | G                           | 020 | MLUAMHAC  |           |
| SCHEDULED MAN-HOUR PER OPERATING HOUR                      | G                           | 215 | MLSMHOAC  |           |
| UNSCHEDULED MAN-HOUR PER OPERATING HOUR                    | G                           | 215 | MLUMHOAC  |           |
|  |                             |     |           |           |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

| Part I  | LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM |     |           | Section 2 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE  | KEY                         | DED | CODE      | REQUIRED  |
| UNSCHEDULED MAINTENANCE MEAN ELAPSED TIME                         | G                           | 499 | MLUMETAC  |           |
| UNSCHEDULED MAINTENANCE MEAN MAN-HOURS                            | G                           | 499 | MLUMMHAC  |           |
| <b>Table AD, ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL REQUIREMENT</b>                 |                             |     |           |           |
| DAILY INSPECTION MEAN ELAPSED TIME                                | G                           | 280 | DINMETAD  |           |
| DAILY INSPECTION MEAN MAN-HOURS                                   | G                           | 280 | DINMMHAD  |           |
| PREOPERATIVE INSPECTION MEAN ELAPSED TIME                         | G                           | 280 | PREMETAD  |           |
| PREOPERATIVE INSPECTION MEAN MAN-HOURS                            | G                           | 280 | PREMMHAD  |           |
| POST OPERATIVE INSPECTION MEAN ELAPSED TIME                       | G                           | 280 | POIMETAD  |           |
| POST OPERATIVE INSPECTION MEAN MAN-HOURS                          | G                           | 280 | POIMMHAD  |           |
| PERIODIC INSPECTION MEAN ELAPSED TIME                             | G                           | 280 | PINMETAD  |           |
| PERIODIC INSPECTION MEAN MAN-HOURS                                | G                           | 280 | PINMMHAD  |           |
| MISSION PROFILE CHANGE MEAN ELAPSED TIME                          | G                           | 280 | MPCMETAD  |           |
| MISSION PROFILE CHANGE MEAN MAN-HOURS                             | G                           | 280 | MPCMMAHAD |           |
| TURNAROUND INSPECTION MEAN ELAPSED TIME                           | G                           | 280 | TINMETAD  |           |
| TURNAROUND INSPECTION MEAN MAN-HOURS                              | G                           | 280 | TINMMHAD  |           |
| <b>Table AE, SKILL OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENT</b>     |                             |     |           |           |
| SKILL SPECIALTY CODE  | F                           | 387 | SKSPCDGA  |           |
| AVAILABLE MAN HOUR  | G                           | 028 | AVAIMHAE  |           |
| AVAILABLE QUANTITY  | G                           | 324 | QTYAVAAE  |           |
| UTILIZATION RATIO   | G                           | 503 | UTRATIAE  |           |
| <b>Table AF, WAR PEACE ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS NARRATIVE</b>      |                             |     |           |           |
| ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS   | G                           | 009 | WPADDRAF  |           |
| <b>Table AG, RELIABILITY REQUIREMENT</b>                          |                             |     |           |           |
| ANNUAL OPERATING REQUIREMENT                                      | M                           | 023 | ANOPREAG  |           |
| OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS INDICATOR                                | M                           | 275 | OPRQINAB  |           |
| REQUIRED OPERATIONAL MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURES                   | G                           | 229 | OPMTBFAG  |           |
| REQUIRED TECHNICAL MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURES                     | G                           | 229 | TEMTBFAG  |           |
| REQUIRED OPERATIONAL MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINT ACTIONS              | G                           | 230 | OPMRBMAG  |           |
| REQUIRED TECHNICAL MEAN TIME BETWEEN MAINT ACTIONS                | G                           | 230 | TMTBMAAG  |           |
| REQUIRED MEAN TIME BETWEEN REMOVALS                               | G                           | 235 | MTBRXXAG  |           |
| <b>Table AH, INTEROPERABILITY REQUIREMENT</b>                     |                             |     |           |           |
| INTEROPERABLE ITEM NAME   | K                           | 182 | IONAMEAH  |           |
| INTEROPERABLE ITEM NUMBER TYPE                                    | K                           | 266 | IOINTYAH  |           |
| INTEROPERABLE CAGE CODE   | G                           | 046 | IOCAGEAH  |           |
| INTEROPERABLE REFERENCE NUMBER                                    | G                           | 337 | IOREFNAH  |           |
| INTEROPERABLE ITEM NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER                          | G                           | 253 | ---       |           |
| INTEROPERABLE ITEM TECHNICAL MANUAL NUMBER                        | G                           | 440 | IOITNMAH  |           |
| <b>Table AI, MODELING DATA</b>                                    |                             |     |           |           |
| MODELING SERVICE DESIGNATOR CODE                                  | K                           | 376 | SERDESAI  |           |
| MODELING OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE LEVEL CODE                    | K                           | 277 | OMLVLCIAI |           |
| LABOR RATE  | G                           | 189 | LABRATAI  |           |
| NUMBER OF SHOPS   | G                           | 263 | NOSHPSAI  |           |
| REPAIR WORK SPACE COST  | G                           | 352 | RPWSCSAI  |           |
| REQUIRED DAYS OF STOCK  | G                           | 357 | RQDSTKAI  |           |
| <b>Table AJ, OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE SHIPPING REQUIREMENTS</b> |                             |     |           |           |
|   |                             |     |           |           |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-FORM 1949-3.

| Part I LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM                         |     |     | Section 2 |          |
|--|-----|-----|-----------|----------|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE   | KEY | DED | CODE      | REQUIRED |
| FAILURE EFFECT PROBABILITY                                 |     | 130 | FEPROBBI  |          |
| FAILURE MODE CRITICALITY NUMBER                            |     | 133 | FACRNUBI  |          |
| FAILURE PROBABILITY LEVEL                                  |     | 139 | FPROBLBI  |          |
| OPERATING TIME   |     | 269 | FMOPTIBI  |          |
| <b>Table BJ, FMI MPC CHARACTERISTICS NARRATIVE</b>         |     |     |           |          |
| FMI-MPC CHARACTERISTICS NARRATIVE CODE                     | K   | 135 | FMMPCNBJ  |          |
| COMPENSATING DESIGN PROVISIONS                             |     | 049 |           |          |
| COMPENSATING OPERATOR ACTION PROVISIONS                    |     | 050 |           |          |
| <b>Table BK, RAM CRITICALITY</b>                           |     |     |           |          |
| RAM SAFETY HAZARD SEVERITY CODE                            | K   | 362 | FMSHSCBK  |          |
| RAM ITEM CRITICALITY NUMBER                                |     | 178 | RICRITBK  |          |
| <b>Table BL, MISSION PHASE OPERATIONAL MODE</b>            |     |     |           |          |
| MISSION PHASE CODE   | K   | 246 | MISSPCBL  |          |
| MISSION PHASE OPERATIONAL MODE                             |     | 247 | MPOPLDBL  |          |
| <b>TASK ANALYSIS AND PERSONNEL AND SUPPORT REQUIREMENT</b> |     |     |           |          |
| <b>Table CA, TASK REQUIREMENT</b>                          |     |     |           |          |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                                      | F   | 096 | EIACODXA  |          |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                                   | F   | 199 | LSACONXB  |          |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE   | F   | 019 | ALTLCNXB  |          |
| LCN TYPE   | F   | 203 | LCNTYPXB  |          |
| TASK CODE  | K   | 427 | TASKCDCA  |          |
| REFERENCED TASK CODE                                       |     | 427 | REFTSKCA  |          |
| TASK ANNUAL OPERATING REQUIREMENT MEASUREMENT BASE         |     | 238 | AORMSBKA  |          |
| TASK IDENTIFICATION  |     | 431 | TASKIDCA  |          |
| TASK FREQUENCY   |     | 430 | TSKFRQCA  |          |
| TASK CRITICALITY CODE                                      |     | 429 | TSKCRCCA  |          |
| HARDNESS CRITICAL PROCEDURE CODE                           |     | 152 | HRDCPCCA  |          |
| HAZARDOUS MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES CODE                      |     | 155 | HAZMPCCA  |          |
| PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES INDICATOR       |     | 296 | PMCSIDCA  |          |
| MEASURED MEAN ELAPSE TIME                                  |     | 224 | MSDMETCA  |          |
| PREDICTED MEAN ELAPSE TIME                                 |     | 224 | PRDMETCA  |          |
| MEASURED MEAN MAN HOURS                                    |     | 225 | MSDMMHCA  |          |
| PREDICTED MEAN MAN HOURS                                   |     | 225 | PRDMMHCA  |          |
| MEANS OF DETECTION   |     | 237 | -----     |          |
| FACILITY REQUIREMENT CODE                                  |     | 358 | FTRNRQCA  |          |
| TRAINING EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENT CODE                        |     | 358 | TRNRQCCA  |          |
| TRAINING RECOMMENDATION TYPE                               |     | 463 | TRNRECCA  |          |
| TRAINING LOCATION RATIONALE                                |     | 461 | TRNLOCCA  |          |
| TRAINING RATIONALE   |     | 462 | TRNRATCA  |          |
| TOOL/SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENT CODE                    |     | 358 | TSEREQCA  |          |
| TASK PERFORMANCE   |     | 287 | -----     |          |
| TASK CONDITION   |     | 428 | -----     |          |
| <b>Table CB, SUBTASK REQUIREMENT</b>                       |     |     |           |          |
| SUBTASK NUMBER   | K   | 407 | SUBNUMCB  |          |
| REFERENCED SUBTASK NUMBER                                  |     | 407 | RFDSUBCB  |          |
| SUBTASK MEAN MINUTE ELAPSE TIME                            |     | 227 | SBMMETCB  |          |
| SUBTASK WORK AREA CODE                                     |     | 514 | SUBWACCB  |          |
|  |     |     |           |          |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.



| Part I  | LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM |     |          | Section 2 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----------|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE  | KEY                         | DED | CODE     | REQUIRED  |
| <b>Table CC, SEQUENTIAL SUBTASK DESCRIPTION</b>             |                             |     |          |           |
| SEQUENTIAL SUBTASK DESCRIPTION                              |                             | 372 | SUBNARCC |           |
| ELEMENT INDICATOR   |                             | 095 | ELEMNTCC |           |
| <b>Table CD, SUBTASK PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT</b>              |                             |     |          |           |
| SUBTASK PERSON IDENTIFIER                                   | K                           | 288 | SUBPIDCD |           |
| SKILL SPECIALTY CODE  |                             | 387 | SKSPCDGA |           |
| NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL SPECIALTY CODE                        |                             | 257 | MDCSSCGB |           |
| SUBTASK MEAN MAN MINUTES                                    |                             | 226 | SUBMMMCD |           |
| SKILL SPECIALTY EVALUATION CODE                             |                             | 388 | SSECDECD |           |
| <b>Table CE, TASK REMARK REFERENCE</b>                      |                             |     |          |           |
| TASK REMARK REFERENCE CODE                                  | K                           | 349 | TSKRRCCE |           |
| TASK REMARK   | K                           | 432 | TSKREMCE |           |
| <b>Table CF, TASK REMARK</b>                                |                             |     |          |           |
| <b>Table CG, TASK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>                     |                             |     |          |           |
| TASK SUPPORT REFERENCE NUMBER                               | F                           | 337 | TSREFNCG |           |
| TASK SUPPORT CAGE CODE                                      | F                           | 046 | TSCAGECG |           |
| SUPPORT ITEM QUANTITY PER TASK                              |                             | 319 | SQTYTKCG |           |
| <b>Table CH, TASK MANUAL</b>                                |                             |     |          |           |
| TECHNICAL MANUAL CODE                                       | F                           | 437 | TMCODEXI |           |
| <b>Table CI, TASK PROVISIONED ITEM</b>                      |                             |     |          |           |
| TASK PROVISION LCN  | F                           | 199 | PROLCNCI |           |
| TASK PROVISION ALC  | F                           | 019 | PROALCCI |           |
| TASK PROVISION LCN TYPE                                     | F                           | 203 | PROLYYCI |           |
| TASK PROVISION CAGE CODE                                    | F                           | 046 | PROCAGCI |           |
| TASK PROVISION REFERENCE NUMBER                             | F                           | 337 | PROREFCI |           |
| PROVISION QUANTITY PER TASK                                 |                             | 319 | PQTYTKCI |           |
| <b>Table CJ, JOB AND DUTY ASSIGNMENT</b>                    |                             |     |          |           |
| JOB CODE  | K                           | 186 | JOBCODCJ |           |
| DUTY CODE   | K                           | 091 | DUTYCDCJ |           |
| JOB   |                             | 185 | JOBDESCJ |           |
| DUTY  |                             | 090 | DUTIESCJ |           |
| <b>Table CK, TASK INVENTORY</b>                             |                             |     |          |           |
| SEQUENTIAL SUBTASK DESCRIPTION TSC FROM                     | K                           | 450 | TSFROMCK |           |
| SEQUENTIAL SUBTASK DESCRIPTION TSC TO                       | K                           | 450 | TEXTTOCK |           |
| SUBTASK PERSON IDENTIFIER                                   | K                           | 288 | SUBPIDCD |           |
| <b>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING MATERIEL REQUIREMENTS</b> |                             |     |          |           |
| <b>Task EA, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b>                           |                             |     |          |           |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CAGE                                      | F                           | 046 | SECAGEEA |           |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER                          | F                           | 337 | SEREFNEA |           |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT FULL ITEM NAME                            |                             | 412 | FLITNMEA |           |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT ITEM CATEGORY CODE                        |                             | 177 | SEICCDEA |           |
| ACQUISITION DECISION OFFICE                                 | G                           | 002 | AQDCOFEA |           |
| END ARTICLE ITEM DESIGNATOR                                 |                             | 179 | ENDARTEA |           |
|   |                             |     |          |           |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

| Part I   | LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM |     |          | Section 2 |
|--|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----------|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE   | KEY                         | DED | CODE     | REQUIRED  |
| <b>Table EG, SERD REVISION REMARKS</b>                           |                             |     |          |           |
| SERD REVISION REMARKS  |                             | 417 | REVREMEG |           |
| <b>Table EH, ALTERNATE NATIONAL STOCK NUMBERS</b>                |                             |     |          |           |
| ALTERNATE NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER                                  | K                           | 253 | —        |           |
| <b>Table EI, INPUT POWER SOURCE</b>                              |                             |     |          |           |
| INPUT POWER SOURCE   | K                           | 168 | —        |           |
| <b>Table EJ, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT DESIGN DATA</b>                   |                             |     |          |           |
| DESIGN DATA CATEGORY CODE (DDCC)                                 | K                           | 079 | DSNDATEJ |           |
| DDCC CONTRACTOR RECOMMENDED                                      |                             | 057 | CNTRECEJ |           |
| DDCC ESTIMATED PRICE   |                             | 101 | ESTPRCEJ |           |
| DDCC GOVERNMENT REQUIRED   |                             | 150 | GOVRQDEJ |           |
| DDCC SCOPE   |                             | 365 | DDCCSCEJ |           |
| <b>Table EK, SUPERCEDURE DATA</b>                                |                             |     |          |           |
| SUPERCEDURE CAGE CODE  | K                           | 046 | SPRCAGEK |           |
| SUPERCEDURE REFERENCE NUMBER                                     | K                           | 337 | SPRREFEK |           |
| SUPERCEDURE TYPE   | M                           | 408 | SUTYPEEK |           |
| SUPERCEDURE ITEM NAME  |                             | 182 | SUPITNEK |           |
| SUPERCEDURE SERD NUMBER  |                             | 416 | SUSRNOEK |           |
| REASON FOR SUPERCEDURE/DELETION                                  |                             | 327 | REASUPEK |           |
| SUPERCEDURE INTERCHANGEABILITY CODE                              |                             | 172 | ICCODEEK |           |
| <b>Table EL, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT ILS REQUIREMENT CATEGORY CODE</b> |                             |     |          |           |
| ILS REQUIREMENT CATEGORY CODE (IRCC)                             | K                           | 171 | IRCCODEL |           |
| IRCC CONTRACTOR RECOMMENDED                                      |                             | 057 | CONRECEL |           |
| IRCC ESTIMATED PRICE   |                             | 101 | ESTPRCEL |           |
| IRCC GOVERNMENT REQUIRED   |                             | 150 | GOVRQDEL |           |
| IRCC SCOPE   |                             | 365 | IRCSOCEL |           |
| <b>Table EM, SYSTEM EQUIPMENT</b>                                |                             |     |          |           |
| SYSTEM CAGE CODE   | F                           | 046 | SCAGECEM |           |
| SYSTEM REFERENCE NUMBER  | F                           | 337 | SREFNOEM |           |
| SYSTEM EQUIPMENT QUANTITY PER TEST                               |                             | 320 | QTYTSTEM |           |
| SYSTEM EQUIPMENT ITEM DESIGNATOR                                 |                             | 179 | GFAEIDEM |           |
| <b>UNIT UNDER TEST REQUIREMENTS AND DESCRIPTION</b>              |                             |     |          |           |
| <b>Table UA, ARTICLE REQUIRING SUPPORT/UNIT UNDER TEST(UUT)</b>  |                             |     |          |           |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE  | F                           | 096 | EIACODXA |           |
| UUT LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                                     | F                           | 199 | UUTLCNUA |           |
| UUT ALTERNATE LCN CODE   | F                           | 019 | UUTALCUA |           |
| UUT LCN TYPE   | F                           | 203 | UTLCNTUA |           |
| UUT ALLOWANCE  |                             | 016 | UTALLOUA |           |
| UUT MAINTENANCE PLAN NUMBER                                      | G                           | 209 | UMNTPLUA |           |
| UUT TEST REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT NUMBER                            |                             | 448 | UTTRDNUA |           |
| UUT WORK PACKAGE REFERENCE                                       |                             | 515 | UTWPRFUA |           |
|  |                             |     |          |           |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

| Part I   | LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM |     |           | Section 2 |
|--|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE   | KEY                         | DED | CODE      | REQUIRED  |
| <b>Table UB, ARTICLE REQUIRING SUPPORT/UUT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT</b> |                             |     |           |           |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CAGE CODE                                      | F                           | 046 | SECAGEEA  |           |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER                               | F                           | 337 | SEREFNEA  |           |
| UUT CMRS SUMMARY STATUS  |                             | 036 | UTSTCDUB  |           |
| UUT CMRS RECOMMENDED CODE  |                             | 035 | UTCMRSUB  |           |
| <b>Table UC, OPERATIONAL TEST PROGRAM</b>                        |                             |     |           |           |
| OPERATIONAL TEST PROGRAM (OTP) CAGE CODE                         | F                           | 046 | OTPCAGUC  |           |
| OTP REFERENCE NUMBER   | F                           | 337 | OTPPREFUC |           |
| OTP APPORTIONED UNIT COST  |                             | 025 | -----     |           |
| OTP COORDINATED TEST PLAN  |                             | 060 | OTPCCTPUC |           |
| OTP STANDARDS FOR COMPARISON                                     |                             | 412 | OTPSFCUC  |           |
| OTP SUPPORT EQUIPMENT RECOMMENDATION DATA NUMBER                 |                             | 416 | OTPSRDUC  |           |
| <b>Table UD, UUT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIONAL TEST PROGRAM</b>  |                             |     |           |           |
| <b>Table UE, TEST PROGRAM INSTRUCTION</b>                        |                             |     |           |           |
| TEST PROGRAM INSTRUCTION (TPI) CAGE CODE                         | F                           | 046 | TPICAGUE  |           |
| TPI REFERENCE NUMBER   | F                           | 337 | TPIREFUE  |           |
| TPI APPORTIONED UNIT COST  |                             | 025 | -----     |           |
| TPI SELF TEST  |                             | 370 | TPISTSUE  |           |
| TPI TECHNICAL DATA PACKAGE                                       |                             | 434 | TPITDPUE  |           |
| TPI SUPPORT EQUIPMENT RECOMMENDATION DATA NUMBER                 |                             | 416 | TPISRDUE  |           |
| <b>Table UF, UNIT UNDER TEST EXPLANATION</b>                     |                             |     |           |           |
| UUT EXPLANATION  |                             | 498 | UTEXPLUF  |           |
| <b>Table UG, UNIT UNDER TEST PARAMETER GROUP</b>                 |                             |     |           |           |
| UUT PARAMETERS   | K                           | 284 | -----     |           |
| UUT CMRS PARAMETER CODE  |                             | 034 | UUTPPCUG  |           |
| UUT PARAMETER TEST ACCURACY RATIO                                |                             | 442 | -----     |           |
| <b>Table UH, UUT FAULT ISOLATED REPLACEABLE UNIT</b>             |                             |     |           |           |
| TASK LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                                    | F                           | 199 | TSKLCNCI  |           |
| TASK ALTERNATE LCN CODE (ALC)                                    | F                           | 019 | TSKALCCI  |           |
| TASK LCN TYPE  | F                           | 203 | TSKLTyci  |           |
| TASK PROVISION TASK CODE   | F                           | 427 | TSKTCDCI  |           |
| TASK PROVISION LCN   | F                           | 199 | PROLCNCI  |           |
| TASK PROVISION ALC   | F                           | 019 | PROALCCI  |           |
| TASK PROVISION LCN TYPE  | F                           | 203 | PROLTyci  |           |
| TASK PROVISION CAGE CODE   | F                           | 046 | PROCAGCI  |           |
| TASK PROVISION REFERENCE NUMBER                                  | F                           | 337 | PROREFCI  |           |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT CAGE CODE                                      | M                           | 046 | SECAGEEA  |           |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER                               | M                           | 337 | SEREFNEA  |           |
| UUT FIRU FAULT ISOLATION   |                             | 143 | -----     |           |
| UUT FIRU TEST REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT INDICATOR                    |                             | 447 | UUTFTDUH  |           |
| <b>Table UI, ADAPTER-INTERCONNECTOR DEVICE</b>                   |                             |     |           |           |
| ADAPTER INTERCONNECTOR DEVICE (AID) CAGE CODE                    | F                           | 046 | AIDCAGUI  |           |
| AID REFERENCE NUMBER   | F                           | 337 | AIDREFUI  |           |
| AID APPORTIONED UNIT COST  |                             | 025 | -----     |           |
|  |                             |     |           |           |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.



| Part I LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM                            |     |     | Section 2 |          |
|---|-----|-----|-----------|----------|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE  | KEY | DED | CODE      | REQUIRED |
| AID SUPPORT EQUIPMENT RECOMMENDATION DATA NUMBER              |     | 416 | AIDSRDUI  |          |
| AID COMMON UNIT UNDER TEST                                    |     | 048 | AIDCUTUI  |          |
| Table UJ, UUT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT ADAPTER-INTERCONNECTOR DEVICE |     |     |           |          |
| Table UK, AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT TEST STATION               |     |     |           |          |
| ATE CAGE CODE   | F   | 046 | ATECAGUK  |          |
| AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT (ATE) REFERENCE NUMBER               | F   | 337 | ATEREFUK  |          |
| ATE GOVERNMENT DESIGNATOR                                     |     | 149 | ATEGDSUK  |          |
| Table UL, UUT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT      |     |     |           |          |
| Table UM, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT ITEM UNIT UNDER TEST              |     |     |           |          |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT UNIT UNDER TEST (SE UUT) CAGE CODE          | F   | 046 | SUTCAGUM  |          |
| SE UUT REFERENCE NUMBER                                       | F   | 337 | SUTREFUM  |          |
| SE UUT ALLOWANCE  |     | 016 | SUTALLUM  |          |
| SE UUT CMRS STATUS  |     | 036 | SUTSTCUM  |          |
| SE UUT MAINTENANCE PLAN NUMBER                                |     | 209 | MNTPLNUM  |          |
| SE UUT TEST REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT NUMBER                      |     | 448 | TRDNUMUM  |          |
| SE UUT WORK PACKAGE REFERENCE                                 |     | 515 | WKPKRFUM  |          |
| Table UN, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT UUT PARAMETER GROUP               |     |     |           |          |
| SE UUT PARAMETERS   | K   | 284 | —         |          |
| SE UUT CMRS PARAMETER CODE                                    |     | 034 | UTPACMUN  |          |
| SE UUT PARAMETER TEST ACCURACY RATIO                          |     | 442 | —         |          |
| <b>FACILITIES CONSIDERATION</b>                               |     |     |           |          |
| Table FA, FACILITY  |     |     |           |          |
| FACILITY NAME   | K   | 118 | FACNAMFA  |          |
| FACILITY CATEGORY CODE  | K   | 115 | FACCCDFA  |          |
| FACILITY TYPE   | K   | 483 | TYPFACFA  |          |
| FACILITY CLASS  |     | 116 | FACCLAFa  |          |
| FACILITY DRAWING CLASSIFICATION                               |     | 088 | DRCLASFA  |          |
| FACILITY DRAWING NUMBER                                       |     | 089 | FADNUMFA  |          |
| FACILITY DRAWING REVISION                                     |     | 360 | FADREVFA  |          |
| FACILITY AREA   |     | 112 | FAAREAFa  |          |
| FACILITY AREA UNIT OF MEASURE                                 |     | 491 | FAARUMFA  |          |
| FACILITY CONSTRUCTION UNIT OF MEASURE PRICE                   |     | 492 | FACNCOFA  |          |
| CONSTRUCTION UNIT OF MEASURE                                  |     | 491 | CONUOMFA  |          |
| Table FB, FACILITY NARRATIVE                                  |     |     |           |          |
| FACILITY NARRATIVE CODE                                       | K   | 119 | FNCODEF   |          |
| FACILITY CAPABILITY   |     | 114 |           |          |
| FACILITY LOCATION   |     | 117 |           |          |
| Table FC, FACILITY BASELINE NARRATIVE                         |     |     |           |          |
| BASELINE FACILITY NARRATIVE CODE                              | K   | 113 | FBNACDFC  |          |
| FACILITIES MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENT                            |     | 107 |           |          |
| FACILITIES REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATIONS                        |     | 109 |           |          |
| FACILITIES REQUIREMENT FOR TRAINING                           |     | 110 |           |          |
|   |     |     |           |          |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

| Part I LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM                                    |     |     |          | Section 2 |
|---|-----|-----|----------|-----------|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE  | KEY | DED | CODE     | REQUIRED  |
| FACILITY REQUIREMENTS SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS                          |     | 120 |          |           |
| FACILITY REQUIREMENTS SUPPLY/STORAGE                                  |     | 121 |          |           |
| <b>Table FD, NEW OR MODIFIED FACILITY NARRATIVE</b>                   |     |     |          |           |
| NEW OR MODIFIED FACILITY NARRATIVE CODE                               | K   | 255 | NMFNCDFD |           |
| FACILITY DESIGN CRITERIA  |     | 105 |          |           |
| FACILITY INSTALLATION LEAD TIME                                       |     | 106 |          |           |
| FACILITY TASK AREA BREAKDOWN  |     | 122 |          |           |
| FACILITIES UTILIZATION  |     | 111 |          |           |
| FACILITIES REQUIREMENTS   |     | 108 |          |           |
| FACILITY UNIT COST RATIONALE  |     | 123 |          |           |
| FACILITY JUSTIFICATION  |     | 188 |          |           |
| TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION  |     | 482 |          |           |
| UTILITIES REQUIREMENT   |     | 502 |          |           |
| <b>Table FE, OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE TASK FACILITY REQUIREMENT</b> |     |     |          |           |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE   | F   | 096 | EIACODXA |           |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)  | F   | 199 | LCNCODXA |           |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE  | F   | 019 | ALTLCNXB |           |
| LCN TYPE  | F   | 203 | LCNTYPXB |           |
| TASK CODE   | F   | 427 | TASKCDCA |           |
| <b>PERSONNEL SKILL CONSIDERATIONS</b>                                 |     |     |          |           |
| <b>Table GA, SKILL SPECIALTY</b>                                      |     |     |          |           |
| SKILL SPECIALTY CODE  | K   | 387 | SKSPCDGA |           |
| SKILL LEVEL CODE  |     | 386 | SKLVCDGA |           |
| HOUR LABOR RATE   |     | 161 | HRLARTGA |           |
| TRAINING COST   |     | 460 | TRNCOSGA |           |
| <b>Table GB, NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL</b>                                |     |     |          |           |
| NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL SPECIALTY CODE                                  | K   | 257 | MDCSSCGB |           |
| NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL LEVEL CODE                                      |     | 386 | MDSCLCGB |           |
| SKILL SPECIALTY CODE  |     | 387 | SKSPCDGA |           |
| DUTY POSITION REQUIRING A NEW OR REVISED SKILL                        |     | 092 | DPRNRSGB |           |
| RECOMMENDED RANK/RATE/PAY PLAN/GRADE                                  |     | 330 | ----     |           |
| SECURITY CLEARANCE  |     | 369 | SCRSSCGB |           |
| TEST SCORE  |     | 449 | SSCTESGB |           |
| ASVAB AFQT SCORE  |     | 026 | ABAFQTGB |           |
| ASVAB AFQT EXPECTED RANGE   |     | 026 | ----     |           |
| ASVAB AFQT LOWEST PERCENT   |     | 026 | ----     |           |
| <b>Table GC, NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL NARRATIVE</b>                      |     |     |          |           |
| NEW OR MODIFIED SKILL NARRATIVE CODE                                  | K   | 256 | NMSNCDGC |           |
| ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS   |     | 007 |          |           |
| EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS  |     | 094 |          |           |
| SKILL JUSTIFICATION   |     | 188 |          |           |
| ADDITIONAL TRAINING REQUIREMENTS                                      |     | 012 |          |           |
| <b>Table GD, SKILL APTITUDE DATA</b>                                  |     |     |          |           |
| ASVAB APTITUDE ELEMENT  | K   | 026 | ASVAPEGD |           |
|   |     |     |          |           |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-FORM 1949-3.

| Part I  |     | LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM |          | Section 2 |  |
|---|-----|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE  | KEY | DED                         | CODE     | REQUIRED  |  |
| ASVAB APTITUDE ELEMENT EXPECTED RANGE                       |     | 026                         | —        |           |  |
| ASVAB APTITUDE ELEMENT LOWEST PERCENT                       |     | 026                         | —        |           |  |
| <b>Table GE, PHYSICAL AND MENTAL REQUIREMENTS NARRATIVE</b> |     |                             |          |           |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                                       | F   | 096                         | EIACODXA |           |  |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                                    | F   | 199                         | LSACONXB |           |  |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE  | F   | 019                         | ALTLCNXB |           |  |
| LCN TYPE  | F   | 203                         | LCNTYPXB |           |  |
| TASK CODE   | F   | 427                         | TASKCDCA |           |  |
| SUBTASK NUMBER  | F   | 407                         | SUBNUMCB |           |  |
| SUBTASK PERSON IDENTIFIER                                   | F   | 288                         | SUBPIDCD |           |  |
| PHYSICAL AND MENTAL REQUIREMENTS NARRATIVE                  |     | 290                         | PAMENRGE |           |  |
| <b>TRANSPORTABILITY ENGINEERING ANALYSIS</b>                |     |                             |          |           |  |
| <b>Table JA, TRANSPORTATION</b>                             |     |                             |          |           |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                                       | F   | 096                         | EIACODXA |           |  |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                                    | F   | 199                         | LSACONXB |           |  |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE  | F   | 019                         | ALTLCNXB |           |  |
| LCN TYPE  | F   | 203                         | LCNTYPXB |           |  |
| TRANSPORTATION INDICATOR                                    |     | 468                         | TRNINDJA |           |  |
| SECTIONALIZED IDENTIFICATION                                |     | 366                         | SECTIDJA |           |  |
| ENVIRONMENTAL HANDLING AND TRANSPORTATION INDICATOR         |     | 098                         | ENHATCJA |           |  |
| DELIVERY SCHEDULE   |     | 075                         | DELSCHJA |           |  |
| CONTRACT NUMBER   |     | 055                         | CONNUMJA |           |  |
| PROPER SHIPPING NAME  |     | 304                         | PROPSNJA |           |  |
| SPEED   |     | 400                         | SPSPEDJA |           |  |
| TOWING SPEED  |     | 455                         | TWSPEDJA |           |  |
| MILITARY UNIT TYPE  |     | 242                         | MILUNTJA |           |  |
| REVISION DATE   |     | 071                         | TRCHRDJA |           |  |
| THEATER OF OPERATION  |     | 451                         | TRCHTHJA |           |  |
| NONOPERATIONAL FRAGILITY FACTOR                             |     | 260                         | NOPRFFJA |           |  |
| NET EXPLOSIVE WEIGHT  |     | 254                         | NETEXWJA |           |  |
| <b>Table JB, TRANSPORTATION SHIPPING MODE</b>               |     |                             |          |           |  |
| TRANSPORTATION CHARACTER NUMBER                             | K   | 465                         | TRANCNJB |           |  |
| TRANSPORTATION CHARACTER MODE TYPE                          | K   | 464                         | TRCHMTJB |           |  |
| TRANSPORTATION ITEM DESIGNATOR                              |     | 469                         | TRITDRJB |           |  |
| SHIPPING CONFIGURATION                                      |     | 380                         | SHPCONJB |           |  |
| CONTAINER LENGTH  |     | 053                         | CONLENJB |           |  |
| CONTAINER TYPE  |     | 054                         | CONTYPJB |           |  |
| FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION                                      |     | 146                         | FRCLASJB |           |  |
| EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL LOAD INDICATOR                         |     | 104                         | EOILINJB |           |  |
| HELICOPTER MISSION  |     | 159                         | —        |           |  |
| HIGHWAY MODEL LOAD  |     | 250                         | —        |           |  |
| HIGHWAY MODEL TYPE  |     | 251                         | —        |           |  |
| RAIL USE  |     | 326                         | RAILUSJB |           |  |
| RAIL TRANSPORTATION COUNTRY                                 |     | 325                         | RAILTCJB |           |  |
| SEA DECK STOWAGE  |     | 072                         | SDECKSJB |           |  |
| <b>Table JC, TRANSPORTED END ITEM</b>                       |     |                             |          |           |  |
| TRANSPORTED CONFIGURATION NUMBER                            | K   | 473                         | TRCONMJC |           |  |
| MOBILITY TYPE   | K   | 249                         | MOBTYPJC |           |  |
|   |     |                             |          |           |  |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

| Part I LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM        |     |     | Section 2 |          |
|---|-----|-----|-----------|----------|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                        | KEY | DED | CODE      | REQUIRED |
| OPERATIONAL WEIGHT EMPTY/LOADED           |     | 276 | ----      |          |
| MILITARY LOAD CLASSIFICATION EMPTY/LOADED |     | 241 | ----      |          |
| SHIPPING WEIGHT EMPTY/LOADED              |     | 381 | ----      |          |
| CREST ANGLE                               |     | 063 | CREANGJC  |          |
| TRACKED GROUND PRESSURE                   |     | 456 | TRGRPRJC  |          |
| TRACKED ROAD WHEEL WEIGHT                 |     | 459 | TRRWWTJC  |          |
| TRACKED PADS TOUCHING                     |     | 458 | TRNUPTJC  |          |
| TRACKED PAD SHOE AREA                     |     | 457 | TRPSARJC  |          |
| WHEELED INFLATION PRESSURE                |     | 507 | WHINPRJC  |          |
| WHEELED NUMBER OF PLIES                   |     | 508 | WHNUPLJC  |          |
| WHEELED NUMBER TIRES                      |     | 509 | WHNUTJJC  |          |
| WHEELED TIRE LOAD RATINGS                 |     | 510 | WHTLDRJC  |          |
| WHEELED TIRE SIZE                         |     | 512 | WHTIFTJC  |          |
| WHEELED WEIGHT RATINGS                    |     | 513 | WHWERAJC  |          |
| AXLE LENGTH                               |     | 029 | ----      |          |
| SKID NUMBER OF SKIDS                      |     | 264 | SNUMSKJC  |          |
| SKID AREA                                 |     | 384 | SDSICGJC  |          |
| Table JD, TRANSPORTED END ITEM NARRATIVE  |     |     |           |          |
| TRANSPORTED END ITEM NARRATIVE CODE       | K   | 474 | TREINCJD  |          |
| WHEELED TIRE REQUIREMENTS                 |     | 511 |           |          |
| SKID REMARKS                              |     | 385 |           |          |
| TURNING INFORMATION                       |     | 477 |           |          |
| WHEELED AXLE AND SUSPENSION REMARKS       |     | 506 |           |          |
| TRANSPORTED OTHER EQUIPMENT               |     | 475 |           |          |
| Table JE, TRANSPORT BY FISCAL YEAR        |     |     |           |          |
| TRANSPORT FISCAL YEAR                     | K   | 145 | TRAFYRJE  |          |
| FIRST QUARTER PROCUREMENT QUANTITY        |     | 298 | FIQPQTJE  |          |
| SECOND QUARTER PROCUREMENT QUANTITY       |     | 298 | SQPQTYJE  |          |
| THIRD QUARTER PROCUREMENT QUANTITY        |     | 298 | TQPQTYJE  |          |
| FOURTH QUARTER PROCUREMENT QUANTITY       |     | 298 | FQPQTYJE  |          |
| Table JF, TRANSPORTATION NARRATIVE        |     |     |           |          |
| TRANSPORTATION NARRATIVE CODE             | K   | 470 | TRANCDJF  |          |
| TRANSPORTATION SHOCK VIBRATION REMARKS    |     | 382 |           |          |
| LIFTING AND TIEDOWN REMARKS               |     | 192 |           |          |
| TRANSPORTATION PROJECTION REMARKS         |     | 471 |           |          |
| REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS                   |     | 340 |           |          |
| TRANSPORTATION REMARKS                    |     | 472 |           |          |
| SPECIAL SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT             |     | 398 |           |          |
| SECTIONALIZED REMARKS                     |     | 368 |           |          |
| TRANSPORTED TO AND FROM                   |     | 476 |           |          |
| ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS              |     | 099 |           |          |
| MILITARY DISTANCE CLASSIFICATION          |     | 240 |           |          |
| UNUSUAL AND SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS          |     | 500 |           |          |
| VENTING AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING           |     | 504 |           |          |
| DISASTER RESPONSE FORCE REQUIREMENTS      |     | 082 |           |          |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.



| Part II   |   | LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM |          |      |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   | Section 2   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| PROVISIONING REQUIREMENTS                                 |   |                             |          |      |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |                             |          |      | LSA<br>036<br>CARD<br>BLOCK | R<br>E<br>Q<br>U<br>I<br>R<br>E<br>D | L<br>E<br>T<br>T<br>E<br>R<br>S | P<br>L<br>A<br>Y<br>B<br>A<br>C<br>K | S<br>P<br>E<br>C<br>I<br>F<br>I<br>C<br>A<br>T<br>I<br>O<br>N | C<br>O<br>N<br>T<br>R<br>O<br>L<br>L<br>I<br>N<br>G | R<br>E<br>S<br>T<br>R<br>I<br>C<br>T<br>I<br>O<br>N | I<br>N<br>S<br>T<br>R<br>U<br>C<br>T<br>I<br>O<br>N | P<br>R<br>O<br>C<br>E<br>D<br>U<br>R<br>E | T<br>E<br>C<br>H<br>N<br>I<br>C<br>A<br>L | S<br>C<br>H<br>E<br>D<br>U<br>L<br>E | D<br>E<br>L<br>I<br>V<br>E<br>R<br>Y | A<br>R<br>R<br>A<br>N<br>G<br>E<br>M<br>E<br>N<br>T | A<br>R<br>R<br>A<br>N<br>G<br>E<br>M<br>E<br>N<br>T | A<br>R<br>R<br>A<br>N<br>G<br>E<br>M<br>E<br>N<br>T |  |  |
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE  |   | KEY                         | DED      | CODE |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| <b>CROSS FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENT</b>                       |   |                             |          |      |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| Table XC, SYSTEM/END ITEM (SEE ALSO PART I)               |   |                             |          |      |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| USABLE ON CODE  | G | 501                         | UOCSEIXC | D-43 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| SYSTEM/EI PCCN  | G | 307                         | PCCNUMXC | A-1  |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| SYSTEM/EI PLISN   |   | 309                         | PLISNOXC | A-2  |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| SYSTEM/EI TYPE OF CHANGE CODE                             |   | 481                         | TOCCODXC | A-3  |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| SYSTEM/EI QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY                           |   | 316                         | QTYASYXC | C-32 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| SYSTEM/EI QUANTITY PER END ITEM                           |   | 317                         | QTYPEIXC | C-33 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| Table XD, SYSTEM/END ITEM SERIAL NUMBER (SEE ALSO PART I) |   |                             |          |      |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| <b>PACKAGING AND PROVISIONING REQUIREMENT</b>             |   |                             |          |      |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| Table HA, ITEM IDENTIFICATION (SEE ALSO PART III)         |   |                             |          |      |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| CAGE CODE   | F | 046                         | CAGECDXH | A-5  |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| REFERENCE NUMBER  | K | 337                         | REFNUMHA | A-6  |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| ITEM NAME   |   | 182                         | ITNAMEHA | A-12 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| ITEM NAME CODE  |   | 183                         | INAMECHA | J-89 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE                            |   | 338                         | REFNCCHA | A-7  |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE                           |   | 339                         | REFNVCHA | A-8  |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| DLSC SCREENING REQUIREMENT CODE                           |   | 073                         | DLSCRCHA |      |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE                                  |   | 087                         | DOCIDCHA |      |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE                                      |   | 181                         | ITMMGCHA | E-64 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| NSN PREFIX  |   | 253                         | -----    | B-15 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)                               |   | 253                         | -----    | B-15 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| NSN SUFFIX  |   | 253                         | -----    | B-15 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR                           |   | 489                         | UICONVHA | B-20 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| SHELF LIFE  |   | 377                         | SHLIFEHA | A-13 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| SHELF LIFE ACTION CODE                                    |   | 378                         | SLACTNHA | A-14 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| PROGRAM PARTS SELECTION LIST                              |   | 302                         | PPSLSTHA | A-10 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE                                |   | 086                         | DOCAVCHA | A-9  |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| PRODUCTION LEAD TIME                                      |   | 299                         | PRDLDTA  | B-24 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| SPECIAL MATERIAL CONTENT CODE                             |   | 395                         | SPMACCHA | D-47 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| SPECIAL MAINTENANCE ITEM CODE                             |   | 392                         | SMAINCHA | D-49 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| CRITICALITY CODE  |   | 066                         | CRITCDHA | J-88 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| PRECIOUS METAL INDICATOR CODE                             |   | 293                         | PMICODHA | B-27 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| SPARES ACQ INTEGRATED WITH PRODUCTION                     |   | 391                         | SAIPCDHA |      |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| PROVISIONING LIST CATEGORY CODE                           |   | 308                         | -----    | D-48 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| PHYSICAL SECURITY PILFERAGE CODE                          |   | 291                         | PHYSECHA | B-26 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| ADP EQUIPMENT CODE  |   | 027                         | ADPEQPHA | B-28 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| DEMILITARIZATION CODE                                     |   | 076                         | DEMILHA  | B-23 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| ACQUISITION METHOD CODE                                   | G | 003                         | ACQMETHA | E-62 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE                            | G | 004                         | AMSUFCHA | E-63 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORAGE COST                          |   | 156                         | HMSCOSHA |      |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL COST                             |   | 157                         | HWDCOSHA |      |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE COST                              |   | 158                         | HWSCOSHA |      |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| CONTRACTOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION CODE                     |   | 058                         | CTICODHA | E-61 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| UNIT OF MEASURE   |   | 491                         | UNITMSHA | B-16 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |
| UNIT OF ISSUE   |   | 488                         | UNITISHA | B-18 |                             |                                      |                                 |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                      |                                      |   |   |   |  |  |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

| Part II   | LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM |     |          |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             | Section 2        |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| PROVISIONING REQUIREMENTS                                   |                             |     |          |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE  | KEY                         | DED | CODE     | LSA<br>036<br>CARD<br>BLOCK | R<br>E<br>Q<br>D | L<br>T<br>I<br>L | P<br>P<br>L | S<br>F<br>P<br>L | C<br>B<br>I<br>L | R<br>I<br>L | I<br>S<br>I<br>L | P<br>C<br>L | T<br>T<br>E<br>L | S<br>C<br>P<br>L | D<br>C<br>N | A<br>R<br>A | A<br>R<br>B |  |
| LINE ITEM NUMBER  |                             | 193 | LINNUMHA |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| CRITICAL ITEM CODE  |                             | 065 | CRITITHA |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| INDUST MATERIALS ANALYSIS OF CAPACIT                        | Y                           | 163 | INDMATHA |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| MATERIAL LEADTIME   |                             | 219 | MTLEADHA |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| MATERIAL WEIGHT   |                             | 220 | MTLWGTHA |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| MATERIAL  |                             | 218 | MATERLHA | M-92                        |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Table HB, ADDITIONAL REFERENCE NUMBER</b>                |                             |     |          |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| ARN CAGE CODE   | F                           | 046 | ADCAGEHB | A-5                         |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| ADDITIONAL REFERENCE NUMBER                                 | K                           | 006 | ADDREFHB | A-6                         |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| ARN REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE                          |                             | 338 | ADRNCCHB | A-7                         |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| ARN REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE                         |                             | 339 | ADRNVCBH | A-8                         |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Table HC, CONTRACTOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION CODE CAGE</b> |                             |     |          |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| CTIC CAGE CODE  | F                           | 046 | CTCAGEHC |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Table HD, UNIT OF ISSUE PRICE</b>                        |                             |     |          |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| UNIT OF ISSUE (UI) PRICE                                    | K                           | 490 | UIPRICH  | B-19                        |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| UI PRICE LOT QUANTITY                                       |                             | 205 | —        |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| UI PRICE CONCURRENT PRODUCTION CODE                         |                             | 051 | CURPRCHD |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| UI PRICE TYPE OF PRICE CODE                                 |                             | 485 | TUIPRCHD |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| UI PRICE PROVISIONING                                       |                             | 314 | PROUIPHD |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| UI PRICE FISCAL YEAR  |                             | 145 | FISCYRHD |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Table HE, UNIT OF MEASURE PRICE</b>                      |                             |     |          |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| UNIT OF MEASURE (UM) PRICE                                  | K                           | 492 | UMPRICHE | B-17                        |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| UM PRICE LOT QUANTITY                                       |                             | 205 | —        |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| UM PRICE CONCURRENT PRODUCTION CODE                         |                             | 051 | CURPRCHE |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| UM PRICE TYPE OF PRICE CODE                                 |                             | 485 | TUMPRCHE |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| UM PRICE PROVISIONING                                       |                             | 314 | PROUMPHE |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| UM PRICE FISCAL YEAR  |                             | 145 | FISCYRHE |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Table HG, PART APPLICATION PROVISIONING</b>              |                             |     |          |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| END ITEM ACRONYM CODE                                       | F                           | 096 | EIACODXA |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| LSA CONTROL NUMBER (LCN)                                    | F                           | 199 | LSACONXB | H-77                        |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| ALTERNATE LCN CODE  | F                           | 019 | ALTLCNXB | H-78                        |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| LCN TYPE  | F                           | 203 | LCNTYPXB |                             |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |
| PROV LIST ITEM SEQUENCE NO (PLISN)                          |                             | 309 | PLISNOHG | A                           |                  |                  |             |                  |                  |             |                  |             |                  |                  |             |             |             |  |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

| Part II   |  | LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   | Section 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| PROVISIONING REQUIREMENTS                             |  |                             |     |          |                             | R | L | P | S | C | R | I         | P | T | S | D | A | A |   |  |  |
|   |  |                             |     |          | LSA<br>036<br>CARD<br>BLOCK | Q | T | L | F | B | I | S         | C | E | C | C | N | A | R |  |  |
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                                    |  | KEY                         | DED | CODE     |                             | D | I | P | P | I | L | L         | L | L | L | L | L | L | L |  |  |
| Table HI, PROVISIONING REMARK                         |  |                             |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| PROVISIONING REMARKS                                  |  |                             | 311 | REMARKHI | H-79                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Table HJ, PROVISIONING REFERENCE DESIGNATION          |  |                             |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| REFERENCE DESIGNATION                                 |  | K                           | 335 | REFDESHJ | D-44                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| OPTION 1  |  |                             |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| OPTION 2  |  |                             |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| OPTION 3  |  |                             |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| OPTION 4  |  |                             |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| OPTION 5  |  |                             |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| REFERENCE DESIGNATION CODE                            |  | K                           | 336 | RDCODEHJ | D-46                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| TECHNICAL MANUAL (TM) CODE                            |  |                             | 437 | TMCODEXJ |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| FIGURE NUMBER   |  |                             | 144 | FIGNUMHK |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| ITEM NUMBER   |  |                             | 184 | ITEMNOHK |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Table HK, PARTS MANUAL DESCRIPTION                    |  |                             |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| TECHNICAL MANUAL (TM) CODE                            |  | F                           | 437 | TMCODEXJ | J-80                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| FIGURE NUMBER   |  | K                           | 144 | FIGNUMHK | J-81                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| ITEM NUMBER   |  | K                           | 184 | ITEMNOHK | J-82                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| TM FUNCTIONAL GROUP CODE                              |  |                             | 438 | TMFGCDHK | J-86                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| TM INDENTURE CODE                                     |  |                             | 439 | TMINDCHK | J-84                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| QUANTITY PER FIGURE                                   |  |                             | 318 | QTYFIGHK | J-85                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| TM CHANGE NUMBER                                      |  |                             | 436 | TMCHGNHK | J-83                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Table HL, PARTS MANUAL PROVISIONING NOMENCLATURE      |  |                             |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| PROVISIONING NOMENCLATURE                             |  |                             | 310 | PROVNOHL | K-91                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Table HM, BASIS OF ISSUE                              |  |                             |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| BASIS OF ISSUE  |  | K                           | 030 | —        | J-87                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Table HN, PROVISIONING SERIAL NUMBER USABLE ON CODE   |  |                             |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| S/N PROVISIONING SYSTEM/EI LCN                        |  | F                           | 199 | LCNSEIHN |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| S/N PROVISIONING SYSTEM/EI ALC                        |  | F                           | 019 | ALCSEIHN |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| S/N PROVISIONING SERIAL NUMBER                        |  | F                           | 373 | —        |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Table HO, PROVISIONING SYSTEM/END ITEM USABLE ON CODE |  |                             |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| UOC PROVISIONING SYSTEM/EI LCN                        |  | F                           | 199 | LCNSEIHO |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| UOC PROVISIONING SYSTEM/EI ALC                        |  | F                           | 019 | ALCSEIHO |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Table HP, DESIGN CHANGE INFORMATION                   |  |                             |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| CHANGE AUTHORITY NUMBER                               |  | K                           | 043 | CANUMBHP | F-66                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| REPLACED OR SUPERSEDING (R/S) PLISN                   |  |                             | 353 | RSPLISHP | F-70                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| R/S PLISN INDICATOR                                   |  |                             | 354 | RSPINDHP | F-71                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| INTERCHANGEABILITY CODE                               |  |                             | 172 | INTCHCHP | F-67                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| TOTAL ITEM CHANGES                                    |  |                             | 452 | TOTICHHP | F-69                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| OPTION 1  |  |                             |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| OPTION 2  |  |                             |     |          |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.



| Part II                                |     | LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM |          |                             |                  |                  |        |             |                  |             |                  | Section 2   |             |                  |             |             |             |  |  |
|--|-----|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| PROVISIONING REQUIREMENTS              |     |                             |          |                             |                  |                  |        |             |                  |             |                  |             |             |                  |             |             |             |  |  |
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                     | KEY | DED                         | CODE     | LSA<br>036<br>CARD<br>BLOCK | R<br>E<br>Q<br>D | L<br>T<br>I<br>L | P<br>L | S<br>P<br>L | C<br>B<br>I<br>L | R<br>I<br>L | I<br>S<br>I<br>L | P<br>C<br>L | T<br>E<br>L | S<br>C<br>P<br>L | D<br>C<br>N | A<br>R<br>A | A<br>R<br>B |  |  |
| QUANTITY SHIPPED                       |     | 323                         | QTYSHPHP | F-72                        |                  |                  |        |             |                  |             |                  |             |             |                  |             |             |             |  |  |
| QUANTITY PROCURED                      |     | 322                         | QTYPROHP | F-73                        |                  |                  |        |             |                  |             |                  |             |             |                  |             |             |             |  |  |
| PRORATED EXHIBIT LINE ITEM NUMBER      |     | 305                         | PROELIHP | G-75                        |                  |                  |        |             |                  |             |                  |             |             |                  |             |             |             |  |  |
| PRORATED QUANTITY                      |     | 306                         | PROQTYHP | G-76                        |                  |                  |        |             |                  |             |                  |             |             |                  |             |             |             |  |  |
| Table HQ, SERIAL NUMBER EFFECTIVITY    |     |                             |          |                             |                  |                  |        |             |                  |             |                  |             |             |                  |             |             |             |  |  |
| SERIAL NUMBER EFFECTIVITY              | K   | 374                         | ---      | F-68                        |                  |                  |        |             |                  |             |                  |             |             |                  |             |             |             |  |  |
| Table HR, DESIGN CHANGE USABLE ON CODE |     |                             |          |                             |                  |                  |        |             |                  |             |                  |             |             |                  |             |             |             |  |  |
|  |     |                             |          | F-74                        |                  |                  |        |             |                  |             |                  |             |             |                  |             |             |             |  |  |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

| Part III   | LSAR DATA REQUIREMENTS FORM |     |          |       | Section 2 |           |         |
|--|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| DATA ELEMENT TITLE                               | KEY                         | DED | CODE     | REQ'D | COMMON    | SELECTIVE | SPECIAL |
| <b>PACKAGING AND PROVISIONING REQUIREMENT</b>    |                             |     |          |       |           |           |         |
| Table HA, ITEM IDENTIFICATION (SEE ALSO PART II) |                             |     |          |       |           |           |         |
| UNIT WEIGHT                                      |                             | 497 | UWEIGHHA |       |           |           |         |
| UNIT SIZE  |                             | 496 | -----    |       |           |           |         |
| HAZARDOUS CODE                                   |                             | 154 | HAZCODHA |       |           |           |         |
| Table HF, Item Packaging Requirement             |                             |     |          |       |           |           |         |
| CAGE CODE  | F                           | 046 | CAGECDXH |       |           |           |         |
| REFERENCE NUMBER                                 | F                           | 337 | REFNUMHA |       |           |           |         |
| DEGREE OF PROTECTION CODE                        | K                           | 074 | DEGPROHF |       |           |           |         |
| UNIT CONTAINER CODE                              |                             | 486 | UNICONHF |       |           |           |         |
| UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL                             |                             | 487 | UCLEVLHF |       |           |           |         |
| PACKING CODE                                     |                             | 283 | PKGCODHF |       |           |           |         |
| PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE                          |                             | 282 | PACCATHF |       |           |           |         |
| METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE                      |                             | 239 | MEPRESHF |       |           |           |         |
| CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURES                   |                             | 045 | CDPROCHF |       |           |           |         |
| PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE                       |                             | 295 | PRSMATHF |       |           |           |         |
| WRAPPING MATERIAL                                |                             | 517 | WRAPMTHF |       |           |           |         |
| CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL                  |                             | 067 | CUSHMAHF |       |           |           |         |
| CUSHIONING THICKNESS                             |                             | 068 | CUSTHIHF |       |           |           |         |
| QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK                           |                             | 321 | QTYUPKHF |       |           |           |         |
| INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE                      |                             | 174 | INTCONHF |       |           |           |         |
| INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY                  |                             | 175 | INCQTYHF |       |           |           |         |
| SPECIAL MARKING CODE                             |                             | 394 | SPEMRKHF |       |           |           |         |
| UNIT PACK WEIGHT                                 |                             | 495 | UNPKWTHF |       |           |           |         |
| UNIT PACK SIZE                                   |                             | 494 | -----    |       |           |           |         |
| UNIT PACK CUBE                                   |                             | 493 | UNPKCUHF |       |           |           |         |
| OPTIONAL PROCEDURES INDICATOR                    |                             | 279 | OPTPRIHF |       |           |           |         |
| SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTION (SPI)              |                             | 396 | SPINUMHF |       |           |           |         |
| SPI NUMBER REVISION                              |                             | 397 | SPIREVHF |       |           |           |         |
| SPI NUMBER JULIAN DATE                           |                             | 187 | SPDATEHF |       |           |           |         |
| CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER                  |                             | 253 | CONNSNHF |       |           |           |         |
| SUPPLEMENTAL PACKAGING DATA                      |                             | 409 | SUPPKDHF |       |           |           |         |
| PACKAGING DATA PREPARER CAGE                     |                             | 046 | PKCAGEHF |       |           |           |         |

FIGURE 71. Example of DD-Form 1949-3.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK